

## [MS-RSMC]:

# Remote Session Monitoring and Control Protocol

---

### Intellectual Property Rights Notice for Open Specifications Documentation

- **Technical Documentation.** Microsoft publishes Open Specifications documentation for protocols, file formats, languages, standards as well as overviews of the interaction among each of these technologies.
- **Copyrights.** This documentation is covered by Microsoft copyrights. Regardless of any other terms that are contained in the terms of use for the Microsoft website that hosts this documentation, you may make copies of it in order to develop implementations of the technologies described in the Open Specifications and may distribute portions of it in your implementations using these technologies or your documentation as necessary to properly document the implementation. You may also distribute in your implementation, with or without modification, any schema, IDL's, or code samples that are included in the documentation. This permission also applies to any documents that are referenced in the Open Specifications.
- **No Trade Secrets.** Microsoft does not claim any trade secret rights in this documentation.
- **Patents.** Microsoft has patents that may cover your implementations of the technologies described in the Open Specifications. Neither this notice nor Microsoft's delivery of the documentation grants any licenses under those or any other Microsoft patents. However, a given Open Specification may be covered by Microsoft [Open Specification Promise](#) or the [Community Promise](#). If you would prefer a written license, or if the technologies described in the Open Specifications are not covered by the Open Specifications Promise or Community Promise, as applicable, patent licenses are available by contacting [iplg@microsoft.com](mailto:iplg@microsoft.com).
- **Trademarks.** The names of companies and products contained in this documentation may be covered by trademarks or similar intellectual property rights. This notice does not grant any licenses under those rights. For a list of Microsoft trademarks, visit [www.microsoft.com/trademarks](http://www.microsoft.com/trademarks).
- **Fictitious Names.** The example companies, organizations, products, domain names, e-mail addresses, logos, people, places, and events depicted in this documentation are fictitious. No association with any real company, organization, product, domain name, email address, logo, person, place, or event is intended or should be inferred.

**Reservation of Rights.** All other rights are reserved, and this notice does not grant any rights other than specifically described above, whether by implication, estoppel, or otherwise.

**Tools.** The Open Specifications do not require the use of Microsoft programming tools or programming environments in order for you to develop an implementation. If you have access to Microsoft programming tools and environments you are free to take advantage of them. Certain Open Specifications are intended for use in conjunction with publicly available standard specifications and network programming art, and assumes that the reader either is familiar with the aforementioned material or has immediate access to it.

## Revision Summary

Date	Revision History	Revision Class	Comments
6/30/2015	1.0	New	Released new document.
10/16/2015	2.0	Major	Significantly changed the technical content.

# Table of Contents

<b>1</b>	<b>Introduction .....</b>	<b>36</b>
1.1	Glossary .....	36
1.2	References .....	38
1.2.1	Normative References .....	38
1.2.2	Informative References .....	38
1.3	Overview .....	39
1.4	Relationship to Other Protocols .....	39
1.5	Prerequisites/Preconditions .....	39
1.6	Applicability Statement .....	40
1.7	Versioning and Capability Negotiation .....	40
1.8	Vendor-Extensible Fields .....	40
1.9	Standards Assignments.....	40
<b>2</b>	<b>Messages.....</b>	<b>41</b>
2.1	Transport .....	41
2.2	Common Message Syntax .....	41
2.2.1	Namespaces .....	41
2.2.2	Messages.....	41
2.2.3	Elements .....	41
2.2.3.1	WmsFaultType.....	41
2.2.4	Complex Types.....	42
2.2.4.1	ArrayOfBytes.....	42
2.2.4.2	ArrayOfStrings.....	42
2.2.4.3	WmsFaultType.....	43
2.2.5	Simple Types .....	43
2.2.5.1	Guid.....	43
2.2.6	Attributes .....	43
2.2.7	Groups .....	43
2.2.8	Attribute Groups.....	44
2.2.9	Common Data Structures .....	44
2.3	Directory Service Schema Elements .....	44
<b>3</b>	<b>Protocol Details.....</b>	<b>45</b>
3.1	IMultiPointCertificateRequest Server Details .....	45
3.1.1	Abstract Data Model.....	45
3.1.2	Timers .....	45
3.1.3	Initialization.....	45
3.1.4	Message Processing Events and Sequencing Rules .....	45
3.1.4.1	GetProtocolVersion Operation .....	46
3.1.4.1.1	Messages .....	46
3.1.4.1.1.1	IMultiPointCertificateRequest_GetProtocolVersion_InputMessage Message .....	46
3.1.4.1.1.2	IMultiPointCertificateRequest_GetProtocolVersion_OutputMessage Message .....	46
3.1.4.1.1.3	IMultiPointCertificateRequest_GetProtocolVersion_WmsFaultType_Fault Message Message .....	47
3.1.4.1.2	Elements.....	47
3.1.4.1.2.1	GetProtocolVersion.....	47
3.1.4.1.2.2	GetProtocolVersionResponse .....	47
3.1.4.1.3	Complex Types .....	47
3.1.4.1.3.1	GetProtocolVersionRequestBody .....	47
3.1.4.1.3.2	GetProtocolVersionResponseBody .....	48
3.1.4.2	RequestSslCertificate Operation .....	48
3.1.4.2.1	Messages .....	48

3.1.4.2.1.1	IMultiPointCertificateRequest_RequestSslCertificate_InputMessage Message .....	48
3.1.4.2.1.2	IMultiPointCertificateRequest_RequestSslCertificate_OutputMessage Message .....	49
3.1.4.2.1.3	IMultiPointCertificateRequest_RequestSslCertificate_WmsFaultType_Fault Message Message .....	49
3.1.4.2.2	Elements .....	49
3.1.4.2.2.1	RequestSslCertificate.....	49
3.1.4.2.2.2	RequestSslCertificateResponse .....	49
3.1.4.2.3	Complex Types .....	49
3.1.4.2.3.1	RequestSslCertificateRequestBody .....	50
3.1.4.2.3.2	RequestSslCertificateResponseBody .....	50
3.1.5	Timer Events.....	50
3.1.6	Other Local Events.....	50
3.2	IMultiPointChat Server Details .....	50
3.2.1	Abstract Data Model.....	50
3.2.2	Timers .....	51
3.2.3	Initialization .....	51
3.2.4	Message Processing Events and Sequencing Rules .....	51
3.2.4.1	Connect Operation .....	51
3.2.4.1.1	Messages .....	51
3.2.4.1.1.1	IMultiPointChat_Connect_InputMessage Message.....	52
3.2.4.1.1.2	IMultiPointChat_Connect_OutputMessage Message.....	52
3.2.4.1.1.3	IMultiPointChat_Connect_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message .....	52
3.2.4.1.2	Elements.....	52
3.2.4.1.2.1	Connect.....	53
3.2.4.1.2.2	ConnectResponse.....	53
3.2.4.1.3	Complex Types .....	53
3.2.4.1.3.1	ConnectRequestBody.....	53
3.2.4.1.3.2	ConnectResponseBody.....	53
3.2.4.2	Disconnect Operation .....	53
3.2.4.2.1	Messages .....	54
3.2.4.2.1.1	IMultiPointChat_Disconnect_InputMessage Message.....	54
3.2.4.2.1.2	IMultiPointChat_Disconnect_OutputMessage Message.....	54
3.2.4.2.1.3	IMultiPointChat_Disconnect_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message .....	54
3.2.4.2.2	Elements.....	54
3.2.4.2.2.1	Disconnect.....	55
3.2.4.2.2.2	DisconnectResponse.....	55
3.2.4.2.3	Complex Types .....	55
3.2.4.2.3.1	DisconnectRequestBody.....	55
3.2.4.2.3.2	DisconnectResponseBody.....	55
3.2.4.3	GetChatId Operation .....	55
3.2.4.3.1	Messages .....	56
3.2.4.3.1.1	IMultiPointChat_GetChatId_InputMessage Message.....	56
3.2.4.3.1.2	IMultiPointChat_GetChatId_OutputMessage Message.....	56
3.2.4.3.1.3	IMultiPointChat_GetChatId_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message .....	56
3.2.4.3.2	Elements.....	56
3.2.4.3.2.1	GetChatId .....	57
3.2.4.3.2.2	GetChatIdResponse.....	57
3.2.4.3.3	Complex Types .....	57
3.2.4.3.3.1	GetChatIdRequestBody.....	57
3.2.4.3.3.2	GetChatIdResponseBody.....	57
3.2.4.4	Ping Operation.....	58
3.2.4.4.1	Messages .....	58
3.2.4.4.1.1	IMultiPointChat_Ping_InputMessage Message .....	58
3.2.4.4.1.2	IMultiPointChat_Ping_OutputMessage Message .....	58
3.2.4.4.1.3	IMultiPointChat_Ping_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message .....	58

3.2.4.4.2	Elements .....	59
3.2.4.4.2.1	Ping .....	59
3.2.4.4.2.2	PingResponse .....	59
3.2.4.4.3	Complex Types .....	59
3.2.4.5	SendError Operation.....	59
3.2.4.5.1	Messages .....	59
3.2.4.5.1.1	IMultiPointChat_SendError_InputMessage Message .....	60
3.2.4.5.1.2	IMultiPointChat_SendError_OutputMessage Message .....	60
3.2.4.5.1.3	IMultiPointChat_SendError_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message ..	60
3.2.4.5.2	Elements .....	60
3.2.4.5.2.1	SendError .....	61
3.2.4.5.2.2	SendErrorResponse .....	61
3.2.4.5.3	Complex Types .....	61
3.2.4.5.3.1	SendErrorRequestBody .....	61
3.2.4.5.3.2	SendErrorResponseBody .....	61
3.2.4.6	SendMsg Operation .....	61
3.2.4.6.1	Messages .....	62
3.2.4.6.1.1	IMultiPointChat_SendMsg_InputMessage Message .....	62
3.2.4.6.1.2	IMultiPointChat_SendMsg_OutputMessage Message .....	62
3.2.4.6.1.3	IMultiPointChat_SendMsg_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message ....	62
3.2.4.6.2	Elements .....	62
3.2.4.6.2.1	SendMsg .....	63
3.2.4.6.2.2	SendMsgResponse .....	63
3.2.4.6.3	Complex Types .....	63
3.2.4.6.3.1	SendMsgRequestBody .....	63
3.2.4.6.3.2	SendMsgResponseBody .....	63
3.2.5	Timer Events.....	63
3.2.6	Other Local Events.....	63
3.3	IMultiPointCoreEventSink Server Details .....	64
3.3.1	Abstract Data Model.....	64
3.3.2	Timers .....	64
3.3.3	Initialization.....	64
3.3.4	Message Processing Events and Sequencing Rules .....	64
3.3.4.1	OnAssociateSessionWithStation Operation.....	65
3.3.4.1.1	Messages .....	66
3.3.4.1.1.1	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnAssociateSessionWithStation_InputMessage Message .....	66
3.3.4.1.1.2	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnAssociateSessionWithStation_OutputMessage Message .....	66
3.3.4.1.1.3	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnAssociateSessionWithStation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message .....	66
3.3.4.1.2	Elements .....	67
3.3.4.1.2.1	OnAssociateSessionWithStation .....	67
3.3.4.1.2.2	OnAssociateSessionWithStationResponse .....	67
3.3.4.1.3	Complex Types .....	67
3.3.4.2	OnBeginIdentifySession Operation .....	68
3.3.4.2.1	Messages .....	68
3.3.4.2.1.1	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnBeginIdentifySession_InputMessage Message .....	68
3.3.4.2.1.2	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnBeginIdentifySession_OutputMessage Message .....	68
3.3.4.2.1.3	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnBeginIdentifySession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message .....	69
3.3.4.2.2	Elements .....	69

3.3.4.2.2.1	OnBeginIdentifySession .....	69
3.3.4.2.2.2	OnBeginIdentifySessionResponse.....	69
3.3.4.2.3	Complex Types .....	69
3.3.4.3	OnBeginIdentifyStation Operation .....	69
3.3.4.3.1	Messages .....	70
3.3.4.3.1.1	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnBeginIdentifyStation_InputMessage Message .....	70
3.3.4.3.1.2	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnBeginIdentifyStation_OutputMessage Message .....	70
3.3.4.3.1.3	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnBeginIdentifyStation_WmsFaultType_Fault Message Message .....	70
3.3.4.3.2	Elements .....	71
3.3.4.3.2.1	OnBeginIdentifyStation.....	71
3.3.4.3.2.2	OnBeginIdentifyStationResponse .....	71
3.3.4.3.3	Complex Types .....	71
3.3.4.4	OnBootToConsoleModeChange Operation .....	71
3.3.4.4.1	Messages .....	72
3.3.4.4.1.1	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnBootToConsoleModeChange_InputMessage Message .....	72
3.3.4.4.1.2	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnBootToConsoleModeChange_OutputMessage Message .....	72
3.3.4.4.1.3	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnBootToConsoleModeChange_WmsFaultType FaultMessage Message .....	72
3.3.4.4.2	Elements .....	73
3.3.4.4.2.1	OnBootToConsoleModeChange.....	73
3.3.4.4.2.2	OnBootToConsoleModeChangeResponse .....	73
3.3.4.4.3	Complex Types .....	73
3.3.4.5	OnConfigureStation Operation .....	73
3.3.4.5.1	Messages .....	73
3.3.4.5.1.1	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnConfigureStation_InputMessage Message .....	74
3.3.4.5.1.2	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnConfigureStation_OutputMessage Message .....	74
3.3.4.5.1.3	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnConfigureStation_WmsFaultType_FaultMes sage Message.....	74
3.3.4.5.2	Elements .....	74
3.3.4.5.2.1	OnConfigureStation .....	75
3.3.4.5.2.2	OnConfigureStationResponse.....	75
3.3.4.5.3	Complex Types .....	75
3.3.4.6	OnDesktopMonitoringChange Operation .....	75
3.3.4.6.1	Messages .....	75
3.3.4.6.1.1	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnDesktopMonitoringChange_InputMessage Message .....	76
3.3.4.6.1.2	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnDesktopMonitoringChange_OutputMessage Message .....	76
3.3.4.6.1.3	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnDesktopMonitoringChange_WmsFaultType FaultMessage Message.....	76
3.3.4.6.2	Elements .....	76
3.3.4.6.2.1	OnDesktopMonitoringChange.....	77
3.3.4.6.2.2	OnDesktopMonitoringChangeResponse .....	77
3.3.4.6.3	Complex Types .....	77
3.3.4.7	OnDeviceAdded Operation.....	77
3.3.4.7.1	Messages .....	77

3.3.4.7.1.1	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnDeviceAdded_InputMessage Message ..	78
3.3.4.7.1.2	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnDeviceAdded_OutputMessage Message	78
3.3.4.7.1.3	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnDeviceAdded_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message .....	78
3.3.4.7.2	Elements .....	78
3.3.4.7.2.1	OnDeviceAdded .....	78
3.3.4.7.2.2	OnDeviceAddedResponse .....	79
3.3.4.7.3	Complex Types .....	79
3.3.4.8	OnDeviceRemoved Operation .....	80
3.3.4.8.1	Messages .....	80
3.3.4.8.1.1	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnDeviceRemoved_InputMessage Message	80
3.3.4.8.1.2	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnDeviceRemoved_OutputMessage Message .....	80
3.3.4.8.1.3	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnDeviceRemoved_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message .....	81
3.3.4.8.2	Elements .....	81
3.3.4.8.2.1	OnDeviceRemoved .....	81
3.3.4.8.2.2	OnDeviceRemovedResponse .....	82
3.3.4.8.3	Complex Types .....	82
3.3.4.9	OnEndIdentifySession Operation .....	82
3.3.4.9.1	Messages .....	82
3.3.4.9.1.1	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnEndIdentifySession_InputMessage Message .....	83
3.3.4.9.1.2	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnEndIdentifySession_OutputMessage Message .....	83
3.3.4.9.1.3	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnEndIdentifySession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message .....	83
3.3.4.9.2	Elements .....	83
3.3.4.9.2.1	OnEndIdentifySession .....	84
3.3.4.9.2.2	OnEndIdentifySessionResponse .....	84
3.3.4.9.3	Complex Types .....	84
3.3.4.10	OnEndIdentifyStation Operation .....	84
3.3.4.10.1	Messages .....	84
3.3.4.10.1.1	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnEndIdentifyStation_InputMessage Message .....	85
3.3.4.10.1.2	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnEndIdentifyStation_OutputMessage Message .....	85
3.3.4.10.1.3	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnEndIdentifyStation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message .....	85
3.3.4.10.2	Elements .....	85
3.3.4.10.2.1	OnEndIdentifyStation .....	85
3.3.4.10.2.2	OnEndIdentifyStationResponse .....	86
3.3.4.10.3	Complex Types .....	86
3.3.4.11	OnEnterSplitScreen Operation .....	86
3.3.4.11.1	Messages .....	86
3.3.4.11.1.1	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnEnterSplitScreen_InputMessage Message .....	86
3.3.4.11.1.2	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnEnterSplitScreen_OutputMessage Message .....	87
3.3.4.11.1.3	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnEnterSplitScreen_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message .....	87
3.3.4.11.2	Elements .....	87
3.3.4.11.2.1	OnEnterSplitScreen .....	87

3.3.4.11.2.2	OnEnterSplitScreenResponse.....	88
3.3.4.11.3	Complex Types .....	88
3.3.4.12	OnExitSplitScreen Operation.....	88
3.3.4.12.1	Messages .....	88
3.3.4.12.1.1	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnExitSplitScreen_InputMessage Message	88
3.3.4.12.1.2	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnExitSplitScreen_OutputMessage Message	88
3.3.4.12.1.3	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnExitSplitScreen_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message .....	89
3.3.4.12.2	Elements .....	89
3.3.4.12.2.1	OnExitSplitScreen .....	89
3.3.4.12.2.2	OnExitSplitScreenResponse .....	89
3.3.4.12.3	Complex Types .....	89
3.3.4.13	OnManagedServerOffline Operation.....	90
3.3.4.13.1	Messages .....	90
3.3.4.13.1.1	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnManagedServerOffline_InputMessage Message .....	90
3.3.4.13.1.2	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnManagedServerOffline_OutputMessage Message .....	90
3.3.4.13.1.3	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnManagedServerOffline_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message .....	91
3.3.4.13.2	Elements .....	91
3.3.4.13.2.1	OnManagedServerOffline .....	91
3.3.4.13.2.2	OnManagedServerOfflineResponse .....	91
3.3.4.13.3	Complex Types .....	91
3.3.4.14	OnManagedServerOnline Operation .....	91
3.3.4.14.1	Messages .....	92
3.3.4.14.1.1	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnManagedServerOnline_InputMessage Message .....	92
3.3.4.14.1.2	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnManagedServerOnline_OutputMessage Message .....	92
3.3.4.14.1.3	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnManagedServerOnline_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message .....	92
3.3.4.14.2	Elements .....	93
3.3.4.14.2.1	OnManagedServerOnline.....	93
3.3.4.14.2.2	OnManagedServerOnlineResponse .....	93
3.3.4.14.3	Complex Types .....	93
3.3.4.15	OnPeerServerAdded Operation.....	93
3.3.4.15.1	Messages .....	94
3.3.4.15.1.1	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnPeerServerAdded_InputMessage Message .....	94
3.3.4.15.1.2	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnPeerServerAdded_OutputMessage Message .....	94
3.3.4.15.1.3	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnPeerServerAdded_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message .....	94
3.3.4.15.2	Elements .....	95
3.3.4.15.2.1	OnPeerServerAdded .....	95
3.3.4.15.2.2	OnPeerServerAddedResponse .....	95
3.3.4.15.3	Complex Types .....	95
3.3.4.16	OnPeerServerDiscovered Operation .....	95
3.3.4.16.1	Messages .....	95
3.3.4.16.1.1	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnPeerServerDiscovered_InputMessage Message .....	96



3.3.4.16.1.2	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnPeerServerDiscovered_OutputMessage Message .....	96
3.3.4.16.1.3	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnPeerServerDiscovered_WmsFaultType_Fault Message Message .....	96
3.3.4.16.2	Elements .....	96
3.3.4.16.2.1	OnPeerServerDiscovered .....	97
3.3.4.16.2.2	OnPeerServerDiscoveredResponse .....	97
3.3.4.16.3	Complex Types .....	97
3.3.4.17	OnPeerServerRemoved Operation .....	97
3.3.4.17.1	Messages .....	98
3.3.4.17.1.1	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnPeerServerRemoved_InputMessage Message .....	98
3.3.4.17.1.2	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnPeerServerRemoved_OutputMessage Message .....	98
3.3.4.17.1.3	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnPeerServerRemoved_WmsFaultType_Fault Message Message .....	98
3.3.4.17.2	Elements .....	99
3.3.4.17.2.1	OnPeerServerRemoved .....	99
3.3.4.17.2.2	OnPeerServerRemovedResponse.....	99
3.3.4.17.3	Complex Types .....	99
3.3.4.18	OnProjectionStateChange Operation .....	99
3.3.4.18.1	Messages .....	99
3.3.4.18.1.1	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnProjectionStateChange_InputMessage Message .....	100
3.3.4.18.1.2	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnProjectionStateChange_OutputMessage Message .....	100
3.3.4.18.1.3	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnProjectionStateChange_WmsFaultType_Fault Message Message.....	100
3.3.4.18.2	Elements.....	100
3.3.4.18.2.1	OnProjectionStateChange .....	101
3.3.4.18.2.2	OnProjectionStateChangeResponse .....	101
3.3.4.18.3	Complex Types .....	101
3.3.4.19	OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChanged Operation.....	101
3.3.4.19.1	Messages .....	102
3.3.4.19.1.1	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChanged_InputM essage Message.....	102
3.3.4.19.1.2	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChanged_Output Message Message .....	102
3.3.4.19.1.3	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChanged_WmsFa ultType_FaultMessage Message .....	102
3.3.4.19.2	Elements.....	103
3.3.4.19.2.1	OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChanged .....	103
3.3.4.19.2.2	OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChangedResponse .....	104
3.3.4.19.3	Complex Types .....	104
3.3.4.20	OnServiceControlSessionChange Operation .....	104
3.3.4.20.1	Messages .....	104
3.3.4.20.1.1	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnServiceControlSessionChange_InputMessa ge Message.....	105
3.3.4.20.1.2	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnServiceControlSessionChange_OutputMess age Message .....	105

3.3.4.20.1.3	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnServiceControlSessionChange_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message.....	105
3.3.4.20.2	Elements .....	105
3.3.4.20.2.1	OnServiceControlSessionChange .....	105
3.3.4.20.2.2	OnServiceControlSessionChangeResponse .....	106
3.3.4.20.3	Complex Types .....	106
3.3.4.21	OnSessionAgentReady Operation .....	106
3.3.4.21.1	Messages .....	107
3.3.4.21.1.1	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionAgentReady_InputMessage Message .....	107
3.3.4.21.1.2	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionAgentReady_OutputMessage Message .....	107
3.3.4.21.1.3	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionAgentReady_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message .....	107
3.3.4.21.2	Elements .....	107
3.3.4.21.2.1	OnSessionAgentReady .....	108
3.3.4.21.2.2	OnSessionAgentReadyResponse.....	108
3.3.4.21.3	Complex Types .....	108
3.3.4.22	OnSessionBlocked Operation .....	108
3.3.4.22.1	Messages .....	108
3.3.4.22.1.1	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionBlocked_InputMessage Message .....	109
3.3.4.22.1.2	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionBlocked_OutputMessage Message .....	109
3.3.4.22.1.3	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionBlocked_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message .....	109
3.3.4.22.2	Elements .....	109
3.3.4.22.2.1	OnSessionBlocked.....	109
3.3.4.22.2.2	OnSessionBlockedResponse .....	110
3.3.4.22.3	Complex Types .....	110
3.3.4.23	OnSessionConnecting Operation .....	110
3.3.4.23.1	Messages .....	110
3.3.4.23.1.1	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionConnecting_InputMessage Message .....	110
3.3.4.23.1.2	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionConnecting_OutputMessage Message .....	111
3.3.4.23.1.3	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionConnecting_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message.....	111
3.3.4.23.2	Elements .....	111
3.3.4.23.2.1	OnSessionConnecting .....	111
3.3.4.23.2.2	OnSessionConnectingResponse.....	112
3.3.4.23.3	Complex Types .....	112
3.3.4.24	OnSessionDisconnected Operation .....	112
3.3.4.24.1	Messages .....	112
3.3.4.24.1.1	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionDisconnected_InputMessage Message .....	112
3.3.4.24.1.2	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionDisconnected_OutputMessage Message .....	113
3.3.4.24.1.3	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionDisconnected_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message .....	113
3.3.4.24.2	Elements .....	113
3.3.4.24.2.1	OnSessionDisconnected .....	113
3.3.4.24.2.2	OnSessionDisconnectedResponse.....	113

3.3.4.24.3	Complex Types .....	114
3.3.4.25	OnSessionUnblocked Operation.....	114
3.3.4.25.1	Messages .....	114
3.3.4.25.1.1	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionUnblocked_InputMessage Message .....	114
3.3.4.25.1.2	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionUnblocked_OutputMessage Message .....	114
3.3.4.25.1.3	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionUnblocked_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message .....	115
3.3.4.25.2	Elements .....	115
3.3.4.25.2.1	OnSessionUnblocked .....	115
3.3.4.25.2.2	OnSessionUnblockedResponse .....	115
3.3.4.25.3	Complex Types .....	115
3.3.4.26	OnStationAdded Operation .....	115
3.3.4.26.1	Messages .....	116
3.3.4.26.1.1	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnStationAdded_InputMessage Message .....	116
3.3.4.26.1.2	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnStationAdded_OutputMessage Message .....	116
3.3.4.26.1.3	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnStationAdded_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message .....	116
3.3.4.26.2	Elements .....	117
3.3.4.26.2.1	OnStationAdded .....	117
3.3.4.26.2.2	OnStationAddedResponse .....	117
3.3.4.26.3	Complex Types .....	117
3.3.4.27	OnStationAlert Operation .....	117
3.3.4.27.1	Messages .....	118
3.3.4.27.1.1	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnStationAlert_InputMessage Message .....	118
3.3.4.27.1.2	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnStationAlert_OutputMessage Message .....	118
3.3.4.27.1.3	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnStationAlert_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message .....	118
3.3.4.27.2	Elements .....	119
3.3.4.27.2.1	OnStationAlert .....	119
3.3.4.27.2.2	OnStationAlertResponse .....	119
3.3.4.27.3	Complex Types .....	119
3.3.4.28	OnStationRemoved Operation.....	120
3.3.4.28.1	Messages .....	120
3.3.4.28.1.1	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnStationRemoved_InputMessage Message .....	120
3.3.4.28.1.2	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnStationRemoved_OutputMessage Message .....	120
3.3.4.28.1.3	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnStationRemoved_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message .....	121
3.3.4.28.2	Elements .....	121
3.3.4.28.2.1	OnStationRemoved .....	121
3.3.4.28.2.2	OnStationRemovedResponse .....	121
3.3.4.28.3	Complex Types .....	121
3.3.4.29	OnSystemAlert Operation.....	121
3.3.4.29.1	Messages .....	122
3.3.4.29.1.1	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSystemAlert_InputMessage Message .....	122
3.3.4.29.1.2	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSystemAlert_OutputMessage Message .....	122
3.3.4.29.1.3	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSystemAlert_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message .....	122
3.3.4.29.2	Elements .....	123
3.3.4.29.2.1	OnSystemAlert .....	123
3.3.4.29.2.2	OnSystemAlertResponse .....	123
3.3.4.29.3	Complex Types .....	124

3.3.4.30	OnSystemModeChange Operation .....	124
3.3.4.30.1	Messages .....	124
3.3.4.30.1.1	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSystemModeChange_InputMessage Message .....	124
3.3.4.30.1.2	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSystemModeChange_OutputMessage Message .....	124
3.3.4.30.1.3	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSystemModeChange_WmsFaultType_Fault Message Message .....	125
3.3.4.30.2	Elements .....	125
3.3.4.30.2.1	OnSystemModeChange .....	125
3.3.4.30.2.2	OnSystemModeChangeResponse .....	125
3.3.4.30.3	Complex Types .....	126
3.3.4.31	OnVirtualDesktopNotification Operation .....	126
3.3.4.31.1	Messages .....	126
3.3.4.31.1.1	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnVirtualDesktopNotification_InputMessage Message .....	126
3.3.4.31.1.2	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnVirtualDesktopNotification_OutputMessage Message .....	126
3.3.4.31.1.3	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnVirtualDesktopNotification_WmsFaultType _FaultMessage Message .....	127
3.3.4.31.2	Elements .....	127
3.3.4.31.2.1	OnVirtualDesktopNotification .....	127
3.3.4.31.2.2	OnVirtualDesktopNotificationResponse .....	128
3.3.4.31.3	Complex Types .....	128
3.3.4.32	ShutdownNotification Operation .....	128
3.3.4.32.1	Messages .....	128
3.3.4.32.1.1	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_ShutdownNotification_InputMessage Message .....	129
3.3.4.32.1.2	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_ShutdownNotification_OutputMessage Message .....	129
3.3.4.32.1.3	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_ShutdownNotification_WmsFaultType_FaultM essage Message .....	129
3.3.4.32.2	Elements .....	129
3.3.4.32.2.1	ShutdownNotification .....	129
3.3.4.32.2.2	ShutdownNotificationResponse .....	130
3.3.4.32.3	Complex Types .....	130
3.3.4.33	OnUserCreated Operation .....	130
3.3.4.33.1	Messages .....	130
3.3.4.33.1.1	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnUserCreated_InputMessage Message ..	130
3.3.4.33.1.2	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnUserCreated_OutputMessage Message	131
3.3.4.33.1.3	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnUserCreated_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message .....	131
3.3.4.33.2	Elements .....	131
3.3.4.33.2.1	OnUserCreated .....	131
3.3.4.33.2.2	OnUserCreatedResponse .....	131
3.3.4.33.3	Complex Types .....	132
3.3.4.34	OnUserUpdated Operation .....	132
3.3.4.34.1	Messages .....	132
3.3.4.34.1.1	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnUserUpdated_InputMessage Message .	132
3.3.4.34.1.2	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnUserUpdated_OutputMessage Message	132
3.3.4.34.1.3	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnUserUpdated_WmsFaultType_FaultMessag e Message .....	133
3.3.4.34.2	Elements .....	133
3.3.4.34.2.1	OnUserUpdated .....	133

3.3.4.34.2.2	OnUserUpdatedResponse .....	133
3.3.4.34.3	Complex Types .....	133
3.3.4.35	OnUserDeleted Operation.....	133
3.3.4.35.1	Messages .....	134
3.3.4.35.1.1	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnUserDeleted_InputMessage Message ..	134
3.3.4.35.1.2	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnUserDeleted_OutputMessage Message	134
3.3.4.35.1.3	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnUserDeleted_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message .....	134
3.3.4.35.2	Elements.....	135
3.3.4.35.2.1	OnUserDeleted .....	135
3.3.4.35.2.2	OnUserDeletedResponse .....	135
3.3.4.35.3	Complex Types .....	135
3.3.4.36	OnGroupUpdated Operation.....	135
3.3.4.36.1	Messages .....	135
3.3.4.36.1.1	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnGroupUpdated_InputMessage Message	136
3.3.4.36.1.2	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnGroupUpdated_OutputMessage Message .....	136
3.3.4.36.1.3	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnGroupUpdated_WmsFaultType_FaultMessa ge Message.....	136
3.3.4.36.2	Elements.....	136
3.3.4.36.2.1	OnGroupUpdated .....	137
3.3.4.36.2.2	OnGroupUpdatedResponse.....	137
3.3.4.36.3	Complex Types .....	137
3.3.5	Timer Events.....	137
3.3.6	Other Local Events.....	137
3.4	IMultiPointCredentialRequest Server Details .....	137
3.4.1	Abstract Data Model.....	137
3.4.2	Timers .....	137
3.4.3	Initialization.....	138
3.4.4	Message Processing Events and Sequencing Rules .....	138
3.4.4.1	SetSslCertificate Operation.....	138
3.4.4.1.1	Messages .....	138
3.4.4.1.1.1	IMultiPointCredentialRequest_SetSslCertificate_InputMessage Message .....	138
3.4.4.1.1.2	IMultiPointCredentialRequest_SetSslCertificate_OutputMessage Message .....	139
3.4.4.1.1.3	IMultiPointCredentialRequest_SetSslCertificate_WmsFaultType_FaultMe ssage Message .....	139
3.4.4.1.2	Elements.....	139
3.4.4.1.2.1	SetSslCertificate .....	139
3.4.4.1.2.2	SetSslCertificateResponse.....	139
3.4.4.1.3	Complex Types .....	139
3.4.4.1.3.1	SetSslCertificateRequestBody .....	140
3.4.4.1.3.2	SetSslCertificateResponseBody .....	140
3.4.4.1.4	Simple Types .....	140
3.4.4.1.5	Attributes .....	140
3.4.4.1.6	Groups.....	140
3.4.4.1.7	Attribute Groups.....	140
3.4.4.2	RequestWmsControlCredentials Operation.....	141
3.4.4.2.1	Messages .....	141
3.4.4.2.1.1	IMultiPointCredentialRequest_RequestWmsControlCredentials_InputMes sage Message.....	141
3.4.4.2.1.2	IMultiPointCredentialRequest_RequestWmsControlCredentials_OutputM essage Message.....	141

3.4.4.2.1.3	IMultiPointCredentialRequest_RequestWmsControlCredentials_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message .....	142
3.4.4.2.2	Elements .....	142
3.4.4.2.2.1	RequestWmsControlCredentials .....	142
3.4.4.2.2.2	RequestWmsControlCredentialsResponse .....	142
3.4.4.2.3	Complex Types .....	142
3.4.4.2.3.1	RequestWmsControlCredentialsRequestBody .....	143
3.4.4.2.3.2	RequestWmsControlCredentialsResponseBody .....	143
3.4.4.2.4	Simple Types .....	143
3.4.4.2.5	Attributes .....	143
3.4.4.2.6	Groups .....	143
3.4.4.2.7	Attribute Groups .....	143
3.4.5	Timer Events .....	143
3.4.6	Other Local Events .....	143
3.5	IMultiPointDiskProtection Server Details .....	143
3.5.1	Abstract Data Model .....	143
3.5.2	Timers .....	144
3.5.3	Initialization .....	144
3.5.4	Message Processing Events and Sequencing Rules .....	144
3.5.4.1	GetFreeSpaceNeeded Operation .....	144
3.5.4.1.1	Messages .....	144
3.5.4.1.1.1	IMultiPointDiskProtection_GetFreeSpaceNeeded_InputMessage Message .....	145
3.5.4.1.1.2	IMultiPointDiskProtection_GetFreeSpaceNeeded_OutputMessage Message .....	145
3.5.4.1.1.3	IMultiPointDiskProtection_GetFreeSpaceNeeded_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message .....	145
3.5.4.1.2	Elements .....	145
3.5.4.1.2.1	GetFreeSpaceNeeded .....	146
3.5.4.1.2.2	GetFreeSpaceNeededResponse .....	146
3.5.4.1.3	Complex Types .....	146
3.5.4.2	GetMode Operation .....	146
3.5.4.2.1	Messages .....	146
3.5.4.2.1.1	IMultiPointDiskProtection_GetMode_InputMessage Message .....	147
3.5.4.2.1.2	IMultiPointDiskProtection_GetMode_OutputMessage Message .....	147
3.5.4.2.1.3	IMultiPointDiskProtection_GetMode_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message .....	147
3.5.4.2.2	Elements .....	147
3.5.4.2.2.1	GetMode .....	148
3.5.4.2.2.2	GetModeResponse .....	148
3.5.4.2.3	Complex Types .....	148
3.5.4.3	GetScheduledUpdateSettings Operation .....	148
3.5.4.3.1	Messages .....	148
3.5.4.3.1.1	IMultiPointDiskProtection_GetScheduledUpdateSettings_InputMessage Message .....	149
3.5.4.3.1.2	IMultiPointDiskProtection_GetScheduledUpdateSettings_OutputMessage Message .....	149
3.5.4.3.1.3	IMultiPointDiskProtection_GetScheduledUpdateSettings_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message .....	149
3.5.4.3.2	Elements .....	149
3.5.4.3.2.1	GetScheduledUpdateSettings .....	150
3.5.4.3.2.2	GetScheduledUpdateSettingsResponse .....	150
3.5.4.3.3	Complex Types .....	150
3.5.4.3.3.1	GetScheduledUpdateSettingsRequestBody .....	150
3.5.4.3.3.2	GetScheduledUpdateSettingsResponseBody .....	150

3.5.4.4	Install Operation .....	151
3.5.4.4.1	Messages .....	151
3.5.4.4.1.1	IMultiPointDiskProtection_Install_InputMessage Message .....	151
3.5.4.4.1.2	IMultiPointDiskProtection_Install_OutputMessage Message .....	152
3.5.4.4.1.3	IMultiPointDiskProtection_Install_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message .....	152
3.5.4.4.2	Elements .....	152
3.5.4.4.2.1	Install .....	152
3.5.4.4.2.2	InstallResponse .....	152
3.5.4.4.3	Complex Types .....	152
3.5.4.5	IsInstalled Operation .....	152
3.5.4.5.1	Messages .....	153
3.5.4.5.1.1	IMultiPointDiskProtection_IsInstalled_InputMessage Message .....	153
3.5.4.5.1.2	IMultiPointDiskProtection_IsInstalled_OutputMessage Message .....	153
3.5.4.5.1.3	IMultiPointDiskProtection_IsInstalled_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message .....	153
3.5.4.5.2	Elements .....	154
3.5.4.5.2.1	IsInstalled .....	154
3.5.4.5.2.2	IsInstalledResponse .....	154
3.5.4.5.3	Complex Types .....	154
3.5.4.6	SetMode Operation .....	154
3.5.4.6.1	Messages .....	155
3.5.4.6.1.1	IMultiPointDiskProtection_SetMode_InputMessage Message .....	155
3.5.4.6.1.2	IMultiPointDiskProtection_SetMode_OutputMessage Message .....	155
3.5.4.6.1.3	IMultiPointDiskProtection_SetMode_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message .....	155
3.5.4.6.2	Elements .....	155
3.5.4.6.2.1	SetMode .....	156
3.5.4.6.2.2	SetModeResponse .....	156
3.5.4.6.3	Complex Types .....	156
3.5.4.7	SetScheduledUpdateSettings Operation .....	156
3.5.4.7.1	Messages .....	156
3.5.4.7.1.1	IMultiPointDiskProtection_SetScheduledUpdateSettings_InputMessage Message .....	157
3.5.4.7.1.2	IMultiPointDiskProtection_SetScheduledUpdateSettings_OutputMessage Message .....	157
3.5.4.7.1.3	IMultiPointDiskProtection_SetScheduledUpdateSettings_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message .....	157
3.5.4.7.2	Elements .....	157
3.5.4.7.2.1	SetScheduledUpdateSettings .....	158
3.5.4.7.2.2	SetScheduledUpdateSettingsResponse .....	158
3.5.4.7.3	Complex Types .....	158
3.5.4.7.3.1	SetScheduledUpdateSettingsRequestBody .....	158
3.5.4.7.3.2	SetScheduledUpdateSettingsResponseBody .....	159
3.5.4.8	Uninstall Operation .....	159
3.5.4.8.1	Messages .....	159
3.5.4.8.1.1	IMultiPointDiskProtection_Uninstall_InputMessage Message .....	159
3.5.4.8.1.2	IMultiPointDiskProtection_Uninstall_OutputMessage Message .....	160
3.5.4.8.1.3	IMultiPointDiskProtection_Uninstall_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message .....	160
3.5.4.8.2	Elements .....	160
3.5.4.8.2.1	Uninstall .....	160
3.5.4.8.2.2	UninstallResponse .....	161
3.5.4.8.3	Complex Types .....	161
3.5.5	Timer Events .....	161
3.5.6	Other Local Events .....	161
3.6	IMultiPointServer Server Details .....	161

3.6.1	Abstract Data Model .....	161
3.6.2	Timers .....	161
3.6.3	Initialization .....	161
3.6.4	Message Processing Events and Sequencing Rules .....	161
3.6.4.1	GetAllSessions Operation .....	163
3.6.4.1.1	Messages .....	163
3.6.4.1.1.1	IMultiPointServer_GetAllSessions_InputMessage Message .....	164
3.6.4.1.1.2	IMultiPointServer_GetAllSessions_OutputMessage Message .....	164
3.6.4.1.1.3	IMultiPointServer_GetAllSessions_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message .....	164
3.6.4.1.2	Elements .....	164
3.6.4.1.2.1	GetAllSessions .....	165
3.6.4.1.2.2	GetAllSessionsResponse .....	165
3.6.4.1.3	Complex Types .....	165
3.6.4.1.3.1	GetAllSessionsRequestBody .....	165
3.6.4.1.3.2	GetAllSessionsResponseBody .....	165
3.6.4.1.3.3	WMS_SESSION_INFO_WS .....	166
3.6.4.1.3.4	ArrayOfWMS_SESSION_INFO_WS .....	166
3.6.4.1.4	Simple Types .....	167
3.6.4.2	GetClientVersion Operation .....	167
3.6.4.2.1	Messages .....	167
3.6.4.2.1.1	IMultiPointServer_GetClientVersion_InputMessage Message .....	167
3.6.4.2.1.2	IMultiPointServer_GetClientVersion_OutputMessage Message .....	168
3.6.4.2.1.3	IMultiPointServer_GetClientVersion_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message .....	168
3.6.4.2.2	Elements .....	168
3.6.4.2.2.1	GetClientVersion .....	168
3.6.4.2.2.2	GetClientVersionResponse .....	168
3.6.4.2.3	Complex Types .....	168
3.6.4.2.3.1	GetClientVersionRequestBody .....	169
3.6.4.2.3.2	GetClientVersionResponseBody .....	169
3.6.4.3	GetPeerWmsServerList Operation .....	169
3.6.4.3.1	Messages .....	169
3.6.4.3.1.1	IMultiPointServer_GetPeerWmsServerList_InputMessage Message ..	170
3.6.4.3.1.2	IMultiPointServer_GetPeerWmsServerList_OutputMessage Message	170
3.6.4.3.1.3	IMultiPointServer_GetPeerWmsServerList_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message .....	170
3.6.4.3.2	Elements .....	170
3.6.4.3.2.1	GetPeerWmsServerList .....	170
3.6.4.3.2.2	GetPeerWmsServerListResponse .....	171
3.6.4.3.3	Complex Types .....	171
3.6.4.3.3.1	GetPeerWmsServerListRequestBody .....	171
3.6.4.3.3.2	GetPeerWmsServerListResponseBody .....	171
3.6.4.4	GetPeerWmsConnectorList Operation .....	171
3.6.4.4.1	Messages .....	172
3.6.4.4.1.1	IMultiPointServer_GetPeerWmsConnectorList_InputMessage Message .....	172
3.6.4.4.1.2	IMultiPointServer_GetPeerWmsConnectorList_OutputMessage Message .....	172
3.6.4.4.1.3	IMultiPointServer_GetPeerWmsConnectorList_WmsFaultType_FaultMess age Message .....	172
3.6.4.4.2	Elements .....	172
3.6.4.4.2.1	GetPeerWmsConnectorList .....	173
3.6.4.4.2.2	GetPeerWmsConnectorListResponse .....	173
3.6.4.4.3	Complex Types .....	173
3.6.4.4.3.1	GetPeerWmsConnectorListRequestBody .....	173
3.6.4.4.3.2	GetPeerWmsConnectorListResponseBody .....	173



3.6.4.5	GetServerVersion Operation .....	173
3.6.4.5.1	Messages .....	174
3.6.4.5.1.1	IMultiPointServer_GetServerVersion_InputMessage Message .....	174
3.6.4.5.1.2	IMultiPointServer_GetServerVersion_OutputMessage Message .....	174
3.6.4.5.1.3	IMultiPointServer_GetServerVersion_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message .....	174
3.6.4.5.2	Elements .....	175
3.6.4.5.2.1	GetServerVersion .....	175
3.6.4.5.2.2	GetServerVersionResponse .....	175
3.6.4.5.3	Complex Types .....	175
3.6.4.5.3.1	GetServerVersionRequestBody .....	175
3.6.4.5.3.2	GetServerVersionResponseBody .....	175
3.6.4.6	GetSystemAlertStatus Operation .....	176
3.6.4.6.1	Messages .....	176
3.6.4.6.1.1	IMultiPointServer_GetSystemAlertStatus_InputMessage Message ...	176
3.6.4.6.1.2	IMultiPointServer_GetSystemAlertStatus_OutputMessage Message .	176
3.6.4.6.1.3	IMultiPointServer_GetSystemAlertStatus_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message .....	177
3.6.4.6.2	Elements .....	177
3.6.4.6.2.1	GetSystemAlertStatus .....	177
3.6.4.6.2.2	GetSystemAlertStatusResponse .....	177
3.6.4.6.3	Complex Types .....	178
3.6.4.7	GetSystemMode Operation .....	178
3.6.4.7.1	Messages .....	178
3.6.4.7.1.1	IMultiPointServer_GetSystemMode_InputMessage Message .....	179
3.6.4.7.1.2	IMultiPointServer_GetSystemMode_OutputMessage Message .....	179
3.6.4.7.1.3	IMultiPointServer_GetSystemMode_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message .....	179
3.6.4.7.2	Elements .....	179
3.6.4.7.2.1	GetSystemMode .....	180
3.6.4.7.2.2	GetSystemModeResponse .....	180
3.6.4.7.3	Complex Types .....	180
3.6.4.8	GetVirtualMachineIpAddress Operation .....	180
3.6.4.8.1	Messages .....	180
3.6.4.8.1.1	IMultiPointServer_GetVirtualMachineIpAddress_InputMessage Message .....	181
3.6.4.8.1.2	IMultiPointServer_GetVirtualMachineIpAddress_OutputMessage Message .....	181
3.6.4.8.1.3	IMultiPointServer_GetVirtualMachineIpAddress_WmsFaultType_FaultMe ssage Message .....	181
3.6.4.8.2	Elements .....	181
3.6.4.8.2.1	GetVirtualMachineIpAddress .....	182
3.6.4.8.2.2	GetVirtualMachineIpAddressResponse .....	182
3.6.4.8.3	Complex Types .....	182
3.6.4.8.3.1	GetVirtualMachineIpAddressRequestBody .....	182
3.6.4.8.3.2	GetVirtualMachineIpAddressResponseBody .....	182
3.6.4.9	Reboot Operation .....	183
3.6.4.9.1	Messages .....	183
3.6.4.9.1.1	IMultiPointServer_Reboot_InputMessage Message .....	183
3.6.4.9.1.2	IMultiPointServer_Reboot_OutputMessage Message .....	183
3.6.4.9.1.3	IMultiPointServer_Reboot_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message ...	183
3.6.4.9.2	Elements .....	184
3.6.4.9.2.1	Reboot .....	184
3.6.4.9.2.2	RebootResponse .....	184
3.6.4.9.3	Complex Types .....	184
3.6.4.10	RegisterChatEventSink Operation .....	184
3.6.4.10.1	Messages .....	184

3.6.4.10.1.1	IMultiPointServer_RegisterChatEventSink_InputMessage Message ..	185
3.6.4.10.1.2	IMultiPointServer_RegisterChatEventSink_OutputMessage Message	185
3.6.4.10.1.3	IMultiPointServer_RegisterChatEventSink_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message .....	185
3.6.4.10.2	Elements .....	185
3.6.4.10.2.1	RegisterChatEventSink .....	186
3.6.4.10.2.2	RegisterChatEventSinkResponse .....	186
3.6.4.10.3	Complex Types .....	186
3.6.4.10.3.1	RegisterChatEventSinkRequestBody .....	186
3.6.4.10.3.2	RegisterChatEventSinkResponseBody .....	186
3.6.4.11	RegisterCoreEventSink Operation.....	187
3.6.4.11.1	Messages .....	187
3.6.4.11.1.1	IMultiPointServer_RegisterCoreEventSink_InputMessage Message ..	187
3.6.4.11.1.2	IMultiPointServer_RegisterCoreEventSink_OutputMessage Message	187
3.6.4.11.1.3	IMultiPointServer_RegisterCoreEventSink_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message .....	188
3.6.4.11.2	Elements .....	188
3.6.4.11.2.1	RegisterCoreEventSink .....	188
3.6.4.11.2.2	RegisterCoreEventSinkResponse .....	188
3.6.4.11.3	Complex Types .....	188
3.6.4.11.3.1	RegisterCoreEventSinkRequestBody .....	188
3.6.4.11.3.2	RegisterCoreEventSinkResponseBody .....	189
3.6.4.12	Shutdown Operation.....	189
3.6.4.12.1	Messages .....	189
3.6.4.12.1.1	IMultiPointServer_Shutdown_InputMessage Message .....	189
3.6.4.12.1.2	IMultiPointServer_Shutdown_OutputMessage Message .....	190
3.6.4.12.1.3	IMultiPointServer_Shutdown_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	190
3.6.4.12.2	Elements .....	190
3.6.4.12.2.1	Shutdown .....	190
3.6.4.12.2.2	ShutdownResponse .....	190
3.6.4.12.3	Complex Types .....	190
3.6.4.13	UnregisterChatEventSink Operation.....	190
3.6.4.13.1	Messages .....	191
3.6.4.13.1.1	IMultiPointServer_UnregisterChatEventSink_InputMessage Message	191
3.6.4.13.1.2	IMultiPointServer_UnregisterChatEventSink_OutputMessage Message .....	191
3.6.4.13.1.3	IMultiPointServer_UnregisterChatEventSink_WmsFaultType_FaultMessa ge Message.....	191
3.6.4.13.2	Elements .....	192
3.6.4.13.2.1	UnregisterChatEventSink .....	192
3.6.4.13.2.2	UnregisterChatEventSinkResponse .....	192
3.6.4.13.3	Complex Types .....	192
3.6.4.14	UnregisterCoreEventSink Operation.....	192
3.6.4.14.1	Messages .....	193
3.6.4.14.1.1	IMultiPointServer_UnregisterCoreEventSink_InputMessage Message	193
3.6.4.14.1.2	IMultiPointServer_UnregisterCoreEventSink_OutputMessage Message .....	193
3.6.4.14.1.3	IMultiPointServer_UnregisterCoreEventSink_WmsFaultType_FaultMessa ge Message.....	193
3.6.4.14.2	Elements .....	193
3.6.4.14.2.1	UnregisterCoreEventSink .....	194
3.6.4.14.2.2	UnregisterCoreEventSinkResponse .....	194
3.6.4.14.3	Complex Types .....	194
3.6.4.15	CanModifyWau Operation .....	194
3.6.4.15.1	Messages .....	194
3.6.4.15.1.1	IMultiPointServer_CanModifyWau_InputMessage Message.....	195

3.6.4.15.1.2	IMultiPointServer_CanModifyWau_OutputMessage Message .....	195
3.6.4.15.1.3	IMultiPointServer_CanModifyWau_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message .....	195
3.6.4.15.2	Elements .....	195
3.6.4.15.2.1	CanModifyWau .....	196
3.6.4.15.2.2	CanModifyWauResponse .....	196
3.6.4.15.3	Complex Types .....	196
3.6.4.16	EnableCeip Operation .....	196
3.6.4.16.1	Messages .....	196
3.6.4.16.1.1	IMultiPointServer_EnableCeip_InputMessage Message .....	197
3.6.4.16.1.2	IMultiPointServer_EnableCeip_OutputMessage Message .....	197
3.6.4.16.1.3	IMultiPointServer_EnableCeip_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message .....	197
3.6.4.16.2	Elements .....	197
3.6.4.16.2.1	EnableCeip .....	197
3.6.4.16.2.2	EnableCeipResponse .....	198
3.6.4.16.3	Complex Types .....	198
3.6.4.17	Enable Chat Operation .....	198
3.6.4.17.1	Messages .....	198
3.6.4.17.1.1	IMultiPointServer_EnableChat_InputMessage Message .....	198
3.6.4.17.1.2	IMultiPointServer_EnableChat_OutputMessage Message .....	199
3.6.4.17.1.3	IMultiPointServer_EnableChat_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message .....	199
3.6.4.17.2	Elements .....	199
3.6.4.17.2.1	EnableChat .....	200
3.6.4.17.2.2	EnableChatResponse .....	200
3.6.4.17.3	Complex Types .....	200
3.6.4.18	EnableWau Operation .....	200
3.6.4.18.1	Messages .....	201
3.6.4.18.1.1	IMultiPointServer_EnableWau_InputMessage Message .....	201
3.6.4.18.1.2	IMultiPointServer_EnableWau_OutputMessage Message .....	201
3.6.4.18.1.3	IMultiPointServer_EnableWau_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message .....	201
3.6.4.18.2	Elements .....	201
3.6.4.18.2.1	EnableWau .....	202
3.6.4.18.2.2	EnableWauResponse .....	202
3.6.4.18.3	Complex Types .....	202
3.6.4.19	EnableWer Operation .....	202
3.6.4.19.1	Messages .....	202
3.6.4.19.1.1	IMultiPointServer_EnableWer_InputMessage Message .....	203
3.6.4.19.1.2	IMultiPointServer_EnableWer_OutputMessage Message .....	203
3.6.4.19.1.3	IMultiPointServer_EnableWer_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message .....	203
3.6.4.19.2	Elements .....	203
3.6.4.19.2.1	EnableWer .....	204
3.6.4.19.2.2	EnableWerResponse .....	204
3.6.4.19.3	Complex Types .....	204
3.6.4.20	GetLicenseCount Operation .....	204
3.6.4.20.1	Messages .....	204
3.6.4.20.1.1	IMultiPointServer_GetLicenseCount_InputMessage Message .....	205
3.6.4.20.1.2	IMultiPointServer_GetLicenseCount_OutputMessage Message .....	205
3.6.4.20.1.3	IMultiPointServer_GetLicenseCount_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message .....	205
3.6.4.20.2	Elements .....	205
3.6.4.20.2.1	GetLicenseCount .....	206
3.6.4.20.2.2	GetLicenseCountResponse .....	206
3.6.4.20.3	Complex Types .....	206
3.6.4.21	GetManagedSystemsType Operation .....	206

3.6.4.21.1	Messages .....	206
3.6.4.21.1.1	IMultiPointServer_GetManagedSystemsType_InputMessage Message .....	207
3.6.4.21.1.2	IMultiPointServer_GetManagedSystemsType_OutputMessage Message .....	207
3.6.4.21.1.3	IMultiPointServer_GetManagedSystemsType_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message .....	207
3.6.4.21.2	Elements .....	207
3.6.4.21.2.1	GetManagedSystemsType .....	207
3.6.4.21.2.2	GetManagedSystemsTypeResponse .....	207
3.6.4.21.3	Complex Types .....	208
3.6.4.22	GetNetJoinStatus Operation .....	208
3.6.4.22.1	Messages .....	208
3.6.4.22.1.1	IMultiPointServer_GetNetJoinStatus_InputMessage Message .....	208
3.6.4.22.1.2	IMultiPointServer_GetNetJoinStatus_OutputMessage Message .....	209
3.6.4.22.1.3	IMultiPointServer_GetNetJoinStatus_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message .....	209
3.6.4.22.2	Elements .....	209
3.6.4.22.2.1	GetNetJoinStatus .....	209
3.6.4.22.2.2	GetNetJoinStatusResponse .....	209
3.6.4.22.3	Complex Types .....	209
3.6.4.22.3.1	GetNetJoinStatusRequestBody .....	210
3.6.4.22.3.2	GetNetJoinStatusResponseBody .....	210
3.6.4.23	GetReplacementSslCertificate Operation .....	210
3.6.4.23.1	Messages .....	211
3.6.4.23.1.1	IMultiPointServer_GetReplacementSslCertificate_InputMessage Message .....	211
3.6.4.23.1.2	IMultiPointServer_GetReplacementSslCertificate_OutputMessage Message .....	211
3.6.4.23.1.3	IMultiPointServer_GetReplacementSslCertificate_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message .....	211
3.6.4.23.2	Elements .....	212
3.6.4.23.2.1	GetReplacementSslCertificate .....	212
3.6.4.23.2.2	GetReplacementSslCertificateResponse .....	212
3.6.4.23.3	Complex Types .....	213
3.6.4.24	GetVirtualMachineHostname Operation .....	213
3.6.4.24.1	Messages .....	213
3.6.4.24.1.1	IMultiPointServer_GetVirtualMachineHostname_InputMessage Message .....	213
3.6.4.24.1.2	IMultiPointServer_GetVirtualMachineHostname_OutputMessage Message .....	214
3.6.4.24.1.3	IMultiPointServer_GetVirtualMachineHostname_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message .....	214
3.6.4.24.2	Elements .....	214
3.6.4.24.2.1	GetVirtualMachineHostname .....	214
3.6.4.24.2.2	GetVirtualMachineHostnameResponse .....	214
3.6.4.24.3	Complex Types .....	214
3.6.4.24.3.1	GetVirtualMachineHostnameRequestBody .....	215
3.6.4.24.3.2	GetVirtualMachineHostnameResponseBody .....	215
3.6.4.25	GetWmsWebLimiting Operation .....	215
3.6.4.25.1	Messages .....	215
3.6.4.25.1.1	IMultiPointServer_GetWmsWebLimiting_InputMessage Message .....	216
3.6.4.25.1.2	IMultiPointServer_GetWmsWebLimiting_OutputMessage Message .....	216
3.6.4.25.1.3	IMultiPointServer_GetWmsWebLimiting_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message .....	216
3.6.4.25.2	Elements .....	216

3.6.4.25.2.1	GetWmsWebLimiting .....	216
3.6.4.25.2.2	GetWmsWebLimitingResponse .....	216
3.6.4.25.3	Complex Types .....	217
3.6.4.25.3.1	GetWmsWebLimitingRequestBody .....	217
3.6.4.25.3.2	GetWmsWebLimitingResponseBody .....	217
3.6.4.26	IsBootToConsoleMode Operation .....	217
3.6.4.26.1	Messages .....	217
3.6.4.26.1.1	IMultiPointServer_IsBootToConsoleMode_InputMessage Message .....	218
3.6.4.26.1.2	IMultiPointServer_IsBootToConsoleMode_OutputMessage Message .....	218
3.6.4.26.1.3	IMultiPointServer_IsBootToConsoleMode_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message .....	218
3.6.4.26.2	Elements .....	218
3.6.4.26.2.1	IsBootToConsoleMode .....	219
3.6.4.26.2.2	IsBootToConsoleModeResponse .....	219
3.6.4.26.3	Complex Types .....	219
3.6.4.27	IsCeipEnabled Operation .....	219
3.6.4.27.1	Messages .....	219
3.6.4.27.1.1	IMultiPointServer_IsCeipEnabled_InputMessage Message .....	220
3.6.4.27.1.2	IMultiPointServer_IsCeipEnabled_OutputMessage Message .....	220
3.6.4.27.1.3	IMultiPointServer_IsCeipEnabled_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message .....	220
3.6.4.27.2	Elements .....	220
3.6.4.27.2.1	IsCeipEnabled .....	221
3.6.4.27.2.2	IsCeipEnabledResponse .....	221
3.6.4.27.3	Complex Types .....	221
3.6.4.28	IsChatEnabled Operation .....	221
3.6.4.28.1	Messages .....	221
3.6.4.28.1.1	IMultiPointServer_IsChatEnabled_InputMessage Message .....	222
3.6.4.28.1.2	IMultiPointServer_IsChatEnabled_OutputMessage Message .....	222
3.6.4.28.1.3	IMultiPointServer_IsChatEnabled_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message .....	222
3.6.4.28.2	Elements .....	223
3.6.4.28.2.1	IsChatEnabled .....	223
3.6.4.28.2.2	IsChatEnabledResponse .....	223
3.6.4.28.3	Complex Types .....	223
3.6.4.29	IsDesktopMonitoringAllowed Operation .....	224
3.6.4.29.1	Messages .....	224
3.6.4.29.1.1	IMultiPointServer_IsDesktopMonitoringAllowed_InputMessage Message .....	224
3.6.4.29.1.2	IMultiPointServer_IsDesktopMonitoringAllowed_OutputMessage Message .....	224
3.6.4.29.1.3	IMultiPointServer_IsDesktopMonitoringAllowed_WmsFaultType_FaultMe ssage Message .....	225
3.6.4.29.2	Elements .....	225
3.6.4.29.2.1	IsDesktopMonitoringAllowed .....	225
3.6.4.29.2.2	IsDesktopMonitoringAllowedResponse .....	225
3.6.4.29.3	Complex Types .....	225
3.6.4.30	IsHypervisorPresent Operation .....	226
3.6.4.30.1	Messages .....	226
3.6.4.30.1.1	IMultiPointServer_IsHypervisorPresent_InputMessage Message .....	226
3.6.4.30.1.2	IMultiPointServer_IsHypervisorPresent_OutputMessage Message .....	226
3.6.4.30.1.3	IMultiPointServer_IsHypervisorPresent_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message .....	227
3.6.4.30.2	Elements .....	227
3.6.4.30.2.1	IsHypervisorPresent .....	227
3.6.4.30.2.2	IsHypervisorPresentResponse .....	227
3.6.4.30.3	Complex Types .....	227

3.6.4.31	IsSingleSessionPerUser Operation .....	227
3.6.4.31.1	Messages .....	228
3.6.4.31.1.1	IMultiPointServer_IsSingleSessionPerUser_InputMessage Message..	228
3.6.4.31.1.2	IMultiPointServer_IsSingleSessionPerUser_OutputMessage Message	228
3.6.4.31.1.3	IMultiPointServer_IsSingleSessionPerUser_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message .....	228
3.6.4.31.2	Elements .....	229
3.6.4.31.2.1	IsSingleSessionPerUser.....	229
3.6.4.31.2.2	IsSingleSessionPerUserResponse .....	229
3.6.4.31.3	Complex Types .....	229
3.6.4.32	IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSet Operation.....	229
3.6.4.32.1	Messages .....	230
3.6.4.32.1.1	IMultiPointServer_IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSet_InputMessage Message .....	230
3.6.4.32.1.2	IMultiPointServer_IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSet_OutputMessage Message .....	230
3.6.4.32.1.3	IMultiPointServer_IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSet_WmsFaultType_Fau ltMessage Message .....	230
3.6.4.32.2	Elements .....	231
3.6.4.32.2.1	IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSet .....	231
3.6.4.32.2.2	IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSetResponse .....	231
3.6.4.32.3	Complex Types .....	231
3.6.4.33	IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabled Operation.....	231
3.6.4.33.1	Messages .....	232
3.6.4.33.1.1	IMultiPointServer_IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabled_InputMessage Message .....	232
3.6.4.33.1.2	IMultiPointServer_IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabled_OutputMessage Message .....	232
3.6.4.33.1.3	IMultiPointServer_IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabled_WmsFaultType_FaultM essage Message.....	232
3.6.4.33.2	Elements .....	233
3.6.4.33.2.1	IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabled .....	233
3.6.4.33.2.2	IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabledResponse .....	233
3.6.4.33.3	Complex Types .....	233
3.6.4.34	IsWauEnabled Operation.....	233
3.6.4.34.1	Messages .....	233
3.6.4.34.1.1	IMultiPointServer_IsWauEnabled_InputMessage Message .....	234
3.6.4.34.1.2	IMultiPointServer_IsWauEnabled_OutputMessage Message .....	234
3.6.4.34.1.3	IMultiPointServer_IsWauEnabled_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message .....	234
3.6.4.34.2	Elements.....	234
3.6.4.34.2.1	IsWauEnabled .....	235
3.6.4.34.2.2	IsWauEnabledResponse .....	235
3.6.4.34.3	Complex Types .....	235
3.6.4.35	IsWerEnabled Operation .....	235
3.6.4.35.1	Messages .....	235
3.6.4.35.1.1	IMultiPointServer_IsWerEnabled_InputMessage Message .....	236
3.6.4.35.1.2	IMultiPointServer_IsWerEnabled_OutputMessage Message .....	236
3.6.4.35.1.3	IMultiPointServer_IsWerEnabled_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message .....	236
3.6.4.35.2	Elements .....	236
3.6.4.35.2.1	IsWerEnabled .....	237
3.6.4.35.2.2	IsWerEnabledResponse.....	237
3.6.4.35.3	Complex Types .....	237
3.6.4.36	LoadWindowsEdition Operation .....	237
3.6.4.36.1	Messages .....	237

3.6.4.36.1.1	IMultiPointServer_LoadWindowsEdition_InputMessage Message.....	238
3.6.4.36.1.2	IMultiPointServer_LoadWindowsEdition_OutputMessage Message....	238
3.6.4.36.1.3	IMultiPointServer_LoadWindowsEdition_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message .....	238
3.6.4.36.2	Elements .....	238
3.6.4.36.2.1	LoadWindowsEdition.....	238
3.6.4.36.2.2	LoadWindowsEditionResponse .....	238
3.6.4.36.3	Complex Types .....	239
3.6.4.36.3.1	LoadWindowsEditionRequestBody .....	239
3.6.4.36.3.2	LoadWindowsEditionResponseBody .....	239
3.6.4.37	SetBlockAllMessage Operation .....	239
3.6.4.37.1	Messages .....	239
3.6.4.37.1.1	IMultiPointServer_SetBlockAllMessage_InputMessage Message .....	240
3.6.4.37.1.2	IMultiPointServer_SetBlockAllMessage_OutputMessage Message.....	240
3.6.4.37.1.3	IMultiPointServer_SetBlockAllMessage_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message .....	240
3.6.4.37.2	Elements .....	240
3.6.4.37.2.1	SetBlockAllMessage.....	240
3.6.4.37.2.2	SetBlockAllMessageResponse .....	241
3.6.4.37.3	Complex Types .....	241
3.6.4.38	SetBootToConsoleMode Operation .....	241
3.6.4.38.1	Messages .....	241
3.6.4.38.1.1	IMultiPointServer_SetBootToConsoleMode_InputMessage Message .	241
3.6.4.38.1.2	IMultiPointServer_SetBootToConsoleMode_OutputMessage Message	242
3.6.4.38.1.3	IMultiPointServer_SetBootToConsoleMode_WmsFaultType_FaultMessag e Message .....	242
3.6.4.38.2	Elements .....	242
3.6.4.38.2.1	SetBootToConsoleMode .....	242
3.6.4.38.2.2	SetBootToConsoleModeResponse .....	243
3.6.4.38.3	Complex Types .....	243
3.6.4.39	SetReplacementSslCertificate Operation.....	243
3.6.4.39.1	Messages .....	243
3.6.4.39.1.1	IMultiPointServer_SetReplacementSslCertificate_InputMessage Message .....	244
3.6.4.39.1.2	IMultiPointServer_SetReplacementSslCertificate_OutputMessage Message .....	244
3.6.4.39.1.3	IMultiPointServer_SetReplacementSslCertificate_WmsFaultType_FaultM essage Message.....	244
3.6.4.39.2	Elements .....	244
3.6.4.39.2.1	SetReplacementSslCertificate .....	245
3.6.4.39.2.2	SetReplacementSslCertificateResponse .....	245
3.6.4.39.3	Complex Types .....	245
3.6.4.40	SetSuppressPrivacyNotification Operation .....	246
3.6.4.40.1	Messages .....	246
3.6.4.40.1.1	IMultiPointServer_SetSuppressPrivacyNotification_InputMessage Message .....	246
3.6.4.40.1.2	IMultiPointServer_SetSuppressPrivacyNotification_OutputMessage Message .....	246
3.6.4.40.1.3	IMultiPointServer_SetSuppressPrivacyNotification_WmsFaultType_Fault Message Message .....	247
3.6.4.40.2	Elements .....	247
3.6.4.40.2.1	SetSuppressPrivacyNotification .....	247
3.6.4.40.2.2	SetSuppressPrivacyNotificationResponse.....	247
3.6.4.40.3	Complex Types .....	247
3.6.4.41	ValidateAutoLogonAccount Operation .....	247

3.6.4.41.1	Messages .....	248
3.6.4.41.1.1	IMultiPointServer_ValidateAutoLogonAccount_InputMessage Message .....	248
3.6.4.41.1.2	IMultiPointServer_ValidateAutoLogonAccount_OutputMessage Message .....	248
3.6.4.41.1.3	IMultiPointServer_ValidateAutoLogonAccount_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message .....	248
3.6.4.41.2	Elements .....	249
3.6.4.41.2.1	ValidateAutoLogonAccount .....	249
3.6.4.41.2.2	ValidateAutoLogonAccountResponse .....	249
3.6.4.41.3	Complex Types .....	249
3.6.4.41.3.1	ValidateAutoLogonAccountRequestBody .....	249
3.6.4.41.3.2	ValidateAutoLogonAccountResponseBody .....	250
3.6.4.42	EnableVirtualIpPerSession Operation .....	250
3.6.4.42.1	Messages .....	250
3.6.4.42.1.1	IMultiPointServer_EnableVirtualIpPerSession_InputMessage Message .....	251
3.6.4.42.1.2	IMultiPointServer_EnableVirtualIpPerSession_OutputMessage Message .....	251
3.6.4.42.1.3	IMultiPointServer_EnableVirtualIpPerSession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message .....	251
3.6.4.42.2	Elements .....	251
3.6.4.42.2.1	EnableVirtualIpPerSession .....	251
3.6.4.42.2.2	EnableVirtualIpPerSessionResponse .....	252
3.6.4.42.3	Complex Types .....	252
3.6.4.43	SetDesktopMonitoring Operation .....	252
3.6.4.43.1	Messages .....	252
3.6.4.43.1.1	IMultiPointServer_SetDesktopMonitoring_InputMessage Message .....	252
3.6.4.43.1.2	IMultiPointServer_SetDesktopMonitoring_OutputMessage Message .....	253
3.6.4.43.1.3	IMultiPointServer_SetDesktopMonitoring_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message .....	253
3.6.4.43.2	Elements .....	253
3.6.4.43.2.1	SetDesktopMonitoring .....	253
3.6.4.43.2.2	SetDesktopMonitoringResponse .....	253
3.6.4.43.3	Complex Types .....	254
3.6.4.44	SetSingleSessionPerUser Operation .....	254
3.6.4.44.1	Messages .....	254
3.6.4.44.1.1	IMultiPointServer_SetSingleSessionPerUser_InputMessage Message .....	254
3.6.4.44.1.2	IMultiPointServer_SetSingleSessionPerUser_OutputMessage Message .....	254
3.6.4.44.1.3	IMultiPointServer_SetSingleSessionPerUser_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message .....	255
3.6.4.44.2	Elements .....	255
3.6.4.44.2.1	SetSingleSessionPerUser .....	255
3.6.4.44.2.2	SetSingleSessionPerUserResponse .....	255
3.6.4.44.3	Complex Types .....	255
3.6.5	Timer Events .....	256
3.6.6	Other Local Events .....	256
3.7	IMultiPointSession Server Details .....	256
3.7.1	Abstract Data Model .....	256
3.7.2	Timers .....	256
3.7.3	Initialization .....	256
3.7.4	Message Processing Events and Sequencing Rules .....	256
3.7.4.1	CurrentActivity Operation .....	257
3.7.4.1.1	Messages .....	257



3.7.4.1.1.1	IMultiPointSession_CurrentActivity_InputMessage Message	258
3.7.4.1.1.2	IMultiPointSession_CurrentActivity_OutputMessage Message	258
3.7.4.1.1.3	IMultiPointSession_CurrentActivity_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	258
3.7.4.1.2	Elements	258
3.7.4.1.2.1	CurrentActivity	259
3.7.4.1.2.2	CurrentActivityResponse	259
3.7.4.1.3	Complex Types	259
3.7.4.1.3.1	CurrentActivityRequestBody	259
3.7.4.1.3.2	CurrentActivityResponseBody	259
3.7.4.2	CloseSessionApplication Operation	259
3.7.4.2.1	Messages	260
3.7.4.2.1.1	IMultiPointSession_CloseSessionApplication_InputMessage Message	260
3.7.4.2.1.2	IMultiPointSession_CloseSessionApplication_OutputMessage Message	260
3.7.4.2.1.3	IMultiPointSession_CloseSessionApplication_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	260
3.7.4.2.2	Elements	261
3.7.4.2.2.1	CloseSessionApplication	261
3.7.4.2.2.2	CloseSessionApplicationResponse	261
3.7.4.2.3	Complex Types	261
3.7.4.3	ConfigureWebLimiting Operation	261
3.7.4.3.1	Messages	262
3.7.4.3.1.1	IMultiPointSession_ConfigureWebLimiting_InputMessage Message	262
3.7.4.3.1.2	IMultiPointSession_ConfigureWebLimiting_OutputMessage Message	262
3.7.4.3.1.3	IMultiPointSession_ConfigureWebLimiting_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	262
3.7.4.3.2	Elements	263
3.7.4.3.2.1	ConfigureWebLimiting	263
3.7.4.3.2.2	ConfigureWebLimitingResponse	263
3.7.4.3.3	Complex Types	263
3.7.4.4	ConfigureWebLimitingAll Operation	263
3.7.4.4.1	Messages	264
3.7.4.4.1.1	IMultiPointSession_ConfigureWebLimitingAll_InputMessage Message	264
3.7.4.4.1.2	IMultiPointSession_ConfigureWebLimitingAll_OutputMessage Message	264
3.7.4.4.1.3	IMultiPointSession_ConfigureWebLimitingAll_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	264
3.7.4.4.2	Elements	265
3.7.4.4.2.1	ConfigureWebLimitingAll	265
3.7.4.4.2.2	ConfigureWebLimitingAllResponse	265
3.7.4.4.3	Complex Types	265
3.7.4.4.3.1	ConfigureWebLimitingAllRequestBody	265
3.7.4.4.3.2	ConfigureWebLimitingAllResponseBody	265
3.7.4.5	EnableProjectToAll Operation	266
3.7.4.5.1	Messages	266
3.7.4.5.1.1	IMultiPointSession_EnableProjectToAll_InputMessage Message	266
3.7.4.5.1.2	IMultiPointSession_EnableProjectToAll_OutputMessage Message	266
3.7.4.5.1.3	IMultiPointSession_EnableProjectToAll_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	267
3.7.4.5.2	Elements	267
3.7.4.5.2.1	EnableProjectToAll	267
3.7.4.5.2.2	EnableProjectToAllResponse	267
3.7.4.5.3	Complex Types	267
3.7.4.5.3.1	EnableProjectToAllRequestBody	267
3.7.4.5.3.2	EnableProjectToAllResponseBody	268

3.7.4.6	EnableWebLimitingAll Operation.....	268
3.7.4.6.1	Messages .....	268
3.7.4.6.1.1	IMultiPointSession_EnableWebLimitingAll_InputMessage Message ...	268
3.7.4.6.1.2	IMultiPointSession_EnableWebLimitingAll_OutputMessage Message .....	268
3.7.4.6.1.3	IMultiPointSession_EnableWebLimitingAll_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message .....	269
3.7.4.6.2	Elements .....	269
3.7.4.6.2.1	EnableWebLimitingAll .....	269
3.7.4.6.2.2	EnableWebLimitingAllResponse .....	269
3.7.4.6.3	Complex Types .....	269
3.7.4.7	GetScreenState Operation.....	269
3.7.4.7.1	Messages .....	270
3.7.4.7.1.1	IMultiPointSession_GetScreenState_InputMessage Message .....	270
3.7.4.7.1.2	IMultiPointSession_GetScreenState_OutputMessage Message .....	270
3.7.4.7.1.3	IMultiPointSession_GetScreenState_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message .....	270
3.7.4.7.2	Elements .....	271
3.7.4.7.2.1	GetScreenState .....	271
3.7.4.7.2.2	GetScreenStateResponse .....	271
3.7.4.7.3	Complex Types .....	272
3.7.4.8	GetSessionAgentStatus Operation .....	272
3.7.4.8.1	Messages .....	272
3.7.4.8.1.1	IMultiPointSession_GetSessionAgentStatus_InputMessage Message .....	272
3.7.4.8.1.2	IMultiPointSession_GetSessionAgentStatus_OutputMessage Message .....	272
3.7.4.8.1.3	IMultiPointSession_GetSessionAgentStatus_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage e Message .....	273
3.7.4.8.2	Elements .....	273
3.7.4.8.2.1	GetSessionAgentStatus.....	273
3.7.4.8.2.2	GetSessionAgentStatusResponse .....	273
3.7.4.8.3	Complex Types .....	274
3.7.4.9	GetSessionRunningApps Operation.....	274
3.7.4.9.1	Messages .....	274
3.7.4.9.1.1	IMultiPointSession_GetSessionRunningApps_InputMessage Message.....	274
3.7.4.9.1.2	IMultiPointSession_GetSessionRunningApps_OutputMessage Message .....	275
3.7.4.9.1.3	IMultiPointSession_GetSessionRunningApps_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage e Message.....	275
3.7.4.9.2	Elements .....	275
3.7.4.9.2.1	GetSessionRunningApps .....	275
3.7.4.9.2.2	GetSessionRunningAppsResponse .....	275
3.7.4.9.3	Complex Types .....	275
3.7.4.9.3.1	GetSessionRunningAppsRequestBody .....	276
3.7.4.9.3.2	GetSessionRunningAppsResponseBody .....	276
3.7.4.10	GetThumbnailBits Operation .....	276
3.7.4.10.1	Messages .....	276
3.7.4.10.1.1	IMultiPointSession_GetThumbnailBits_InputMessage Message .....	277
3.7.4.10.1.2	IMultiPointSession_GetThumbnailBits_OutputMessage Message .....	277
3.7.4.10.1.3	IMultiPointSession_GetThumbnailBits_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message .....	277
3.7.4.10.2	Elements .....	277
3.7.4.10.2.1	GetThumbnailBits .....	278
3.7.4.10.2.2	GetThumbnailBitsResponse .....	278
3.7.4.10.3	Complex Types .....	278
3.7.4.10.3.1	GetThumbnailBitsRequestBody .....	278
3.7.4.10.3.2	GetThumbnailBitsResponseBody .....	278

3.7.4.11	IdentifySession Operation .....	279
3.7.4.11.1	Messages .....	279
3.7.4.11.1.1	IMultiPointSession_IdentifySession_InputMessage Message .....	279
3.7.4.11.1.2	IMultiPointSession_IdentifySession_OutputMessage Message .....	279
3.7.4.11.1.3	IMultiPointSession_IdentifySession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message .....	280
3.7.4.11.2	Elements .....	280
3.7.4.11.2.1	IdentifySession .....	280
3.7.4.11.2.2	IdentifySessionResponse .....	280
3.7.4.11.3	Complex Types .....	280
3.7.4.11.3.1	IdentifySessionRequestBody .....	280
3.7.4.11.3.2	IdentifySessionResponseBody .....	281
3.7.4.12	GetSessionFlags.....	281
3.7.4.12.1	Messages .....	281
3.7.4.12.1.1	IMultiPointSession_GetSessionFlags_InputMessage Message .....	281
3.7.4.12.1.2	IMultiPointSession_GetSessionFlags_OutputMessage Message .....	282
3.7.4.12.1.3	IMultiPointSession_GetSessionFlags_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message .....	282
3.7.4.12.2	Elements .....	282
3.7.4.12.2.1	GetSessionFlagsSession.....	282
3.7.4.12.2.2	GetSessionFlagsSessionResponse .....	282
3.7.4.12.3	Complex Types .....	283
3.7.4.13	LockSession Operation.....	283
3.7.4.13.1	Messages .....	283
3.7.4.13.1.1	IMultiPointSession_LockSession_InputMessage Message .....	283
3.7.4.13.1.2	IMultiPointSession_LockSession_OutputMessage Message.....	284
3.7.4.13.1.3	IMultiPointSession_LockSession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message .....	284
3.7.4.13.2	Elements .....	284
3.7.4.13.2.1	LockSession .....	284
3.7.4.13.2.2	LockSessionResponse .....	284
3.7.4.13.3	Complex Types .....	284
3.7.4.13.3.1	LockSessionRequestBody .....	285
3.7.4.13.3.2	LockSessionResponseBody .....	285
3.7.4.14	LogOffSession Operation.....	285
3.7.4.14.1	Messages .....	285
3.7.4.14.1.1	IMultiPointSession_LogOffSession_InputMessage Message .....	286
3.7.4.14.1.2	IMultiPointSession_LogOffSession_OutputMessage Message .....	286
3.7.4.14.1.3	IMultiPointSession_LogOffSession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message .....	286
3.7.4.14.2	Elements .....	286
3.7.4.14.2.1	LogOffSession .....	286
3.7.4.14.2.2	LogOffSessionResponse .....	287
3.7.4.14.3	Complex Types .....	287
3.7.4.15	RunFileSession Operation.....	287
3.7.4.15.1	Messages .....	287
3.7.4.15.1.1	IMultiPointSession_RunFileSession_InputMessage Message .....	287
3.7.4.15.1.2	IMultiPointSession_RunFileSession_OutputMessage Message .....	288
3.7.4.15.1.3	IMultiPointSession_RunFileSession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message .....	288
3.7.4.15.2	Elements .....	288
3.7.4.15.2.1	RunFileSession .....	288
3.7.4.15.2.2	RunFileSessionResponse .....	288
3.7.4.15.3	Complex Types .....	288
3.7.4.15.3.1	RunFileSessionRequestBody .....	289
3.7.4.15.3.2	RunFileSessionResponseBody .....	289
3.7.4.16	ShareDesktop Operation .....	289
3.7.4.16.1	Messages .....	289

3.7.4.16.1.1	IMultiPointSession_ShareDesktop_InputMessage Message .....	290
3.7.4.16.1.2	IMultiPointSession_ShareDesktop_OutputMessage Message .....	290
3.7.4.16.1.3	IMultiPointSession_ShareDesktop_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message .....	290
3.7.4.16.2	Elements .....	290
3.7.4.16.2.1	ShareDesktop .....	290
3.7.4.16.2.2	ShareDesktopResponse .....	290
3.7.4.16.3	Complex Types .....	291
3.7.4.16.3.1	ShareDesktopRequestBody .....	291
3.7.4.16.3.2	ShareDesktopResponseBody .....	291
3.7.4.17	StopIdentifyingSession Operation .....	291
3.7.4.17.1	Messages .....	292
3.7.4.17.1.1	IMultiPointSession_StopIdentifyingSession_InputMessage Message .....	292
3.7.4.17.1.2	IMultiPointSession_StopIdentifyingSession_OutputMessage Message .....	292
3.7.4.17.1.3	IMultiPointSession_StopIdentifyingSession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message .....	292
3.7.4.17.2	Elements .....	293
3.7.4.17.2.1	StopIdentifyingSession .....	293
3.7.4.17.2.2	StopIdentifyingSessionResponse .....	293
3.7.4.17.3	Complex Types .....	293
3.7.4.18	StopLockingSession Operation .....	293
3.7.4.18.1	Messages .....	293
3.7.4.18.1.1	IMultiPointSession_StopLockingSession_InputMessage Message .....	294
3.7.4.18.1.2	IMultiPointSession_StopLockingSession_OutputMessage Message .....	294
3.7.4.18.1.3	IMultiPointSession_StopLockingSession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message .....	294
3.7.4.18.2	Elements .....	294
3.7.4.18.2.1	StopLockingSession .....	295
3.7.4.18.2.2	StopLockingSessionResponse .....	295
3.7.4.18.3	Complex Types .....	295
3.7.4.19	StopShareDesktop Operation .....	295
3.7.4.19.1	Messages .....	295
3.7.4.19.1.1	IMultiPointSession_StopShareDesktop_InputMessage Message .....	296
3.7.4.19.1.2	IMultiPointSession_StopShareDesktop_OutputMessage Message .....	296
3.7.4.19.1.3	IMultiPointSession_StopShareDesktop_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message .....	296
3.7.4.19.2	Elements .....	296
3.7.4.19.2.1	StopShareDesktop .....	296
3.7.4.19.2.2	StopShareDesktopResponse .....	297
3.7.4.19.3	Complex Types .....	297
3.7.4.20	ViewDesktop Operation .....	297
3.7.4.20.1	Messages .....	297
3.7.4.20.1.1	IMultiPointSession_ViewDesktop_InputMessage Message .....	297
3.7.4.20.1.2	IMultiPointSession_ViewDesktop_OutputMessage Message .....	298
3.7.4.20.1.3	IMultiPointSession_ViewDesktop_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message .....	298
3.7.4.20.2	Elements .....	298
3.7.4.20.2.1	ViewDesktop .....	298
3.7.4.20.2.2	ViewDesktopResponse .....	298
3.7.4.20.3	Complex Types .....	298
3.7.4.20.3.1	ViewDesktopRequestBody .....	299
3.7.4.20.3.2	ViewDesktopResponseBody .....	299
3.7.4.21	DisconnectSession Operation .....	299
3.7.4.21.1	Messages .....	299
3.7.4.21.1.1	IMultiPointSession_DisconnectSession_InputMessage Message .....	300
3.7.4.21.1.2	IMultiPointSession_DisconnectSession_OutputMessage Message .....	300

3.7.4.21.1.3	IMultiPointSession_DisconnectSession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message .....	300
3.7.4.21.2	Elements .....	300
3.7.4.21.2.1	DisconnectSession .....	301
3.7.4.21.2.2	DisconnectSessionResponse .....	301
3.7.4.21.3	Complex Types .....	301
3.7.4.22	LogOffConsoleSession Operation .....	301
3.7.4.22.1	Messages .....	301
3.7.4.22.1.1	IMultiPointSession_LogOffConsoleSession_InputMessage Message ..	302
3.7.4.22.1.2	IMultiPointSession_LogOffConsoleSession_OutputMessage Message	302
3.7.4.22.1.3	IMultiPointSession_LogOffConsoleSession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message .....	302
3.7.4.22.2	Elements .....	302
3.7.4.22.2.1	LogOffConsoleSession .....	302
3.7.4.22.2.2	LogOffConsoleSessionResponse .....	302
3.7.4.22.3	Complex Types .....	303
3.7.5	Timer Events.....	303
3.7.6	Other Local Events.....	303
3.8	IMultiPointStation Server Details .....	303
3.8.1	Abstract Data Model.....	303
3.8.2	Timers .....	303
3.8.3	Initialization.....	303
3.8.4	Message Processing Events and Sequencing Rules .....	303
3.8.4.1	BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations .....	304
3.8.4.1.1	Messages .....	305
3.8.4.1.1.1	IMultiPointStation_BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations_InputMessage Message .....	305
3.8.4.1.1.2	IMultiPointStation_BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations_OutputMessage Message .....	305
3.8.4.1.1.3	IMultiPointStation_BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations_WmsFaultType_ FaultMessage Message .....	306
3.8.4.1.2	Elements .....	306
3.8.4.1.2.1	BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations .....	306
3.8.4.1.2.2	BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStationsResponse .....	307
3.8.4.1.3	Complex Types .....	307
3.8.4.2	BlockUsbStorageDevices .....	307
3.8.4.2.1	Messages .....	307
3.8.4.2.1.1	IMultiPointStation_BlockUsbStorageDevices_InputMessage Message	308
3.8.4.2.1.2	IMultiPointStation_BlockUsbStorageDevices_OutputMessage Message .....	308
3.8.4.2.1.3	IMultiPointStation_BlockUsbStorageDevices_WmsFaultType_FaultMessa ge Message .....	308
3.8.4.2.2	Elements .....	309
3.8.4.2.2.1	BlockUsbStorageDevices .....	309
3.8.4.2.2.2	BlockUsbStorageDevicesResponse .....	309
3.8.4.2.3	Complex Types .....	309
3.8.4.3	GetDisplayRotation Operation .....	310
3.8.4.3.1	Messages .....	310
3.8.4.3.1.1	IMultiPointStation_GetDisplayRotation_InputMessage Message .....	310
3.8.4.3.1.2	IMultiPointStation_GetDisplayRotation_OutputMessage Message .....	311
3.8.4.3.1.3	IMultiPointStation_GetDisplayRotation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message .....	311
3.8.4.3.2	Elements .....	311
3.8.4.3.2.1	GetDisplayRotation .....	312
3.8.4.3.2.2	GetDisplayRotationResponse .....	312
3.8.4.3.3	Complex Types .....	312

3.8.4.4	GetNextStationIdentifier Operation .....	312
3.8.4.4.1	Messages .....	313
3.8.4.4.1.1	IMultiPointStation_GetNextStationIdentifier_InputMessage Message	313
3.8.4.4.1.2	IMultiPointStation_GetNextStationIdentifier_OutputMessage Message .....	313
3.8.4.4.1.3	IMultiPointStation_GetNextStationIdentifier_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message .....	313
3.8.4.4.2	Elements .....	314
3.8.4.4.2.1	GetNextStationIdentifier .....	314
3.8.4.4.2.2	GetNextStationIdentifierResponse .....	314
3.8.4.4.3	Complex Types .....	314
3.8.4.5	GetStationAlertStatus Operation .....	314
3.8.4.5.1	Messages .....	315
3.8.4.5.1.1	IMultiPointStation_GetStationAlertStatus_InputMessage Message ...	315
3.8.4.5.1.2	IMultiPointStation_GetStationAlertStatus_OutputMessage Message .....	315
3.8.4.5.1.3	IMultiPointStation_GetStationAlertStatus_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message .....	315
3.8.4.5.2	Elements .....	316
3.8.4.5.2.1	GetStationAlertStatus .....	316
3.8.4.5.2.2	GetStationAlertStatusResponse .....	316
3.8.4.5.3	Complex Types .....	317
3.8.4.6	GetStationAutoLogonInformation Operation .....	317
3.8.4.6.1	Messages .....	317
3.8.4.6.1.1	IMultiPointStation_GetStationAutoLogonInformation_InputMessage Message .....	318
3.8.4.6.1.2	IMultiPointStation_GetStationAutoLogonInformation_OutputMessage Message .....	318
3.8.4.6.1.3	IMultiPointStation_GetStationAutoLogonInformation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message .....	318
3.8.4.6.2	Elements .....	318
3.8.4.6.2.1	GetStationAutoLogonInformation .....	319
3.8.4.6.2.2	GetStationAutoLogonInformationResponse .....	319
3.8.4.6.3	Complex Types .....	319
3.8.4.6.3.1	GetStationAutoLogonInformationRequestBody .....	319
3.8.4.6.3.2	GetStationAutoLogonInformationResponseBody .....	319
3.8.4.7	GetStationDeviceInformation Operation .....	320
3.8.4.7.1	Messages .....	320
3.8.4.7.1.1	IMultiPointStation_GetStationDeviceInformation_InputMessage Message .....	320
3.8.4.7.1.2	IMultiPointStation_GetStationDeviceInformation_OutputMessage Message .....	320
3.8.4.7.1.3	IMultiPointStation_GetStationDeviceInformation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message .....	321
3.8.4.7.2	Elements .....	321
3.8.4.7.2.1	GetStationDeviceInformation .....	321
3.8.4.7.2.2	GetStationDeviceInformationResponse .....	322
3.8.4.7.3	Complex Types .....	322
3.8.4.8	GetStationFriendlyName Operation .....	322
3.8.4.8.1	Messages .....	323
3.8.4.8.1.1	IMultiPointStation_GetStationFriendlyName_InputMessage Message	323
3.8.4.8.1.2	IMultiPointStation_GetStationFriendlyName_OutputMessage Message .....	323
3.8.4.8.1.3	IMultiPointStation_GetStationFriendlyName_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message .....	323

3.8.4.8.2	Elements .....	324
3.8.4.8.2.1	GetStationFriendlyName .....	324
3.8.4.8.2.2	GetStationFriendlyNameResponse .....	324
3.8.4.8.3	Complex Types .....	324
3.8.4.8.3.1	GetStationFriendlyNameRequestBody .....	324
3.8.4.8.3.2	GetStationFriendlyNameResponseBody .....	324
3.8.4.9	GetStationInformation Operation .....	325
3.8.4.9.1	Messages .....	325
3.8.4.9.1.1	IMultiPointStation_GetStationInformation_InputMessage Message ..	325
3.8.4.9.1.2	IMultiPointStation_GetStationInformation_OutputMessage Message	326
3.8.4.9.1.3	IMultiPointStation_GetStationInformation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message .....	326
3.8.4.9.2	Elements .....	326
3.8.4.9.2.1	GetStationInformation .....	326
3.8.4.9.2.2	GetStationInformationResponse.....	326
3.8.4.9.3	Complex Types .....	326
3.8.4.9.3.1	GetStationInformationRequestBody.....	327
3.8.4.9.3.2	GetStationInformationResponseBody.....	327
3.8.4.10	GetStationServerName Operation .....	327
3.8.4.10.1	Messages .....	328
3.8.4.10.1.1	IMultiPointStation_GetStationServerName_InputMessage Message .	328
3.8.4.10.1.2	IMultiPointStation_GetStationServerName_OutputMessage Message	328
3.8.4.10.1.3	IMultiPointStation_GetStationServerName_WmsFaultType_FaultMessag e Message .....	328
3.8.4.10.2	Elements .....	329
3.8.4.10.2.1	GetStationServerName .....	329
3.8.4.10.2.2	GetStationServerNameResponse.....	329
3.8.4.10.3	Complex Types .....	329
3.8.4.10.3.1	GetStationServerNameRequestBody .....	329
3.8.4.10.3.2	GetStationServerNameResponseBody .....	329
3.8.4.11	GetStationSplitScreenInformation Operation .....	330
3.8.4.11.1	Messages .....	330
3.8.4.11.1.1	IMultiPointStation_GetStationSplitScreenInformation_InputMessage Message .....	330
3.8.4.11.1.2	IMultiPointStation_GetStationSplitScreenInformation_OutputMessage Message .....	331
3.8.4.11.1.3	IMultiPointStation_GetStationSplitScreenInformation_WmsFaultType_Fa ultMessage Message.....	331
3.8.4.11.2	Elements .....	331
3.8.4.11.2.1	GetStationSplitScreenInformation .....	331
3.8.4.11.2.2	GetStationSplitScreenInformationResponse.....	332
3.8.4.11.3	Complex Types .....	332
3.8.4.12	IdentifyStation Operation .....	332
3.8.4.12.1	Messages .....	332
3.8.4.12.1.1	IMultiPointStation_IdentifyStation_InputMessage Message.....	333
3.8.4.12.1.2	IMultiPointStation_IdentifyStation_OutputMessage Message.....	333
3.8.4.12.1.3	IMultiPointStation_IdentifyStation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message .....	333
3.8.4.12.2	Elements .....	333
3.8.4.12.2.1	IdentifyStation .....	334
3.8.4.12.2.2	IdentifyStationResponse .....	334
3.8.4.12.3	Complex Types .....	334
3.8.4.12.3.1	IdentifyStationRequestBody .....	334
3.8.4.12.3.2	IdentifyStationResponseBody .....	334
3.8.4.13	IsUsbStorageDeviceBlocked Operation.....	335
3.8.4.13.1	Messages .....	335

3.8.4.13.1.1	IMultiPointStation_IsUsbStorageDeviceBlocked_InputMessage Message	335
3.8.4.13.1.2	IMultiPointStation_IsUsbStorageDeviceBlocked_OutputMessage Message	336
3.8.4.13.1.3	IMultiPointStation_IsUsbStorageDeviceBlocked_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	336
3.8.4.13.2	Elements	336
3.8.4.13.2.1	IsUsbStorageDeviceBlocked	337
3.8.4.13.2.2	IsUsbStorageDeviceBlockedResponse	337
3.8.4.13.3	Complex Types	337
3.8.4.14	RefreshStation Operation	337
3.8.4.14.1	Messages	338
3.8.4.14.1.1	IMultiPointStation_RefreshStation_InputMessage Message	338
3.8.4.14.1.2	IMultiPointStation_RefreshStation_OutputMessage Message	338
3.8.4.14.1.3	IMultiPointStation_RefreshStation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	338
3.8.4.14.2	Elements	339
3.8.4.14.2.1	RefreshStation	339
3.8.4.14.2.2	RefreshStationResponse	339
3.8.4.14.3	Complex Types	339
3.8.4.15	RemapStations Operation	339
3.8.4.15.1	Messages	340
3.8.4.15.1.1	IMultiPointStation_RemapStations_InputMessage Message	340
3.8.4.15.1.2	IMultiPointStation_RemapStations_OutputMessage Message	340
3.8.4.15.1.3	IMultiPointStation_RemapStations_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	340
3.8.4.15.2	Elements	340
3.8.4.15.2.1	RemapStations	341
3.8.4.15.2.2	RemapStationsResponse	341
3.8.4.15.3	Complex Types	341
3.8.4.16	SetDisplayRotation Operation	341
3.8.4.16.1	Messages	341
3.8.4.16.1.1	IMultiPointStation_SetDisplayRotation_InputMessage Message	342
3.8.4.16.1.2	IMultiPointStation_SetDisplayRotation_OutputMessage Message	342
3.8.4.16.1.3	IMultiPointStation_SetDisplayRotation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	342
3.8.4.16.2	Elements	343
3.8.4.16.2.1	SetDisplayRotation	343
3.8.4.16.2.2	SetDisplayRotationResponse	343
3.8.4.16.3	Complex Types	344
3.8.4.17	SetStationAutoLogon Operation	344
3.8.4.17.1	Messages	344
3.8.4.17.1.1	IMultiPointStation_SetStationAutoLogon_InputMessage Message	344
3.8.4.17.1.2	IMultiPointStation_SetStationAutoLogon_OutputMessage Message	345
3.8.4.17.1.3	IMultiPointStation_SetStationAutoLogon_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	345
3.8.4.17.2	Elements	345
3.8.4.17.2.1	SetStationAutoLogon	345
3.8.4.17.2.2	SetStationAutoLogonResponse	346
3.8.4.17.3	Complex Types	346
3.8.4.18	SetStationFriendlyName Operation	346
3.8.4.18.1	Messages	346
3.8.4.18.1.1	IMultiPointStation_SetStationFriendlyName_InputMessage Message	346
3.8.4.18.1.2	IMultiPointStation_SetStationFriendlyName_OutputMessage Message	347



3.8.4.18.1.3	IMultiPointStation_SetStationFriendlyName_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message .....	347
3.8.4.18.2	Elements .....	347
3.8.4.18.2.1	SetStationFriendlyName .....	347
3.8.4.18.2.2	SetStationFriendlyNameResponse .....	347
3.8.4.18.3	Complex Types .....	347
3.8.4.18.3.1	SetStationFriendlyNameRequestBody .....	348
3.8.4.18.3.2	SetStationFriendlyNameResponseBody .....	348
3.8.4.19	SetStationServerName Operation .....	348
3.8.4.19.1	Messages .....	348
3.8.4.19.1.1	IMultiPointStation_SetStationServerName_InputMessage Message ..	349
3.8.4.19.1.2	IMultiPointStation_SetStationServerName_OutputMessage Message ..	349
3.8.4.19.1.3	IMultiPointStation_SetStationServerName_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message .....	349
3.8.4.19.2	Elements .....	349
3.8.4.19.2.1	SetStationServerName .....	350
3.8.4.19.2.2	SetStationServerNameResponse .....	350
3.8.4.19.3	Complex Types .....	350
3.8.4.19.3.1	SetStationServerNameRequestBody .....	350
3.8.4.19.3.2	SetStationServerNameResponseBody .....	350
3.8.4.20	SplitStation Operation .....	350
3.8.4.20.1	Messages .....	351
3.8.4.20.1.1	IMultiPointStation_SplitStation_InputMessage Message .....	351
3.8.4.20.1.2	IMultiPointStation_SplitStation_OutputMessage Message .....	351
3.8.4.20.1.3	IMultiPointStation_SplitStation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message .....	351
3.8.4.20.2	Elements .....	352
3.8.4.20.2.1	SplitStation .....	352
3.8.4.20.2.2	SplitStationResponse .....	352
3.8.4.20.3	Complex Types .....	352
3.8.4.21	StopIdentifyingStation Operation .....	352
3.8.4.21.1	Messages .....	353
3.8.4.21.1.1	IMultiPointStation_StopIdentifyingStation_InputMessage Message ..	353
3.8.4.21.1.2	IMultiPointStation_StopIdentifyingStation_OutputMessage Message ..	353
3.8.4.21.1.3	IMultiPointStation_StopIdentifyingStation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message .....	353
3.8.4.21.2	Elements .....	353
3.8.4.21.2.1	StopIdentifyingStation .....	354
3.8.4.21.2.2	StopIdentifyingStationResponse .....	354
3.8.4.21.3	Complex Types .....	354
3.8.4.22	UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations .....	354
3.8.4.22.1	Messages .....	354
3.8.4.22.1.1	IMultiPointStation_UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations_InputMessage Message .....	355
3.8.4.22.1.2	IMultiPointStation_UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations_OutputMessage Message .....	355
3.8.4.22.1.3	IMultiPointStation_UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message .....	356
3.8.4.22.2	Elements .....	356
3.8.4.22.2.1	UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations .....	356
3.8.4.22.2.2	UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStationsResponse .....	356
3.8.4.22.3	Complex Types .....	357
3.8.4.23	UnblockUsbStorageDevices .....	357
3.8.4.23.1	Messages .....	357

3.8.4.23.1.1	IMultiPointStation_UnblockUsbStorageDevices_InputMessage Message	358
3.8.4.23.1.2	IMultiPointStation_UnblockUsbStorageDevices_OutputMessage Message	358
3.8.4.23.1.3	IMultiPointStation_UnblockUsbStorageDevices_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	358
3.8.4.23.2	Elements	359
3.8.4.23.2.1	UnblockUsbStorageDevices	359
3.8.4.23.2.2	UnblockUsbStorageDevicesResponse	359
3.8.4.23.3	Complex Types	359
3.8.5	Timer Events	360
3.8.6	Other Local Events	360
3.9	IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink Server Details	360
3.9.1	Abstract Data Model	360
3.9.2	Timers	360
3.9.3	Initialization	360
3.9.4	Message Processing Events and Sequencing Rules	360
3.9.4.1	OnManagedServerOfflineNotify Operation	361
3.9.4.1.1	Messages	361
3.9.4.1.1.1	IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink_OnManagedServerOfflineNotify_InputMessage Message	361
3.9.4.1.1.2	IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink_OnManagedServerOfflineNotify_OutputMessage Message	362
3.9.4.1.1.3	IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink_OnManagedServerOfflineNotify_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	362
3.9.4.1.2	Elements	362
3.9.4.1.2.1	OnManagedServerOfflineNotify	362
3.9.4.1.2.2	OnManagedServerOfflineNotifyResponse	362
3.9.4.1.3	Complex Types	362
3.9.4.1.3.1	OnManagedServerOfflineNotifyRequestBody	363
3.9.4.1.3.2	OnManagedServerOfflineNotifyResponseBody	363
3.9.4.2	OnManagedServerOnlineNotify Operation	363
3.9.4.2.1	Messages	363
3.9.4.2.1.1	IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink_OnManagedServerOnlineNotify_InputMessage Message	364
3.9.4.2.1.2	IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink_OnManagedServerOnlineNotify_OutputMessage Message	364
3.9.4.2.1.3	IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink_OnManagedServerOnlineNotify_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	364
3.9.4.2.2	Elements	364
3.9.4.2.2.1	OnManagedServerOnlineNotify	365
3.9.4.2.2.2	OnManagedServerOnlineNotifyResponse	365
3.9.4.2.3	Complex Types	365
3.9.4.2.3.1	OnManagedServerOnlineNotifyRequestBody	365
3.9.4.2.3.2	OnManagedServerOnlineNotifyResponseBody	365
3.9.4.3	OnNewServerCertificateReady Operation	365
3.9.4.3.1	Messages	366
3.9.4.3.1.1	IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink_OnNewServerCertificateReady_InputMessage Message	366

3.9.4.3.1.2	IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink_OnNewServerCertificateReady_OutputMessage Message .....	367
3.9.4.3.1.3	IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink_OnNewServerCertificateReady_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message .....	367
3.9.4.3.2	Elements .....	367
3.9.4.3.2.1	OnNewServerCertificateReady .....	368
3.9.4.3.2.2	OnNewServerCertificateReadyResponse .....	368
3.9.4.3.3	Complex Types .....	368
3.9.5	Timer Events.....	368
3.9.6	Other Local Events.....	368
3.10	IMultiPointUserManager Server Details .....	368
3.10.1	Abstract Data Model.....	368
3.10.2	Timers .....	369
3.10.3	Initialization.....	369
3.10.4	Message Processing Events and Sequencing Rules .....	369
3.10.4.1	AddUser Operation .....	369
3.10.4.1.1	Messages .....	369
3.10.4.1.1.1	IMultiPointUserManager_AddUser_InputMessage .....	370
3.10.4.1.1.2	IMultiPointUserManager_AddUser_OutputMessage .....	370
3.10.4.1.1.3	IMultiPointUserManager_AddUser_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage.....	370
3.10.4.1.2	Elements .....	370
3.10.4.1.2.1	AddUser.....	371
3.10.4.1.2.2	AddUserResponse .....	371
3.10.4.1.3	Complex Types .....	371
3.10.4.1.3.1	AddUserRequestBody .....	371
3.10.4.1.3.2	AddUserResponseBody .....	371
3.10.4.2	EnumerateUsers Operation.....	372
3.10.4.2.1	Messages .....	372
3.10.4.2.1.1	IMultiPointUserManager_EnumerateUsers_InputMessage .....	372
3.10.4.2.1.2	IMultiPointUserManager_EnumerateUsers_OutputMessage .....	373
3.10.4.2.1.3	IMultiPointUserManager_EnumerateUsers_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage .....	373
3.10.4.2.2	Elements.....	373
3.10.4.2.2.1	EnumerateUsers .....	373
3.10.4.2.2.2	EnumerateUsersResponse .....	373
3.10.4.2.3	Complex Types .....	373
3.10.4.2.3.1	EnumerateUsersRequestBody .....	374
3.10.4.2.3.2	EnumerateUsersResponseBody .....	374
3.10.4.2.3.3	WMS_USER_WS .....	374
3.10.4.2.3.4	ArrayOfWMS_USER_WS.....	375
3.10.4.3	RemoveUser Operation .....	375
3.10.4.3.1	Messages .....	375
3.10.4.3.1.1	IMultiPointUserManager_RemoveUser_InputMessage .....	375
3.10.4.3.1.2	IMultiPointUserManager_RemoveUser_OutputMessage .....	376
3.10.4.3.1.3	IMultiPointUserManager_RemoveUser_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage.....	376
3.10.4.3.2	Elements.....	376
3.10.4.3.2.1	RemoveUser.....	376
3.10.4.3.2.2	RemoveUserResponse .....	376
3.10.4.3.3	Complex Types .....	376
3.10.4.3.3.1	RemoveUserRequestBody .....	377
3.10.4.3.3.2	RemoveUserResponseBody .....	377
3.10.4.4	SetUserInfo Operation .....	377
3.10.4.4.1	Messages .....	377
3.10.4.4.1.1	IMultiPointUserManager_SetUserInfo_InputMessage .....	378
3.10.4.4.1.2	IMultiPointUserManager_SetUserInfo_OutputMessage .....	378
3.10.4.4.1.3	IMultiPointUserManager_SetUserInfo_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage.....	378

3.10.4.4.2	Elements .....	378
3.10.4.4.2.1	SetUserInfo .....	378
3.10.4.4.2.2	SetUserInfoResponse .....	378
3.10.4.4.3	Complex Types .....	379
3.10.4.4.3.1	SetUserInfoRequestBody .....	379
3.10.4.4.3.2	SetUserInfoResponseBody .....	379
3.10.5	Timer Events.....	379
3.10.6	Other Local Events.....	380
<b>4</b>	<b>Protocol Examples .....</b>	<b>381</b>
4.1	Binding Client and Server Example .....	381
4.2	Generic API Call Example .....	383
<b>5</b>	<b>Security .....</b>	<b>385</b>
5.1	Security Considerations for Implementers .....	385
5.2	Index of Security Parameters .....	385
<b>6</b>	<b>Appendix A: Full WSDL .....</b>	<b>386</b>
<b>7</b>	<b>Appendix B: Product Behavior .....</b>	<b>484</b>
<b>8</b>	<b>Change Tracking.....</b>	<b>486</b>
<b>9</b>	<b>Index.....</b>	<b>490</b>

# 1 Introduction

This document specifies the Remote Session Monitoring and Control Protocol, which enables monitoring and control of Windows sessions over a network by using the SOAP, HTTP, and HTTPS protocols.

Sections 1.8, 2, and 3 of this specification are normative and can contain the terms MAY, SHOULD, MUST, MUST NOT, and SHOULD NOT as defined in [\[RFC2119\]](#). Sections 1.5 and 1.9 are also normative but do not contain those terms. All other sections and examples in this specification are informative.

## 1.1 Glossary

The following terms are specific to this document:

**administrator:** A user who has complete and unrestricted access to the computer or domain.

**enhanced key usage (EKU):** An extension that is a collection of object identifiers (OIDs) that indicate the applications that use the key.

**fully qualified domain name (FQDN):** An unambiguous domain name (2) that gives an absolute location in the Domain Name System's (DNS) hierarchy tree, as defined in [\[RFC1035\]](#) section 3.1 and [\[RFC2181\]](#) section 11.

**globally unique identifier (GUID):** A term used interchangeably with universally unique identifier (UUID) in Microsoft protocol technical documents (TDs). Interchanging the usage of these terms does not imply or require a specific algorithm or mechanism to generate the value. Specifically, the use of this term does not imply or require that the algorithms described in [\[RFC4122\]](#) or [\[C706\]](#) must be used for generating the **GUID**. See also universally unique identifier (UUID).

**Hypertext Transfer Protocol (HTTP):** An application-level protocol for distributed, collaborative, hypermedia information systems (text, graphic images, sound, video, and other multimedia files) on the World Wide Web.

**Hypertext Transfer Protocol Secure (HTTPS):** An extension of HTTP that securely encrypts and decrypts web page requests. In some older protocols, "Hypertext Transfer Protocol over Secure Sockets Layer" is still used (Secure Sockets Layer has been deprecated). For more information, see [\[SSL3\]](#) and [\[RFC5246\]](#).

**MultiPoint Station:** A pairing of input/output hardware that is composed of a USB hub, a USB keyboard, and a monitor attached to a server and running a **Remote Desktop Protocol (RDP)** session. Multiple stations can be attached to a single server, each providing a separate workstation experience to the end user.

**partition:** In the context of hard disks, a logical region of a hard disk. A hard disk may be subdivided into one or more **partitions**.

**Remote Desktop Protocol (RDP):** A multi-channel protocol that allows a user to connect to a computer running Microsoft Terminal Services (TS). RDP enables the exchange of client and server settings and also enables negotiation of common settings to use for the duration of the connection, so that input, graphics, and other data can be exchanged and processed between client and server.

**Secure Sockets Layer (SSL):** A security protocol that supports confidentiality and integrity of messages in client and server applications that communicate over open networks. SSL uses two keys to encrypt data—a public key known to everyone and a private or secret key known only to the recipient of the message. SSL supports server and, optionally, client authentication (2) using **X.509** certificates (2). For more information, see [\[X509\]](#). The SSL protocol is precursor to

**Transport Layer Security (TLS).** The TLS version 1.0 specification is based on SSL version 3.0 [SSL3].

**server authentication:** The act of proving the identity of a server to a client, while providing key material that binds the identity to subsequent communications.

**SOAP:** A lightweight protocol for exchanging structured information in a decentralized, distributed environment. **SOAP** uses XML technologies to define an extensible messaging framework, which provides a message construct that can be exchanged over a variety of underlying protocols. The framework has been designed to be independent of any particular programming model and other implementation-specific semantics. SOAP 1.2 supersedes SOAP 1.1. See [\[SOAP1.2-1/2003\]](#).

**SOAP action:** The HTTP request header field used to indicate the intent of the **SOAP** request, using a URI value. See [\[SOAP1.1\]](#) section 6.1.1 for more information.

**thumbprint:** A hash value computed over a datum.

**Transport Layer Security (TLS):** A security protocol that supports confidentiality and integrity of messages in client and server applications communicating over open networks. **TLS** supports server and, optionally, client authentication by using X.509 certificates (as specified in [X509]). **TLS** is standardized in the IETF TLS working group. See [\[RFC4346\]](#).

**Trusted Root Certification Authorities store:** A set of public CAs that has met the requirements of the Microsoft Root Certificate Program. For more information, see [\[MSDN-RootCert\]](#).

**universal serial bus (USB):** An external bus that supports Plug and Play installation. It allows devices to be connected and disconnected without shutting down or restarting the computer.

**web service:** A unit of application logic that provides data and services to other applications and can be called by using standard Internet transport protocols such as **HTTP**, Simple Mail Transfer Protocol (SMTP), or File Transfer Protocol (FTP). Web services can perform functions that range from simple requests to complicated business processes.

**Web Services Description Language (WSDL):** An XML format for describing network services as a set of endpoints that operate on messages that contain either document-oriented or procedure-oriented information. The operations and messages are described abstractly and are bound to a concrete network protocol and message format in order to define an endpoint. Related concrete endpoints are combined into abstract endpoints, which describe a network service. WSDL is extensible, which allows the description of endpoints and their messages regardless of the message formats or network protocols that are used.

**WmsControl password:** A random password generated by the server that is used to authenticate all the SOAP requests that were not received via HTTP or on the IMultiPointCredentialRequest endpoint.

**WSDL extension:** Represents a requirement or a capability of a **Web service**, which is defined by using the **WSDL** extensibility model.

**WSDL message:** An abstract, typed definition of the data that is communicated during a **WSDL operation** [\[WSDL\]](#). Also, an element that describes the data being exchanged between web service providers and clients.

**WSDL operation:** A single action or function of a web service. The execution of a WSDL operation typically requires the exchange of messages between the service requestor and the service provider.

**X.509:** An ITU-T standard for public key infrastructure subsequently adapted by the IETF, as specified in [\[RFC3280\]](#).

**XML namespace:** A collection of names that is used to identify elements, types, and attributes in XML documents identified in a URI reference [RFC3986]. A combination of XML namespace and local name allows XML documents to use elements, types, and attributes that have the same names but come from different sources. For more information, see [XMLNS-2ED].

**XML Schema (XSD):** A language that defines the elements, attributes, namespaces, and data types for XML documents as defined by [XMLSCHEMA1/2] and [W3C-XSD] standards. An XML schema uses XML syntax for its language.

**MAY, SHOULD, MUST, SHOULD NOT, MUST NOT:** These terms (in all caps) are used as defined in [RFC2119]. All statements of optional behavior use either MAY, SHOULD, or SHOULD NOT.

## 1.2 References

Links to a document in the Microsoft Open Specifications library point to the correct section in the most recently published version of the referenced document. However, because individual documents in the library are not updated at the same time, the section numbers in the documents may not match. You can confirm the correct section numbering by checking the [Errata](#).

### 1.2.1 Normative References

We conduct frequent surveys of the normative references to assure their continued availability. If you have any issue with finding a normative reference, please contact [dochelp@microsoft.com](mailto:dochelp@microsoft.com). We will assist you in finding the relevant information.

[RFC2119] Bradner, S., "Key words for use in RFCs to Indicate Requirement Levels", BCP 14, RFC 2119, March 1997, <http://www.rfc-editor.org/rfc/rfc2119.txt>

[RFC2246] Dierks, T., and Allen, C., "The TLS Protocol Version 1.0", RFC 2246, January 1999, <http://www.rfc-editor.org/rfc/rfc2246.txt>

[RFC7230] Fielding, R., and Reschke, J., Eds., "Hypertext Transfer Protocol -- HTTP/1.1: Message Syntax and Routing", RFC 7230, June 2014, <http://www.rfc-editor.org/rfc/rfc7230.txt>

[SOAP1.2-1/2003] Gudgin, M., Hadley, M., Mendelsohn, N., et al., "SOAP Version 1.2 Part 1: Messaging Framework", W3C Recommendation, June 2003, <http://www.w3.org/TR/2003/REC-soap12-part1-20030624>

[SOAP1.2-2/2003] Gudgin, M., Hadley, M., Mendelsohn, N., et al., "SOAP Version 1.2 Part 2: Adjuncts", W3C Recommendation, June 2003, <http://www.w3.org/TR/2003/REC-soap12-part2-20030624>

[WSAWSDL] World Wide Web Consortium, "Web Services Addressing 1.0 - WSDL Binding", May 2006, <http://www.w3.org/TR/2006/CR-ws-addr-wsdl-20060529/>

[WSDL] Christensen, E., Curbera, F., Meredith, G., and Weerawarana, S., "Web Services Description Language (WSDL) 1.1", W3C Note, March 2001, <http://www.w3.org/TR/2001/NOTE-wsdl-20010315>

[XMLNS] Bray, T., Hollander, D., Layman, A., et al., Eds., "Namespaces in XML 1.0 (Third Edition)", W3C Recommendation, December 2009, <http://www.w3.org/TR/2009/REC-xml-names-20091208/>

[XMLSCHEMA] World Wide Web Consortium, "XML Schema", September 2005, <http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema>

### 1.2.2 Informative References

[MSDN-WER] Microsoft Corporation, "Windows Error Reporting", [http://msdn.microsoft.com/en-us/library/bb513641\(VS.85\).aspx](http://msdn.microsoft.com/en-us/library/bb513641(VS.85).aspx)

[MSDN-WinStation] Microsoft Corporation, "Window Stations", [https://msdn.microsoft.com/en-us/library/windows/desktop/ms687096\(v=vs.85\).aspx](https://msdn.microsoft.com/en-us/library/windows/desktop/ms687096(v=vs.85).aspx)

[MSDN-WUAAPI] Microsoft Corporation, "Windows Update Agent API", [http://msdn.microsoft.com/en-us/library/aa387099\(VS.85\).aspx](http://msdn.microsoft.com/en-us/library/aa387099(VS.85).aspx)

### 1.3 Overview

The Remote Session Monitoring and Control Protocol provides support for protocol clients to monitor and manage Windows sessions on a protocol server. The client and server can reside on the same machine or on different machines. Multiple clients can run on the same machine and can connect to the same or to different servers. The protocol provides a set of **web service** APIs that are implemented as a **SOAP**-based protocol that uses **Hypertext Transfer Protocol (HTTP)** and **Hypertext Transfer Protocol over Secure Sockets Layer (HTTPS)** as its transport.

A server can be managed by more than one client at a time; however, each client machine has to be bound to the server machine prior to the server accepting management requests from the client as described in section [1.5](#).

The client machine is often referred to as a **MultiPoint Station** or a station in this specification.

### 1.4 Relationship to Other Protocols

This protocol uses SOAP over HTTP [\[RFC7230\]](#) and SOAP over **Transport Layer Security (TLS)** [\[RFC2246\]](#).

### 1.5 Prerequisites/Preconditions

The Remote Session Monitoring and Control Protocol imposes the following requirements on server implementations:

- An implementation-specific way of determining the **fully qualified domain name (FQDN)** or IP address of the server to be managed.
- An implementation-specific way of determining the username and password of an account that has **administrator** privileges on the server to be managed.
- An implementation-specific way for the server to generate a secure password used to authenticate HTTPS requests.
- The protocol mandates the use of HTTP to obtain the server's identification certificate and protocol version.
- The protocol mandates the use of HTTPS with username/password authentication for all operations that do not involve obtaining the server's identification certificate or protocol version.

A binding between the client machine and the server machine has to be established before the server accepts management requests from the client. The binding process is as follows:

1. The client obtains in an implementation-specific way either the FQDN or IP address of the server to be managed.
2. The client makes a web service request to the server using the HTTP protocol over TCP port 80 to the endpoint **IMultiPointCertificateRequest** (section [3.1](#)) in order to obtain the server's **X.509** certificate and the TCP port number.
3. The client obtains in an implementation-specific way the username and password of an account on the server that has administration privileges.



4. The client makes a web service request to the server using the HTTPS protocol over the TCP port obtained in step 2 to the endpoint **IMultiPointCredentialRequest** (section 3.4) using the credentials obtained in step 3 for authentication, in order to obtain the server's management password, which is used to authenticate all management requests to the server and all event notifications from the server.
5. The client makes a web service request to the server using the HTTPS protocol over the TCP port obtained in step 2 to the endpoint **IMultiPointCredentialRequest** (section 3.4) using the credentials obtained in step 3 for authentication, and supplies the client's X.509 identification certificate so that the server can send event notifications to the client.

Once this process is complete, the client machine is considered trusted by the server machine and the client can make any of the management requests supported by the protocol.

## 1.6 Applicability Statement

The Remote Session Monitoring and Control Protocol is applicable in environments in which there is a need to monitor and/or manage **RDP** sessions running on the server.

## 1.7 Versioning and Capability Negotiation

The protocol version can be determined by making a web service API call using HTTP, which returns the protocol version.

**Protocol Versions:** There is only a single version of this protocol, which is version "1".

## 1.8 Vendor-Extensible Fields

None.

## 1.9 Standards Assignments

None.

## 2 Messages

### 2.1 Transport

The Remote Session Monitoring and Control Protocol operates over the following web service transports:

- SOAP over HTTP over TCP/IP [\[RFC7230\]](#)
- SOAP over HTTP over TLS [\[RFC2246\]](#)

### 2.2 Common Message Syntax

#### 2.2.1 Namespaces

This specification defines and references various **XML namespaces** using the mechanisms specified in [\[XMLNS\]](#). Although this specification associates a specific XML namespace prefix for each XML namespace that is used, the choice of any particular XML namespace prefix is implementation-specific and not significant for interoperability.

Prefix	NameSpaces URI	Reference
soap12	<a href="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/soap12/">http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/soap12/</a>	<a href="#">[SOAP1.2-1/2003]</a> , <a href="#">[SOAP1.2-2/2003]</a>
tns	<a href="http://MultiPoint">http://MultiPoint</a>	This specification
wsaw	<a href="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl">http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl</a>	<a href="#">[WSAWSDL]</a>
wsdl	<a href="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/">http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/</a>	<a href="#">[WSDL]</a>
xsd	<a href="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema</a>	<a href="#">[XMLSCHEMA]</a>

#### 2.2.2 Messages

This specification does not define any common WSDL message definitions.

#### 2.2.3 Elements

The following table summarizes the set of common **XML Schema** element definitions defined by this specification. XML Schema element definitions that are specific to a particular operation are described with the operation.

Element	Description
<WmsFaultType>	Used to return specific internal server failure codes

##### 2.2.3.1 WmsFaultType

```
<xsd:element name="WmsFaultType" type="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
```

## 2.2.4 Complex Types

Note: Some of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it in the Product Behavior appendix.

The following table summarizes the set of common XML Schema complex type definitions defined by this specification. XML Schema complex type definitions that are specific to a particular operation are described with the operation.

Element	Description
<ArrayOfBytes>	Array of 0 or more elements of type xsd:unsignedByte.
<ArrayOfStrings>	Array of 0 or more elements of type xsd:string.
<WmsFaultType>	Used to return specific internal server failure code

### 2.2.4.1 ArrayOfBytes

Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.

The **ArrayOfBytes** complex type is an array of zero or more elements of type xsd:unsignedByte.

```
<xsd:complexType name="ArrayOfBytes">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="prgData" type="xsd:unsignedByte"
  />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

**prgData:** A single byte member of the array.

### 2.2.4.2 ArrayOfStrings

Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.

The **ArrayOfStrings** complex type is an array of zero or more elements of type xsd:string.

```
<xsd:complexType name="ArrayOfStrings">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="prgData" type="xsd:string" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

**prgData:** A single string member of the array.

### 2.2.4.3 WmsFaultType

The **WmsFaultType** element is the top level node.

```
<xsd:complexType name="WmsFaultType">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="hr" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

**hr:** Contains an unsigned 32-bit integer that specifies the server failure code.

### 2.2.5 Simple Types

Note: Some of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it in the Product Behavior appendix.

The following table summarizes the set of common XML Schema simple type definitions defined by this specification. XML Schema simple type definitions that are specific to a particular operation are described with the operation.

Element	Description
<guid>	Type representing a globally unique identifier.

#### 2.2.5.1 Guid

Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.

The **guid** type represents a valid **globally unique identifier (GUID)**.[<1>](#)

```
<xsd:simpleType name="guid">
  <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
    <xsd:pattern value="\{[0-9a-fA-F]{8}-[0-9a-fA-F]{4}-[0-9a-fA-F]{4}-[0-9a-fA-F]{4}-[0-9a-fA-F]{12}\}" />
  </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>
```

### 2.2.6 Attributes

This specification does not define any common XML schema attribute definitions.

### 2.2.7 Groups

This specification does not define any common XML schema group definitions.

### **2.2.8 Attribute Groups**

This specification does not define any common XML schema attribute group definitions.

### **2.2.9 Common Data Structures**

## **2.3 Directory Service Schema Elements**

### 3 Protocol Details

This protocol operates between a client machine and a server machine, where the server machine is hosting one or more Windows sessions that the client machine monitors and/or controls. The client machine initiates all communication with the server machine. The one exception is if the client machine has requested the server machine to provide event notifications to the client machine. In this case, the client machine provides the URL of the endpoint to which the server machine sends any server event messages. The server continues to send event messages to the client machine until it is requested to stop by the client, or it receives a web service error indicating that the client's endpoint has been shut down.

The protocol is intended to be stateless wherever possible. The only state information maintained is related to a client machine registering/unregistering for server events.

#### 3.1 IMultiPointCertificateRequest Server Details

This endpoint supports two methods that allows a client to retrieve either the version of MS-RSMC that the server implements or the server's X.509 certificate so that all future communications between the client and the server can be secured. These requests are made using HTTP over port 80.

##### 3.1.1 Abstract Data Model

This section describes a conceptual model of possible data organization that an implementation maintains to participate in this algorithm. The described organization is provided to facilitate the explanation of how the algorithm behaves. This document does not mandate that implementations adhere to this model, as long as their external behavior is consistent with that described in this document.

The server **MUST** supply a X.509 certificate for the purpose of server identification and to be used by the client and server to encrypt SOAP requests/responses.

##### 3.1.2 Timers

None.

##### 3.1.3 Initialization

None.

##### 3.1.4 Message Processing Events and Sequencing Rules

This protocol includes the following **WSDL operations**.

Operation	Description
GetProtocolVersion	Requests that the server return the version of the Remote Session Monitoring and Control Protocol that it implements.
RequestSslCertificate	Requests that the server return its server-identification certificate to be used to secure communication with the server.

### 3.1.4.1 GetProtocolVersion Operation

The **GetProtocolVersion** operation requests that the server return which version of the Remote Session Monitoring and Control Protocol it implements.

```
<wsdl:operation name="GetProtocolVersion">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCertificateRequest/GetProtocolVersion"
    name="IMultiPointCertificateRequest_GetProtocolVersion_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCertificateRequest_GetProtocolVersion_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCertificateRequest/GetProtocolVersionResponse"
    name="IMultiPointCertificateRequest_GetProtocolVersion_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCertificateRequest_GetProtocolVersion_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCertificateRequest_GetProtocolVersion_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

#### 3.1.4.1.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointCertificateRequest_GetProtocolVersion_InputMessage	This message requests the server's protocol version.
IMultiPointCertificateRequest_GetProtocolVersion_OutputMessage	This message returns the server's protocol version.
IMultiPointCertificateRequest_GetProtocolVersion_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code, if one occurs.

##### 3.1.4.1.1.1 IMultiPointCertificateRequest\_GetProtocolVersion\_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **GetProtocolVersion** WSDL operation.

The **SOAP action** value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCertificateRequest/GetProtocolVersion
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCertificateRequest_GetProtocolVersion_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetProtocolVersion" element="tns:GetProtocolVersion"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

##### 3.1.4.1.1.2 IMultiPointCertificateRequest\_GetProtocolVersion\_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **GetProtocolVersion** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCertificateRequest/GetProtocolVersionResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCertificateRequest_GetProtocolVersion_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetProtocolVersionResponse" element="tns:GetProtocolVersionResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

```
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.1.4.1.1.3 IMultiPointCertificateRequest\_GetProtocolVersion\_WmsFaultType\_Fault Message Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **GetProtocolVersion** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message
name="IMultiPointCertificateRequest_GetProtocolVersion_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.1.4.1.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<GetProtocolVersion>	An input parameter element
<GetProtocolVersionResponse>	An output data element

#### 3.1.4.1.2.1 GetProtocolVersion

```
<xsd:element name="GetProtocolVersion" nillable="true"
type="q1:GetProtocolVersionRequestBody"/>
```

#### 3.1.4.1.2.2 GetProtocolVersionResponse

```
<xsd:element name="GetProtocolVersionResponse" nillable="true"
type="tns:GetProtocolVersionResponseBody"/>
```

### 3.1.4.1.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the XML Schema complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
<GetProtocolVersionRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters
<GetProtocolVersionResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters

#### 3.1.4.1.3.1 GetProtocolVersionRequestBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="GetProtocolVersionRequestBody"/>
```



### 3.1.4.1.3.2 GetProtocolVersionResponseBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="GetProtocolVersionResponseBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pProtocolVersion" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

**pProtocolVersion:** Contains the version number. 0 = initial version.

### 3.1.4.2 RequestSslCertificate Operation

The **RequestSslCertificate** operation is used to request the server identification certificate, which is used to secure communication with the server.

```
<wsdl:operation name="RequestSslCertificate">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCertificateRequest/RequestSslCertificate"
    name="IMultiPointCertificateRequest_RequestSslCertificate_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCertificateRequest_RequestSslCertificate_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCertificateRequest/RequestSslCertificateResponse"
    name="IMultiPointCertificateRequest_RequestSslCertificate_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCertificateRequest_RequestSslCertificate_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCertificateRequest_RequestSslCertificate_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

#### 3.1.4.2.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointCertificateRequest_RequestSslCertificate_InputMessage	This message requests the server's certificate.
IMultiPointCertificateRequest_RequestSslCertificate_OutputMessage	This message returns the server's certificate.
IMultiPointCertificateRequest_RequestSslCertificate_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code, if one occurs.

#### 3.1.4.2.1.1 IMultiPointCertificateRequest\_RequestSslCertificate\_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **RequestSslCertificate** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCertificateRequest/RequestSslCertificate
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCertificateRequest_RequestSslCertificate_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="RequestSslCertificate" element="tns:RequestSslCertificate"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.1.4.2.1.2 IMultiPointCertificateRequest\_RequestSslCertificate\_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **RequestSslCertificate** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCertificateRequest/RequestSslCertificateResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCertificateRequest_RequestSslCertificate_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="RequestSslCertificateResponse"
    element="tns:RequestSslCertificateResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.1.4.2.1.3 IMultiPointCertificateRequest\_RequestSslCertificate\_WmsFaultType\_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **RequestSslCertificate** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message
  name="IMultiPointCertificateRequest_RequestSslCertificate_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.1.4.2.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<RequestSslCertificate>	An input parameter element
<RequestSslCertificateResponse>	An output data element

#### 3.1.4.2.2.1 RequestSslCertificate

```
<xsd:element name="RequestSslCertificate" nillable="true"
  type="q1:RequestSslCertificateRequestBody"/>
```

#### 3.1.4.2.2.2 RequestSslCertificateResponse

```
<xsd:element name="RequestSslCertificateResponse" nillable="true"
  type="tns:RequestSslCertificateResponseBody"/>
```

### 3.1.4.2.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the XML Schema complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
<RequestSslCertificateRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters
<RequestSslCertificateResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters

### 3.1.4.2.3.1 RequestSslCertificateRequestBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="RequestSslCertificateRequestBody"/>
```

### 3.1.4.2.3.2 RequestSslCertificateResponseBody

Note: Some of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it in the Product Behavior appendix.

```
<xsd:complexType name="RequestSslCertificateResponseBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pSslPort" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pwsSslCertificateThumbprint"
nillable="true" type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="ppSslCertificate"
type="tns:ArrayOfBytes"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

**pSslPort:** Contains the port number that the server listens on for secure requests.

**pwsSslCertificateThumbprint:** Contains the server's certificate thumbprint.

**ppSslCertificate:** Contains the server's binary X.509 certificate. Clients MUST verify that the subject name of the certificate matches the host name of the server. Clients MUST also verify that the certificate's enhanced key usage (EKU) supports only **Server Authentication**.

### 3.1.5 Timer Events

None.

### 3.1.6 Other Local Events

None.

## 3.2 IMultiPointChat Server Details

This endpoint supports the chat functionality, which allows a client and a server to establish a text chat session and send text messages back and forth.

### 3.2.1 Abstract Data Model

This section describes a conceptual model of possible data organization that an implementation maintains to participate in this algorithm. The described organization is provided to facilitate the explanation of how the algorithm behaves. This document does not mandate that implementations

adhere to this model as long as their external behavior is consistent with that described in this document.

The server MUST supply an X.509 certificate for the purpose of server identification and to be used by the client and server to encrypt SOAP requests/responses.

The server MUST create and securely store a random password to be used to authenticate API requests.

### 3.2.2 Timers

None.

### 3.2.3 Initialization

None.

### 3.2.4 Message Processing Events and Sequencing Rules

The following table summarizes the list of operations as defined by this protocol.

Operation	Description
Connect	Creates a chat connection.
Disconnect	Destroys a chat connection.
GetChatId	Gets the chat connection ID.
Ping	Signals the chat partner.
SendError	Sends an error code to the chat partner.
SendMsg	Sends a text message to the chat partner.

#### 3.2.4.1 Connect Operation

The **Connect** operation creates a chat connection.

```
<wsdl:operation name="Connect">
  <wsdl:input wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointChat/Connect"
  name="IMultiPointChat_Connect_InputMessage"
  message="tns:IMultiPointChat_Connect_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
  wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointChat/ConnectResponse"
  name="IMultiPointChat_Connect_OutputMessage"
  message="tns:IMultiPointChat_Connect_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
  message="tns:IMultiPointChat_Connect_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

##### 3.2.4.1.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointChat_Connect_InputMessage	This message requests the connection of a chat session between the client and the server.
IMultiPointChat_Connect_OutputMessage	Response message for the IMultiPointChat <b>Connect</b> WSDL operation.
IMultiPointChat_Connect_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

### 3.2.4.1.1.1 IMultiPointChat\_Connect\_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **Connect** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointChat/Connect
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointChat_Connect_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="Connect" element="tns:Connect"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.2.4.1.1.2 IMultiPointChat\_Connect\_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **Connect** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointChat/ConnectResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointChat_Connect_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="ConnectResponse" element="tns:ConnectResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.2.4.1.1.3 IMultiPointChat\_Connect\_WmsFaultType\_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **Connect** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointChat_Connect_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.2.4.1.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<Connect>	Input parameters element
<ConnectResponse>	Output data element

### 3.2.4.1.2.1 Connect

```
<xsd:element name="Connect" nillable="true" type="tns:ConnectRequestBody"/>
```

### 3.2.4.1.2.2 ConnectResponse

```
<xsd:element name="ConnectResponse" nillable="true" type="q1:ConnectResponseBody"/>
```

### 3.2.4.1.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the XML Schema complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
<ConnectRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters
<ConnectResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters

#### 3.2.4.1.3.1 ConnectRequestBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="ConnectRequestBody">  
  <xsd:sequence>  
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsTeacherUserName" nillable="true"  
type="xsd:string"/>  
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="guidDestChatId" nillable="true"  
type="xsd:string"/>  
  </xsd:sequence>  
</xsd:complexType>
```

**wsTeacherUserName:** Contains the teacher's user name.

**guidDestChatId:** Contains the globally unique identifier (GUID) string ID of the chat destination.

#### 3.2.4.1.3.2 ConnectResponseBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="ConnectResponseBody"/>
```

### 3.2.4.2 Disconnect Operation

The **Disconnect** operation destroys a chat connection.

```
<wsdl:operation name="Disconnect">  
  <wsdl:input wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointChat/Disconnect"  
name="IMultiPointChat_Disconnect_InputMessage"  
message="tns:IMultiPointChat_Disconnect_InputMessage"/>  
  <wsdl:output  
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointChat/DisconnectResponse"  
name="IMultiPointChat_Disconnect_OutputMessage"  
message="tns:IMultiPointChat_Disconnect_OutputMessage"/>  
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"  
message="tns:IMultiPointChat_Disconnect_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>  
</wsdl:operation>
```

### 3.2.4.2.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointChat_Disconnect_InputMessage	This message destroys a chat connection.
IMultiPointChat_Disconnect_OutputMessage	Response message for the IMultiPointChat <b>Disconnect</b> WSDL operation.
IMultiPointChat_Disconnect_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

#### 3.2.4.2.1.1 IMultiPointChat\_Disconnect\_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **Disconnect** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointChat/Disconnect
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointChat_Disconnect_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="Disconnect" element="tns:Disconnect"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

#### 3.2.4.2.1.2 IMultiPointChat\_Disconnect\_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **Disconnect** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointChat/DisconnectResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointChat_Disconnect_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="DisconnectResponse" element="tns:DisconnectResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

#### 3.2.4.2.1.3 IMultiPointChat\_Disconnect\_WmsFaultType\_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **Disconnect** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointChat_Disconnect_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.2.4.2.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<Disconnect>	Input parameters element

Element	Description
<DisconnectResponse>	Output data element

### 3.2.4.2.2.1 Disconnect

```
<xsd:element name="Disconnect" nillable="true" type="tns:DisconnectRequestBody"/>
```

### 3.2.4.2.2.2 DisconnectResponse

```
<xsd:element name="DisconnectResponse" nillable="true" type="q1:DisconnectResponseBody"/>
```

### 3.2.4.2.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the XML Schema complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
<DisconnectRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters
<DisconnectResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters

#### 3.2.4.2.3.1 DisconnectRequestBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="DisconnectRequestBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="guidDestChatId" nillable="true"
      type="xsd:string"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

**guidDestChatId:** Contains the GUID string ID of the chat destination.

#### 3.2.4.2.3.2 DisconnectResponseBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="DisconnectResponseBody"/>
```

### 3.2.4.3 GetChatId Operation

The **GetChatId** operation gets the chat connection ID.

```
<wsdl:operation name="GetChatId">
  <wsdl:input wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointChat/GetChatId"
    name="IMultiPointChat_GetChatId_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointChat_GetChatId_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointChat/GetChatIdResponse"
    name="IMultiPointChat_GetChatId_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointChat_GetChatId_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointChat_GetChatId_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```



</wsdl:operation>

### 3.2.4.3.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointChat_GetChatId_InputMessage	This message requests chat connection ID.
IMultiPointChat_GetChatId_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointChat_GetChatId_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

#### 3.2.4.3.1.1 IMultiPointChat\_GetChatId\_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **GetChatId** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointChat/GetChatId
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointChat_GetChatId_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetChatId" element="tns:GetChatId"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

#### 3.2.4.3.1.2 IMultiPointChat\_GetChatId\_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **GetChatId** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointChat/GetChatIdResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointChat_GetChatId_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetChatIdResponse" element="tns:GetChatIdResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

#### 3.2.4.3.1.3 IMultiPointChat\_GetChatId\_WmsFaultType\_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **GetChatId** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointChat_GetChatId_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.2.4.3.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<GetChatId>	Input parameters element
<GetChatIdResponse>	Output data element

### 3.2.4.3.2.1 GetChatId

```
<xsd:element name="GetChatId" nillable="true" type="tns:GetChatIdRequestBody"/>
```

### 3.2.4.3.2.2 GetChatIdResponse

```
<xsd:element name="GetChatIdResponse" nillable="true" type="tns:GetChatIdResponseBody"/>
```

### 3.2.4.3.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the XML Schema complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
<GetChatIdRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters
<GetChatIdResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters

#### 3.2.4.3.3.1 GetChatIdRequestBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="GetChatIdRequestBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsTeacherServerName" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idTeacherSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsTeacherUserName" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStudentSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

**wsTeacherServerName:** Contains the host name of the teacher.

**idTeacherSession:** Contains the remote desktop session of the teacher.

**wsTeacherUserName:** Contains the teacher's user name.

**idStudentSession:** Contains the remote desktop session ID of the student.

#### 3.2.4.3.3.2 GetChatIdResponseBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="GetChatIdResponseBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="pguidStudentChat" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

**pguidStudentChat:** Contains the GUID string chat ID of the student.

### 3.2.4.4 Ping Operation

The **Ping** operation signals the chat partner.

```
<wsdl:operation name="Ping">
  <wsdl:input wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointChat/Ping"
name="IMultiPointChat_Ping_InputMessage" message="tns:IMultiPointChat_Ping_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointChat/PingResponse"
name="IMultiPointChat_Ping_OutputMessage" message="tns:IMultiPointChat_Ping_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointChat_Ping_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

#### 3.2.4.4.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointChat_Ping_InputMessage	This message signals the chat partner.
IMultiPointChat_Ping_OutputMessage	Response message for the IMultiPointChat <b>Ping</b> WSDL operation.
IMultiPointChat_Ping_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

##### 3.2.4.4.1.1 IMultiPointChat\_Ping\_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **Ping** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointChat/Ping
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointChat_Ping_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="Ping" element="tns:Ping"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

##### 3.2.4.4.1.2 IMultiPointChat\_Ping\_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response the for **Ping** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointChat/PingResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointChat_Ping_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="PingResponse" element="tns:PingResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

##### 3.2.4.4.1.3 IMultiPointChat\_Ping\_WmsFaultType\_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **Ping** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointChat_Ping_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.2.4.4.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<Ping>	Input parameters element
<PingResponse>	Output data element

#### 3.2.4.4.2.1 Ping

```
<xsd:element name="Ping" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

#### 3.2.4.4.2.2 PingResponse

```
<xsd:element name="PingResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

### 3.2.4.4.3 Complex Types

None.

### 3.2.4.5 SendError Operation

The **SendError** operation sends a chat error message to the recipient.

```
<wsdl:operation name="SendError">
  <wsdl:input wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointChat/SendError"
    name="IMultiPointChat_SendError_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointChat_SendError_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointChat/SendErrorResponse"
    name="IMultiPointChat_SendError_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointChat_SendError_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointChat_SendError_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

#### 3.2.4.5.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointChat_SendError_InputMessage	This message is sent to pass a chat failure to the remote party.
IMultiPointChat_SendError_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointChat_SendError_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

### 3.2.4.5.1.1 IMultiPointChat\_SendError\_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for **SendError** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointChat/SendError
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointChat_SendError_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="SendError" element="tns:SendError"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.2.4.5.1.2 IMultiPointChat\_SendError\_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for **SendError** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointChat/SendErrorResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointChat_SendError_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="SendErrorResponse" element="tns:SendErrorResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.2.4.5.1.3 IMultiPointChat\_SendError\_WmsFaultType\_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **SendError** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointChat_SendError_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.2.4.5.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<SendError>	Input parameters element
<SendErrorResponse>	Output data element

### 3.2.4.5.2.1 SendError

```
<xsd:element name="SendError" nillable="true" type="tns:SendErrorRequestBody"/>
```

### 3.2.4.5.2.2 SendErrorResponse

```
<xsd:element name="SendErrorResponse" nillable="true" type="q1:SendErrorResponseBody"/>
```

### 3.2.4.5.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the XML Schema complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
<SendErrorRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters
<SendErrorResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters

#### 3.2.4.5.3.1 SendErrorRequestBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="SendErrorRequestBody">  
  <xsd:sequence>  
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="guidDestChatId" nillable="true"  
      type="xsd:string"/>  
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="hrError" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>  
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsErrorMsg" nillable="true"  
      type="xsd:string"/>  
  </xsd:sequence>  
</xsd:complexType>
```

**guidDestChatId:** Contains the GUID string ID of the chat destination.

**hrError:** Contains the error code.

**wsErrorMsg:** Contains the error message.

#### 3.2.4.5.3.2 SendErrorResponseBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="SendErrorResponseBody"/>
```

### 3.2.4.6 SendMsg Operation

The **SendMsg** operation sends the chat message to the recipient.

```
<wsdl:operation name="SendMsg">  
  <wsdl:input wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointChat/SendMsg"  
    name="IMultiPointChat_SendMsg_InputMessage"  
    message="tns:IMultiPointChat_SendMsg_InputMessage"/>  
  <wsdl:output  
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointChat/SendMsgResponse"  
    name="IMultiPointChat_SendMsg_OutputMessage"  
    message="tns:IMultiPointChat_SendMsg_OutputMessage"/>  
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"  
    message="tns:IMultiPointChat_SendMsg_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>  
</wsdl:operation>
```

</wsdl:operation>

### 3.2.4.6.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointChat_SendMsg_InputMessage	This message is sent to pass a chat message to the recipient.
IMultiPointChat_SendMsg_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointChat_SendMsg_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

#### 3.2.4.6.1.1 IMultiPointChat\_SendMsg\_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **SendMsg** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointChat/SendMsg
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointChat_SendMsg_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="SendMsg" element="tns:SendMsg"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

#### 3.2.4.6.1.2 IMultiPointChat\_SendMsg\_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **SendMsg** WSDL operation .

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointChat/SendMsgResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointChat_SendMsg_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="SendMsgResponse" element="tns:SendMsgResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

#### 3.2.4.6.1.3 IMultiPointChat\_SendMsg\_WmsFaultType\_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **SendMsg** WSDL operation .

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointChat_SendMsg_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.2.4.6.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<SendMsg>	Input parameters element
<SendMsgResponse>	Output data element

### 3.2.4.6.2.1 SendMsg

```
<xsd:element name="SendMsg" nillable="true" type="tns:SendMsgRequestBody"/>
```

### 3.2.4.6.2.2 SendMsgResponse

```
<xsd:element name="SendMsgResponse" nillable="true" type="q1:SendMsgResponseBody"/>
```

### 3.2.4.6.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the XML Schema complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
<SendMsgRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters
<SendMsgResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters

#### 3.2.4.6.3.1 SendMsgRequestBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="SendMsgRequestBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsMessage" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="guidDestChatId" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

**wsMessage:** Contains the text of the chat message.

**guidDestChatId:** Contains the GUID string ID of the chat destination.

#### 3.2.4.6.3.2 SendMsgResponseBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="SendMsgResponseBody"/>
```

### 3.2.5 Timer Events

None.

### 3.2.6 Other Local Events

None.



### 3.3 IMultiPointCoreEventSink Server Details

The IMultiPointCoreEventSink is a web service implemented by the client for the purpose of receiving asynchronous events from a server.

#### 3.3.1 Abstract Data Model

This section describes a conceptual model of possible data organization that an implementation maintains to participate in this algorithm. The described organization is provided to facilitate the explanation of how the algorithm behaves. This document does not mandate that implementations adhere to this model as long as their external behavior is consistent with that described in this document.

The server MUST supply an X.509 certificate for the purpose of server identification and to be used by the client and server to encrypt SOAP requests/responses.

The server MUST create and securely store a random password to be used to authenticate API requests.

#### 3.3.2 Timers

None.

#### 3.3.3 Initialization

None.

#### 3.3.4 Message Processing Events and Sequencing Rules

The following table summarizes the list of WSDL operations that process when their associated events occur as defined by this protocol.

Operation	Description
OnAssociateSessionWithStation	A specific remote desktop session is bound to a station.
OnBeginIdentifySession	The identify session process begins.
OnBeginIdentifyStation	The identify station process begins.
OnBootToConsoleModeChange	The boot to console setting changes state.
OnConfigureStation	A station's configuration changes.
OnDesktopMonitoringChange	The desktop monitoring configuration state changes.
OnDeviceAdded	A new device is added.
OnDeviceRemoved	An existing device is removed.
OnEndIdentifySession	The identify session process completes.
OnEndIdentifyStation	The identify station process completes.
OnEnterSplitScreen	A display is split.
OnExitSplitScreen	A display is no longer split.
OnManagedServerOffline	A server managed by the client goes offline.

Operation	Description
OnManagedServerOnline	A server managed by the client comes online.
OnPeerServerAdded	A multipoint machine is added for management.
OnPeerServerDiscovered	A multipoint machine is detected on the network.
OnPeerServerRemoved	A multipoint machine is no longer managed.
OnProjectionStateChange	The sharing state of a remote desktop session changes.
OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChanged	The disk protection update schedule changes.
OnServiceControlSessionChange	The remote desktop session state changes.
OnSessionAgentReady	The session agent is ready.
OnSessionBlocked	A session is blocked.
OnSessionConnecting	A session is in the process of connecting.
OnSessionDisconnected	A session is disconnected.
OnSessionUnblocked	A session is unblocked.
OnStationAdded	A new station is added.
OnStationAlert	A station alert occurs.
OnStationRemoved	An existing station is removed.
OnSystemAlert	A system alert occurs.
OnSystemModeChange	Server system mode changes.
OnVirtualDesktopNotification	Reports VDI configuration progress.
ShutdownNotification	The server is shutting down.
OnUserCreated	A new user account is created.
OnUserUpdated	An existing user account is modified.
OnUserDeleted	An existing user account is removed.
OnGroupUpdated	A user group changes.

### 3.3.4.1 OnAssociateSessionWithStation Operation

The **OnAssociateSessionWithStation** operation event occurs when a station is associated with a remote desktop session.

```
<wsdl:operation name="OnAssociateSessionWithStation">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnAssociateSessionWithStation" name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink OnAssociateSessionWithStation InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnAssociateSessionWithStation_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnAssociateSessionWithStationResponse"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

```

name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnAssociateSessionWithStation_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnAssociateSessionWithStation_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnAssociateSessionWithStation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage
"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

### 3.3.4.1.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnAssociateSessionWithStation_InputMessage	This message is sent when a station is associated with a remote desktop session.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnAssociateSessionWithStation_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnAssociateSessionWithStation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs

#### 3.3.4.1.1.1 IMultiPointCoreEventSink\_OnAssociateSessionWithStation\_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **OnAssociateSessionWithStation** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnAssociateSessionWithStation
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnAssociateSessionWithStation_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnAssociateSessionWithStation"
element="tns:OnAssociateSessionWithStation"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

#### 3.3.4.1.1.2 IMultiPointCoreEventSink\_OnAssociateSessionWithStation\_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **OnAssociateSessionWithStation** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnAssociateSessionWithStationResp
onse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnAssociateSessionWithStation_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnAssociateSessionWithStationResponse"
element="tns:OnAssociateSessionWithStationResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

#### 3.3.4.1.1.3 IMultiPointCoreEventSink\_OnAssociateSessionWithStation\_WmsFaultType\_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **OnAssociateSessionWithStation** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message
name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink OnAssociateSessionWithStation WmsFaultType FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.3.4.1.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<OnAssociateSessionWithStation>	Input parameters element
<OnAssociateSessionWithStationResponse>	Output data element

#### 3.3.4.1.2.1 OnAssociateSessionWithStation

```
<xsd:element name="OnAssociateSessionWithStation" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsServerName" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsVirtualMachineId" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

**idStation:** Contains the ID of the MultiPoint Station. This is an unsigned integer with a range of 1 - n, where n is the number of stations currently available on the server.

**idSession:** Contains the ID of the remote desktop session being associated with the station.

**wsServerName:** Contains the name of the server hosting the session/station pair.

**wsVirtualMachineId:** If the session is hosted inside a virtual machine, this is the ID of the hosting virtual machine.

#### 3.3.4.1.2.2 OnAssociateSessionWithStationResponse

```
<xsd:element name="OnAssociateSessionWithStationResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

#### 3.3.4.1.3 Complex Types

None.

### 3.3.4.2 OnBeginIdentifySession Operation

The **OnBeginIdentifySession** operation event occurs when a session enters the identify session mode.

```
<wsdl:operation name="OnBeginIdentifySession">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnBeginIdentifySession"
name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnBeginIdentifySession_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnBeginIdentifySession_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnBeginIdentifySessionResponse"
name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnBeginIdentifySession_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnBeginIdentifySession_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnBeginIdentifySession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

#### 3.3.4.2.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnBeginIdentifySession_InputMessage	This message is sent when a station enters identify session mode.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnBeginIdentifySession_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnBeginIdentifySession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

##### 3.3.4.2.1.1 IMultiPointCoreEventSink\_OnBeginIdentifySession\_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **OnBeginIdentifySession** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnBeginIdentifySession
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnBeginIdentifySession_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnBeginIdentifySession" element="tns:OnBeginIdentifySession"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

##### 3.3.4.2.1.2 IMultiPointCoreEventSink\_OnBeginIdentifySession\_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **OnBeginIdentifySession** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnBeginIdentifySessionResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnBeginIdentifySession_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnBeginIdentifySessionResponse"
element="tns:OnBeginIdentifySessionResponse"/>
```

```
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.3.4.2.1.3 IMultiPointCoreEventSink\_OnBeginIdentifySession\_WmsFaultType\_Fault Message Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **OnBeginIdentifySession** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message
name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink OnBeginIdentifySession WmsFaultType FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.3.4.2.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<OnBeginIdentifySession>	Input parameters element
<OnBeginIdentifySessionResponse>	Output data element

#### 3.3.4.2.2.1 OnBeginIdentifySession

```
<xsd:element name="OnBeginIdentifySession" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

**idSession:** Contains the ID of the remote desktop session being associated with the station.

#### 3.3.4.2.2.2 OnBeginIdentifySessionResponse

```
<xsd:element name="OnBeginIdentifySessionResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

#### 3.3.4.2.3 Complex Types

None.

#### 3.3.4.3 OnBeginIdentifyStation Operation

The **OnBeginIdentifyStation** operation event occurs when a station enters identify station mode.

```
<wsdl:operation name="OnBeginIdentifyStation">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnBeginIdentifyStati
```

```

on" name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnBeginIdentifyStation_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnBeginIdentifyStation_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnBeginIdentifyStation
onResponse" name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnBeginIdentifyStation_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnBeginIdentifyStation_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnBeginIdentifyStation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

### 3.3.4.3.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnBeginIdentifyStation_InputMessage	This message is sent when a station enters identify station mode.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnBeginIdentifyStation_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnBeginIdentifyStation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

#### 3.3.4.3.1.1 IMultiPointCoreEventSink\_OnBeginIdentifyStation\_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **OnBeginIdentifyStation** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnBeginIdentifyStation
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnBeginIdentifyStation_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnBeginIdentifyStation" element="tns:OnBeginIdentifyStation"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

#### 3.3.4.3.1.2 IMultiPointCoreEventSink\_OnBeginIdentifyStation\_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **OnBeginIdentifyStation** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnBeginIdentifyStationResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnBeginIdentifyStation_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnBeginIdentifyStationResponse"
element="tns:OnBeginIdentifyStationResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

#### 3.3.4.3.1.3 IMultiPointCoreEventSink\_OnBeginIdentifyStation\_WmsFaultType\_Fault Message Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **OnBeginIdentifyStation** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message
name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnBeginIdentifyStation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

### 3.3.4.3.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<OnBeginIdentifyStation>	Input parameters element
<OnBeginIdentifyStationResponse>	Output data element

#### 3.3.4.3.2.1 OnBeginIdentifyStation

```

<xsd:element name="OnBeginIdentifyStation" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

```

**idStation:** Contains the id of the MultiPoint Station. This is an unsigned integer with a range of 1 - n, where n is the number of stations currently available on the server.

#### 3.3.4.3.2.2 OnBeginIdentifyStationResponse

```

<xsd:element name="OnBeginIdentifyStationResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

```

#### 3.3.4.3.3 Complex Types

None.

#### 3.3.4.4 OnBootToConsoleModeChange Operation

The **OnBootToConsoleModeChange** operation event occurs when the server's boot-to-console mode configuration changes.

```

<wsdl:operation name="OnBootToConsoleModeChange">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnBootToConsoleModeC
hange" name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnBootToConsoleModeChange_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnBootToConsoleModeChange_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnBootToConsoleModeC
hangeResponse" name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnBootToConsoleModeChange_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnBootToConsoleModeChange_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnBootToConsoleModeChange_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```



### 3.3.4.4.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnBootToConsoleModeChange_InputMessage	This message is sent when the server's boot-to-console mode configuration changes.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnBootToConsoleModeChange_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnBootToConsoleModeChange_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

#### 3.3.4.4.1.1 IMultiPointCoreEventSink\_OnBootToConsoleModeChange\_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **OnBootToConsoleModeChange** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnBootToConsoleModeChange
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnBootToConsoleModeChange_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnBootToConsoleModeChange" element="tns:OnBootToConsoleModeChange"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

#### 3.3.4.4.1.2 IMultiPointCoreEventSink\_OnBootToConsoleModeChange\_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **OnBootToConsoleModeChange** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnBootToConsoleModeChangeResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnBootToConsoleModeChange_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnBootToConsoleModeChangeResponse"
  element="tns:OnBootToConsoleModeChangeResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

#### 3.3.4.4.1.3 IMultiPointCoreEventSink\_OnBootToConsoleModeChange\_WmsFaultType\_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **OnBootToConsoleModeChange** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message
name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnBootToConsoleModeChange_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.3.4.4.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<OnBootToConsoleModeChange>	Input parameters element
<OnBootToConsoleModeChangeResponse>	Output data element

#### 3.3.4.4.2.1 OnBootToConsoleModeChange

```
<xsd:element name="OnBootToConsoleModeChange" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="fBootToConsoleModeEnabled"
type="xsd:boolean"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

**fBootToConsoleModeEnabled:** Contains "true" if boot to console mode is enabled.

#### 3.3.4.4.2.2 OnBootToConsoleModeChangeResponse

```
<xsd:element name="OnBootToConsoleModeChangeResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

#### 3.3.4.4.3 Complex Types

None.

#### 3.3.4.5 OnConfigureStation Operation

The **OnConfigureStation** operation event occurs when a station's configuration changes.

```
<wsdl:operation name="OnConfigureStation">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnConfigureStation"
name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnConfigureStation_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnConfigureStation_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnConfigureStationRe
sponse" name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnConfigureStation_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnConfigureStation_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnConfigureStation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

#### 3.3.4.5.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnConfigureStation_InputMessage	This message is sent when a station's configuration changes.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnConfigureStation_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnConfigureStation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

### 3.3.4.5.1.1 IMultiPointCoreEventSink\_OnConfigureStation\_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **OnConfigureStation** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnConfigureStation
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnConfigureStation_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnConfigureStation" element="tns:OnConfigureStation"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.3.4.5.1.2 IMultiPointCoreEventSink\_OnConfigureStation\_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **OnConfigureStation** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnConfigureStationResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnConfigureStation_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnConfigureStationResponse" element="tns:OnConfigureStationResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.3.4.5.1.3 IMultiPointCoreEventSink\_OnConfigureStation\_WmsFaultType\_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **OnConfigureStation** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnConfigureStation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.3.4.5.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<OnConfigureStation>	Input parameters element
<OnConfigureStationResponse>	Output data element

### 3.3.4.5.2.1 OnConfigureStation

```
<xsd:element name="OnConfigureStation" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

**idStation:** Contains the ID of the MultiPoint Station. This is an unsigned integer with a range of 1 - n, where n is the number of stations currently available on the server.

### 3.3.4.5.2.2 OnConfigureStationResponse

```
<xsd:element name="OnConfigureStationResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

### 3.3.4.5.3 Complex Types

None.

### 3.3.4.6 OnDesktopMonitoringChange Operation

The **OnDesktopMonitoringChange** operation event occurs when the desktop monitoring state changes.

```
<wsdl:operation name="OnDesktopMonitoringChange">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnDesktopMonitoringC
hange" name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnDesktopMonitoringChange_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnDesktopMonitoringChange_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnDesktopMonitoringC
hangeResponse" name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnDesktopMonitoringChange_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnDesktopMonitoringChange_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnDesktopMonitoringChange_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

#### 3.3.4.6.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnDesktopMonitoringChange_InputMessage	This message is sent if the desktop monitoring state is changed.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnDesktopMonitoringChange_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnDesktopMonitoringChange_WmsFaultType_	This message contains the internal

Message	Description
FaultMessage	server failure status code if one occurs.

### 3.3.4.6.1.1 IMultiPointCoreEventSink\_OnDesktopMonitoringChange\_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **OnDesktopMonitoringChange** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnDesktopMonitoringChange
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnDesktopMonitoringChange_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnDesktopMonitoringChange" element="tns:OnDesktopMonitoringChange"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.3.4.6.1.2 IMultiPointCoreEventSink\_OnDesktopMonitoringChange\_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **OnDesktopMonitoringChange** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnDesktopMonitoringChangeResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnDesktopMonitoringChange_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnDesktopMonitoringChangeResponse"
  element="tns:OnDesktopMonitoringChangeResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.3.4.6.1.3 IMultiPointCoreEventSink\_OnDesktopMonitoringChange\_WmsFaultType\_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **OnDesktopMonitoringChange** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message
name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnDesktopMonitoringChange_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.3.4.6.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<OnDesktopMonitoringChange>	Input parameters element
<OnDesktopMonitoringChangeResponse>	Output data element

### 3.3.4.6.2.1 OnDesktopMonitoringChange

```
<xsd:element name="OnDesktopMonitoringChange" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="fDesktopMonitoringEnabled"
type="xsd:boolean"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

**fDesktopMonitoringEnabled:** Contains "true" if enabled.

### 3.3.4.6.2.2 OnDesktopMonitoringChangeResponse

```
<xsd:element name="OnDesktopMonitoringChangeResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

### 3.3.4.6.3 Complex Types

None.

### 3.3.4.7 OnDeviceAdded Operation

The **OnDeviceAdded** operation event occurs when a device is added to a station.

```
<wsdl:operation name="OnDeviceAdded">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnDeviceAdded"
name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnDeviceAdded_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnDeviceAdded_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnDeviceAddedResponse"
name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnDeviceAdded_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnDeviceAdded_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnDeviceAdded_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

#### 3.3.4.7.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnDeviceAdded_InputMessage	This message is sent when a device is added to a station.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnDeviceAdded_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnDeviceAdded_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

#### 3.3.4.7.1.1 IMultiPointCoreEventSink\_OnDeviceAdded\_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **OnDeviceAdded** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnDeviceAdded
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnDeviceAdded_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnDeviceAdded" element="tns:OnDeviceAdded"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.3.4.7.1.2 IMultiPointCoreEventSink\_OnDeviceAdded\_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **OnDeviceAdded** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnDeviceAddedResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnDeviceAdded_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnDeviceAddedResponse" element="tns:OnDeviceAddedResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.3.4.7.1.3 IMultiPointCoreEventSink\_OnDeviceAdded\_WmsFaultType\_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **OnDeviceAdded** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnDeviceAdded_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.3.4.7.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<OnDeviceAdded>	Input parameters element
<OnDeviceAddedResponse>	Output data element

#### 3.3.4.7.2.1 OnDeviceAdded

```
<xsd:element name="OnDeviceAdded" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eType" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="cDevices" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

**idStation:** Contains the ID of the MultiPoint Station. This is an unsigned integer with a range of 1 - n, where n is the number of stations currently available on the server.

**eType:** Contains the type of device the request is for with the following possible values.

Value	Meaning
0	Unknown
1	Keyboard
2	Mouse
3	audio
4	consumer control
5	volume
6	image
7	hid
8	usb hub
9	usb root hub
10	usb composite hub
11	monitor
12	disk drive
13	host controller
14	mass storage device
15	usb device
16	unfiltered keyboard
17	unfiltered mouse
18	unfiltered volume
19	unfiltered image
20	redirected usb
21	virtual gpu
22	touch screen

**cDevices:** Contains the number of devices.

### 3.3.4.7.2 OnDeviceAddedResponse

```
<xsd:element name="OnDeviceAddedResponse" nillable="true">  
  <xsd:complexType/>  
</xsd:element>
```

### 3.3.4.7.3 Complex Types



None.

### 3.3.4.8 OnDeviceRemoved Operation

The **OnDeviceRemoved** operation event occurs when a device is removed from a station.

```
<wsdl:operation name="OnDeviceRemoved">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnDeviceRemoved"
    name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink OnDeviceRemoved InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnDeviceRemoved_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnDeviceRemovedResponse"
    name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink OnDeviceRemoved OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnDeviceRemoved_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnDeviceRemoved_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

#### 3.3.4.8.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnDeviceRemoved_InputMessage	This message is sent when a device is removed from a station.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnDeviceRemoved_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnDeviceRemoved_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

##### 3.3.4.8.1.1 IMultiPointCoreEventSink\_OnDeviceRemoved\_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **OnDeviceRemoved** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnDeviceRemoved
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink OnDeviceRemoved InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnDeviceRemoved" element="tns:OnDeviceRemoved"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

##### 3.3.4.8.1.2 IMultiPointCoreEventSink\_OnDeviceRemoved\_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **OnDeviceRemoved** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnDeviceRemovedResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnDeviceRemoved_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnDeviceRemovedResponse" element="tns:OnDeviceRemovedResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.3.4.8.1.3 IMultiPointCoreEventSink\_OnDeviceRemoved\_WmsFaultType\_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **OnDeviceRemoved** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnDeviceRemoved_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.3.4.8.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<OnDeviceRemoved>	Input parameters element
<OnDeviceRemovedResponse>	Output data element

#### 3.3.4.8.2.1 OnDeviceRemoved

```
<xsd:element name="OnDeviceRemoved" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eType" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="cDevices" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

**idStation:** Contains the ID of the MultiPoint Station. This is an unsigned integer with a range of 1 - n, where n is the number of stations currently available on the server.

**eType:** Contains the type of device the request is for, with the following possible values.

Value	Meaning
0	Unknown
1	Keyboard
2	Mouse
3	audio
4	consumer control
5	volume
6	image
7	hid
8	usb hub

Value	Meaning
9	usb root hub
10	usb composite hub
11	monitor
12	disk drive
13	host controller
14	mass storage device
15	usb device
16	unfiltered keyboard
17	unfiltered mouse
18	unfiltered volume
19	unfiltered image
20	redirected usb
21	virtual gpu
22	touch screen

**cDevices:** Number of devices.

### 3.3.4.8.2.2 OnDeviceRemovedResponse

```
<xsd:element name="OnDeviceRemovedResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

### 3.3.4.8.3 Complex Types

None.

### 3.3.4.9 OnEndIdentifySession Operation

The **OnEndIdentifySession** operation event occurs when a session exits identify mode.

```
<wsdl:operation name="OnEndIdentifySession">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnEndIdentifySession
" name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnEndIdentifySession_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnEndIdentifySession_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnEndIdentifySession
Response" name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnEndIdentifySession_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnEndIdentifySession_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnEndIdentifySession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

#### 3.3.4.9.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnEndIdentifySession_InputMessage	This message is sent when a session exits identify mode.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnEndIdentifySession_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnEndIdentifySession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

### 3.3.4.9.1.1 IMultiPointCoreEventSink\_OnEndIdentifySession\_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **OnEndIdentifySession** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnEndIdentifySession
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnEndIdentifySession_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnEndIdentifySession" element="tns:OnEndIdentifySession"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.3.4.9.1.2 IMultiPointCoreEventSink\_OnEndIdentifySession\_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **OnEndIdentifySession** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnEndIdentifySessionResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnEndIdentifySession_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnEndIdentifySessionResponse" element="tns:OnEndIdentifySessionResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.3.4.9.1.3 IMultiPointCoreEventSink\_OnEndIdentifySession\_WmsFaultType\_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **OnEndIdentifySession** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnEndIdentifySession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.3.4.9.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<OnEndIdentifySession>	Input parameters element
<OnEndIdentifySessionResponse>	Output data element

### 3.3.4.9.2.1 OnEndIdentifySession

```
<xsd:element name="OnEndIdentifySession" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

**idSession:** Contains the ID of the remote desktop session being associated with the station.

### 3.3.4.9.2.2 OnEndIdentifySessionResponse

```
<xsd:element name="OnEndIdentifySessionResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

### 3.3.4.9.3 Complex Types

None.

### 3.3.4.10 OnEndIdentifyStation Operation

The **OnEndIdentifyStation** operation event occurs when a station exits identify mode.

```
<wsdl:operation name="OnEndIdentifyStation">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnEndIdentifyStation
" name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnEndIdentifyStation_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnEndIdentifyStation_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnEndIdentifyStation
Response" name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnEndIdentifyStation_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnEndIdentifyStation_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnEndIdentifyStation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

### 3.3.4.10.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnEndIdentifyStation_InputMessage	This message is sent when a station exits identify mode.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnEndIdentifyStation_OutputMessage	Response message.

Message	Description
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnEndIdentifyStation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

### 3.3.4.10.1.1 IMultiPointCoreEventSink\_OnEndIdentifyStation\_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **OnEndIdentifyStation** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnEndIdentifyStation
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnEndIdentifyStation_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnEndIdentifyStation" element="tns:OnEndIdentifyStation"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.3.4.10.1.2 IMultiPointCoreEventSink\_OnEndIdentifyStation\_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **OnEndIdentifyStation** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnEndIdentifyStationResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnEndIdentifyStation_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnEndIdentifyStationResponse" element="tns:OnEndIdentifyStationResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.3.4.10.1.3 IMultiPointCoreEventSink\_OnEndIdentifyStation\_WmsFaultType\_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **OnEndIdentifyStation** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnEndIdentifyStation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

## 3.3.4.10.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<OnEndIdentifyStation>	Input parameters element
<OnEndIdentifyStationResponse>	Output data element

### 3.3.4.10.2.1 OnEndIdentifyStation

```

<xsd:element name="OnEndIdentifyStation" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

```

**idStation:** Contains the ID of the MultiPoint Station. This is an unsigned integer with a range of 1 - n, where n is the number of stations currently available on the server.

### 3.3.4.10.2.2 OnEndIdentifyStationResponse

```

<xsd:element name="OnEndIdentifyStationResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

```

### 3.3.4.10.3 Complex Types

None.

### 3.3.4.11 OnEnterSplitScreen Operation

The **OnEnterSplitScreen** operation event occurs when a station's display is split.

```

<wsdl:operation name="OnEnterSplitScreen">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnEnterSplitScreen"
    name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink OnEnterSplitScreen InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnEnterSplitScreen_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnEnterSplitScreenRe
    sponse" name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnEnterSplitScreen_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnEnterSplitScreen_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnEnterSplitScreen_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

#### 3.3.4.11.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnEnterSplitScreen_InputMessage	This message is sent when a station's display is split.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnEnterSplitScreen_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnEnterSplitScreen_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

#### 3.3.4.11.1.1 IMultiPointCoreEventSink\_OnEnterSplitScreen\_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **OnEnterSplitScreen** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnEnterSplitScreen
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnEnterSplitScreen_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnEnterSplitScreen" element="tns:OnEnterSplitScreen"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.3.4.11.1.2 IMultiPointCoreEventSink\_OnEnterSplitScreen\_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **OnEnterSplitScreen** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnEnterSplitScreenResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnEnterSplitScreen_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnEnterSplitScreenResponse" element="tns:OnEnterSplitScreenResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.3.4.11.1.3 IMultiPointCoreEventSink\_OnEnterSplitScreen\_WmsFaultType\_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **OnEnterSplitScreen** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnEnterSplitScreen_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.3.4.11.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<OnEnterSplitScreen>	Input parameters element
<OnEnterSplitScreenResponse>	Output data element

#### 3.3.4.11.2.1 OnEnterSplitScreen

```
<xsd:element name="OnEnterSplitScreen" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

**idStation:** Contains the ID of the MultiPoint Station. This is an unsigned integer with a range of 1 - n, where n is the number of stations currently available on the server.



### 3.3.4.11.2 OnEnterSplitScreenResponse

```
<xsd:element name="OnEnterSplitScreenResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

### 3.3.4.11.3 Complex Types

None.

### 3.3.4.12 OnExitSplitScreen Operation

The **OnExitSplitScreen** operation event occurs when a split screen is terminated.

```
<wsdl:operation name="OnExitSplitScreen">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnExitSplitScreen"
name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnExitSplitScreen_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnExitSplitScreen_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnExitSplitScreenRes
ponse" name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnExitSplitScreen_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnExitSplitScreen_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnExitSplitScreen_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

#### 3.3.4.12.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnExitSplitScreen_InputMessage	This message is sent when a split screen is terminated.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnExitSplitScreen_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnExitSplitScreen_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

#### 3.3.4.12.1.1 IMultiPointCoreEventSink\_OnExitSplitScreen\_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **OnExitSplitScreen** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnExitSplitScreen
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnExitSplitScreen_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnExitSplitScreen" element="tns:OnExitSplitScreen"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

#### 3.3.4.12.1.2 IMultiPointCoreEventSink\_OnExitSplitScreen\_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **OnExitSplitScreen** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnExitSplitScreenResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnExitSplitScreen_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnExitSplitScreenResponse" element="tns:OnExitSplitScreenResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.3.4.12.1.3 IMultiPointCoreEventSink\_OnExitSplitScreen\_WmsFaultType\_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **OnExitSplitScreen** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnExitSplitScreen_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.3.4.12.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<OnExitSplitScreen>	Input parameters element
<OnExitSplitScreenResponse>	Output data element

#### 3.3.4.12.2.1 OnExitSplitScreen

```
<xsd:element name="OnExitSplitScreen" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

**idStation:** Contains the ID of the MultiPoint Station. This is an unsigned integer with a range of 1–n, where n is the number of stations currently available on the server.

#### 3.3.4.12.2.2 OnExitSplitScreenResponse

```
<xsd:element name="OnExitSplitScreenResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

### 3.3.4.12.3 Complex Types

None.

### 3.3.4.13 OnManagedServerOffline Operation

The **OnManagedServerOffline** operation event is received when a machine managed by the client goes offline.

```
<wsdl:operation name="OnManagedServerOffline">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnManagedServerOffline"
name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnManagedServerOffline_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnManagedServerOffline_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnManagedServerOfflineResponse"
name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnManagedServerOffline_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnManagedServerOffline_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnManagedServerOffline_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

#### 3.3.4.13.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnManagedServerOffline_InputMessage	This message is sent when a machine managed by the client goes offline.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnManagedServerOffline_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnManagedServerOffline_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

##### 3.3.4.13.1.1 IMultiPointCoreEventSink\_OnManagedServerOffline\_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **OnManagedServerOffline** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnManagedServerOffline
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnManagedServerOffline_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnManagedServerOffline" element="tns:OnManagedServerOffline"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

##### 3.3.4.13.1.2 IMultiPointCoreEventSink\_OnManagedServerOffline\_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **OnManagedServerOffline** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnManagedServerOfflineResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnManagedServerOffline_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnManagedServerOfflineResponse"
element="tns:OnManagedServerOfflineResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

```
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.3.4.13.1.3 IMultiPointCoreEventSink\_OnManagedServerOffline\_WmsFaultType\_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **OnManagedServerOffline** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message
name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink OnManagedServerOffline WmsFaultType FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.3.4.13.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<OnManagedServerOffline>	Input parameters element
<OnManagedServerOfflineResponse>	Output data element

#### 3.3.4.13.2.1 OnManagedServerOffline

```
<xsd:element name="OnManagedServerOffline" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsServerName" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

**wsServerName:** Contains the host name of the server.

#### 3.3.4.13.2.2 OnManagedServerOfflineResponse

```
<xsd:element name="OnManagedServerOfflineResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

### 3.3.4.13.3 Complex Types

None

### 3.3.4.14 OnManagedServerOnline Operation

The **OnManagedServerOnline** operation event is received when a machine managed by the client comes online.

```
<wsdl:operation name="OnManagedServerOnline">
```

```

    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnManagedServerOnline"
name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnManagedServerOnline_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnManagedServerOnline_InputMessage"/>
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnManagedServerOnline"
name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnManagedServerOnline_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnManagedServerOnline_OutputMessage"/>
    <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnManagedServerOnline_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

### 3.3.4.14.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnManagedServerOnline_InputMessage	This message is sent when a machine managed by the client comes online.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnManagedServerOnline_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnManagedServerOnline_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

#### 3.3.4.14.1.1 IMultiPointCoreEventSink\_OnManagedServerOnline\_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **OnManagedServerOnline** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnManagedServerOnline
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnManagedServerOnline_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnManagedServerOnline" element="tns:OnManagedServerOnline"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

#### 3.3.4.14.1.2 IMultiPointCoreEventSink\_OnManagedServerOnline\_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **OnManagedServerOnline** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnManagedServerOnlineResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnManagedServerOnline_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnManagedServerOnlineResponse"
element="tns:OnManagedServerOnlineResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

#### 3.3.4.14.1.3 IMultiPointCoreEventSink\_OnManagedServerOnline\_WmsFaultType\_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **OnManagedServerOnline** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message
name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink OnManagedServerOnline WmsFaultType FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.3.4.14.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<OnManagedServerOnline>	Input parameters element
<OnManagedServerOnlineResponse>	Output data element

#### 3.3.4.14.2.1 OnManagedServerOnline

```
<xsd:element name="OnManagedServerOnline" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsServerName" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsIpAddresses" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

**wsServerName:** Contains the host name of the server.

**wsIpAddresses:** Contains the IP address of the server.

#### 3.3.4.14.2.2 OnManagedServerOnlineResponse

```
<xsd:element name="OnManagedServerOnlineResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

### 3.3.4.14.3 Complex Types

None.

### 3.3.4.15 OnPeerServerAdded Operation

The **OnPeerServerAdded** operation event occurs when a new server machine is added to manage.

```
<wsdl:operation name="OnPeerServerAdded">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnPeerServerAdded"
name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnPeerServerAdded_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnPeerServerAdded_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnPeerServerAddedRes
```

```

ponse" name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnPeerServerAdded_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnPeerServerAdded_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnPeerServerAdded_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

### 3.3.4.15.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnPeerServerAdded_InputMessage	This message is received by the client when a new server machine is added.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnPeerServerAdded_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnPeerServerAdded_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

#### 3.3.4.15.1.1 IMultiPointCoreEventSink\_OnPeerServerAdded\_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **OnPeerServerAdded** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnPeerServerAdded
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnPeerServerAdded_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnPeerServerAdded" element="tns:OnPeerServerAdded"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

#### 3.3.4.15.1.2 IMultiPointCoreEventSink\_OnPeerServerAdded\_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **OnPeerServerAdded** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnPeerServerAddedResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnPeerServerAdded_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnPeerServerAddedResponse" element="tns:OnPeerServerAddedResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

#### 3.3.4.15.1.3 IMultiPointCoreEventSink\_OnPeerServerAdded\_WmsFaultType\_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **OnPeerServerAdded** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnPeerServerAdded_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

```
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.3.4.15.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<OnPeerServerAdded>	Input parameters element
<OnPeerServerAddedResponse>	Output data element

#### 3.3.4.15.2.1 OnPeerServerAdded

```
<xsd:element name="OnPeerServerAdded" nillable="true">  
  <xsd:complexType>  
    <xsd:sequence>  
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsServerName" nillable="true"  
type="xsd:string"/>  
    </xsd:sequence>  
  </xsd:complexType>  
</xsd:element>
```

**wsServerName:** Contains the host name of the server.

#### 3.3.4.15.2.2 OnPeerServerAddedResponse

```
<xsd:element name="OnPeerServerAddedResponse" nillable="true">  
  <xsd:complexType/>  
</xsd:element>
```

### 3.3.4.15.3 Complex Types

None.

### 3.3.4.16 OnPeerServerDiscovered Operation

The **OnPeerServerDiscovered** operation event occurs when a server machine is discovered on the network.

```
<wsdl:operation name="OnPeerServerDiscovered">  
  <wsdl:input  
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnPeerServerDiscover  
ed" name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnPeerServerDiscovered_InputMessage"  
message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink OnPeerServerDiscovered InputMessage"/>  
  <wsdl:output  
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnPeerServerDiscover  
edResponse" name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnPeerServerDiscovered_OutputMessage"  
message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink OnPeerServerDiscovered OutputMessage"/>  
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"  
message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink OnPeerServerDiscovered WmsFaultType FaultMessage"/>  
</wsdl:operation>
```

#### 3.3.4.16.1 Messages



The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnPeerServerDiscovered_InputMessage	This message is sent when a server machine is discovered on the network.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnPeerServerDiscovered_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnPeerServerDiscovered_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

### 3.3.4.16.1.1 IMultiPointCoreEventSink\_OnPeerServerDiscovered\_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **OnPeerServerDiscovered** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnPeerServerDiscovered
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnPeerServerDiscovered_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnPeerServerDiscovered" element="tns:OnPeerServerDiscovered"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.3.4.16.1.2 IMultiPointCoreEventSink\_OnPeerServerDiscovered\_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **OnPeerServerDiscovered** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnPeerServerDiscoveredResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnPeerServerDiscovered_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnPeerServerDiscoveredResponse"
  element="tns:OnPeerServerDiscoveredResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.3.4.16.1.3 IMultiPointCoreEventSink\_OnPeerServerDiscovered\_WmsFaultType\_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **OnPeerServerDiscovered** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message
  name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnPeerServerDiscovered_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

## 3.3.4.16.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<OnPeerServerDiscovered>	Input parameters element
<OnPeerServerDiscoveredResponse>	Output data element

### 3.3.4.16.2.1 OnPeerServerDiscovered

```
<xsd:element name="OnPeerServerDiscovered" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsServerName" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsIpAddress" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eDiscoverType" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

**wsServerName:** Contains the host name of the server machine.

**wsIpAddress:** Contains the IP address of the machine.

**eDiscoverType:** Contains the following values for machine types:

Value	Meaning
0	MultiPoint Service Machine
1	MultiPoint Connector Machine

### 3.3.4.16.2.2 OnPeerServerDiscoveredResponse

```
<xsd:element name="OnPeerServerDiscoveredResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

### 3.3.4.16.3 Complex Types

None.

### 3.3.4.17 OnPeerServerRemoved Operation

The **OnPeerServerRemoved** operation event occurs when a peer server machine is removed.

```
<wsdl:operation name="OnPeerServerRemoved">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnPeerServerRemoved"
name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnPeerServerRemoved_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnPeerServerRemoved_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnPeerServerRemovedR
esponse" name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnPeerServerRemoved_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnPeerServerRemoved_OutputMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

```

    <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnPeerServerRemoved_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
  </wsdl:operation>

```

### 3.3.4.17.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnPeerServerRemoved_InputMessage	This message is sent when a peer server machine is removed.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnPeerServerRemoved_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnPeerServerRemoved_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

#### 3.3.4.17.1.1 IMultiPointCoreEventSink\_OnPeerServerRemoved\_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **OnPeerServerRemoved** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnPeerServerRemoved
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnPeerServerRemoved_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnPeerServerRemoved" element="tns:OnPeerServerRemoved"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

#### 3.3.4.17.1.2 IMultiPointCoreEventSink\_OnPeerServerRemoved\_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **OnPeerServerRemoved** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnPeerServerRemovedResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnPeerServerRemoved_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnPeerServerRemovedResponse" element="tns:OnPeerServerRemovedResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

#### 3.3.4.17.1.3 IMultiPointCoreEventSink\_OnPeerServerRemoved\_WmsFaultType\_Fault Message Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **OnPeerServerRemoved** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnPeerServerRemoved_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

### 3.3.4.17.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<OnPeerServerRemoved>	Input parameters element
<OnPeerServerRemovedResponse>	Output data element

#### 3.3.4.17.2.1 OnPeerServerRemoved

```
<xsd:element name="OnPeerServerRemoved" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsServerName" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

**wsServerName:** Contains the host name of the server.

#### 3.3.4.17.2.2 OnPeerServerRemovedResponse

```
<xsd:element name="OnPeerServerRemovedResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

### 3.3.4.17.3 Complex Types

None.

### 3.3.4.18 OnProjectionStateChange Operation

The **OnProjectionStateChange** operation event occurs when a session's sharing state changes.

```
<wsdl:operation name="OnProjectionStateChange">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnProjectionStateChange" name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnProjectionStateChange_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnProjectionStateChange_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnProjectionStateChangeResponse" name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnProjectionStateChange_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnProjectionStateChange_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnProjectionStateChange_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

#### 3.3.4.18.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnProjectionStateChange_InputMessage	This message is sent when the remote-desktop-session sharing state changes.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnProjectionStateChange_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnProjectionStateChange_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

### 3.3.4.18.1.1 IMultiPointCoreEventSink\_OnProjectionStateChange\_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **OnProjectionStateChange** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnProjectionStateChange
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnProjectionStateChange_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnProjectionStateChange" element="tns:OnProjectionStateChange"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.3.4.18.1.2 IMultiPointCoreEventSink\_OnProjectionStateChange\_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **OnProjectionStateChange** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnProjectionStateChangeResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnProjectionStateChange_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnProjectionStateChangeResponse"
  element="tns:OnProjectionStateChangeResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.3.4.18.1.3 IMultiPointCoreEventSink\_OnProjectionStateChange\_WmsFaultType\_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **OnProjectionStateChange** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message
name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnProjectionStateChange_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.3.4.18.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<OnProjectionStateChange>	Input parameters element

Element	Description
<OnProjectionStateChangeResponse>	Output data element

### 3.3.4.18.2.1 OnProjectionStateChange

```
<xsd:element name="OnProjectionStateChange" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eState" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

**idSession:** Contains the ID of the remote desktop session being associated with the station.

**eState:** Contains the following possible values:

Value	Meaning
0	quiescent
1	projecting
2	controlled
3	viewing

### 3.3.4.18.2.2 OnProjectionStateChangeResponse

```
<xsd:element name="OnProjectionStateChangeResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

### 3.3.4.18.3 Complex Types

None.

### 3.3.4.19 OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChanged Operation

The **OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChanged** operation event occurs when the disk-protection update schedule changes.

```
<wsdl:operation name="OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChanged">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChanged"
    name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChanged InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChanged_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChangedResponse"
    name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChanged OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChanged_OutputMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

```

    <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChanged_WmsFaultType_FaultMess
    age"/>
  </wsdl:operation>

```

### 3.3.4.19.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChanged_InputMessage	This message is sent when the disk-protection update schedule changes.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChanged_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChanged_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

#### 3.3.4.19.1.1 IMultiPointCoreEventSink\_OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChanged\_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChanged** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChanged
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChanged_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChanged"
  element="tns:OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChanged"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

#### 3.3.4.19.1.2 IMultiPointCoreEventSink\_OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChanged\_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChanged** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChangedR
esponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChanged_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChangedResponse"
  element="tns:OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChangedResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

#### 3.3.4.19.1.3 IMultiPointCoreEventSink\_OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChanged\_WmsFaultType\_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChanged** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message
name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChanged WmsFaultType FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.3.4.19.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChanged>	Input parameters element
<OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChangedResponse>	Output data element

#### 3.3.4.19.2.1 OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChanged

```
<xsd:element name="OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChanged" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eMode" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="iScheduledUpdateStartHour"
type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsCustomScriptFullPath" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="cMaxMinutesAllowedForCustomScript"
type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eReturnState" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

**eMode:** Contains the following possible values:

Value	Meaning
0	disabled
1	script only
2	script and windows updates

**iScheduledUpdateStartHour:** Contains the hour to start the update process; possible values can be 0-23.

**wsCustomScriptFullPath:** Contains the path name of the maintenance script to run.

**cMaxMinutesAllowedForCustomScript:** Contains the total number of minutes the script is allowed to run.

**eReturnState:** Contains the following possible values:



Value	Meaning
0	shutdown
1	last known state

### 3.3.4.19.2 OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChangedResponse

```
<xsd:element name="OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChangedResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

### 3.3.4.19.3 Complex Types

None.

### 3.3.4.20 OnServiceControlSessionChange Operation

The **OnServiceControlSessionChange** operation event occurs when a Windows session's state changes.

```
<wsdl:operation name="OnServiceControlSessionChange">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnServiceControlSessionChange" name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnServiceControlSessionChange_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnServiceControlSessionChange_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnServiceControlSessionChangeResponse"
name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnServiceControlSessionChange_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnServiceControlSessionChange_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnServiceControlSessionChange_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

#### 3.3.4.20.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnServiceControlSessionChange_InputMessage	This message is sent when a remote desktop session state changes.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnServiceControlSessionChange_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnServiceControlSessionChange_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

### 3.3.4.20.1.1 IMultiPointCoreEventSink\_OnServiceControlSessionChange\_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **OnServiceControlSessionChange** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnServiceControlSessionChange
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnServiceControlSessionChange_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnServiceControlSessionChange"
  element="tns:OnServiceControlSessionChange"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.3.4.20.1.2 IMultiPointCoreEventSink\_OnServiceControlSessionChange\_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **OnServiceControlSessionChange** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnServiceControlSessionChangeResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnServiceControlSessionChange_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnServiceControlSessionChangeResponse"
  element="tns:OnServiceControlSessionChangeResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.3.4.20.1.3 IMultiPointCoreEventSink\_OnServiceControlSessionChange\_WmsFaultType\_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **OnServiceControlSessionChange** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message
name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnServiceControlSessionChange_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

## 3.3.4.20.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<OnServiceControlSessionChange>	Input parameters element
<OnServiceControlSessionChangeResponse>	Output data element

### 3.3.4.20.2.1 OnServiceControlSessionChange

```
<xsd:element name="OnServiceControlSessionChange" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
```

```

    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="dwEventType" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

```

**dwEventType:** Contains the type of change event with the following possible values:

Value	Meaning
1	WTS_CONSOLE_CONNECT
2	WTS_CONSOLE_DISCONNECT
3	WTS_REMOTE_CONNECT
4	WTS_REMOTE_DISCONNECT
5	WTS_SESSION_LOGON
6	WTS_SESSION_LOGOFF
7	WTS_SESSION_LOCK
8	WTS_SESSION_UNLOCK
9	WTS_SESSION_REMOTE_CONTROL
10	WTS_SESSION_CREATE
11	WTS_SESSION_TERMINATE

**idSession:** Contains the ID of the remote desktop session being associated with the station.

### 3.3.4.20.2 OnServiceControlSessionChangeResponse

```

<xsd:element name="OnServiceControlSessionChangeResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

```

### 3.3.4.20.3 Complex Types

None.

### 3.3.4.21 OnSessionAgentReady Operation

The **OnSessionAgentReady** operation event occurs when the session agent is ready.

```

<wsdl:operation name="OnSessionAgentReady">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSessionAgentReady"
name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionAgentReady_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionAgentReady_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSessionAgentReadyR
esponse" name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionAgentReady_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionAgentReady_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionAgentReady_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

### 3.3.4.21.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionAgentReady_InputMessage	This message is sent when the session agent is ready.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionAgentReady_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionAgentReady_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

#### 3.3.4.21.1.1 IMultiPointCoreEventSink\_OnSessionAgentReady\_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **OnSessionAgentReady** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSessionAgentReady
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionAgentReady_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnSessionAgentReady" element="tns:OnSessionAgentReady"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

#### 3.3.4.21.1.2 IMultiPointCoreEventSink\_OnSessionAgentReady\_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **OnSessionAgentReady** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSessionAgentReadyResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionAgentReady_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnSessionAgentReadyResponse" element="tns:OnSessionAgentReadyResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

#### 3.3.4.21.1.3 IMultiPointCoreEventSink\_OnSessionAgentReady\_WmsFaultType\_Fault Message Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **OnSessionAgentReady** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionAgentReady_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.3.4.21.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<OnSessionAgentReady>	Input parameters element
<OnSessionAgentReadyResponse>	Output data element

### 3.3.4.21.2.1 OnSessionAgentReady

```
<xsd:element name="OnSessionAgentReady" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

**idSession:** Contains the ID of the remote desktop session being associated with the station.

### 3.3.4.21.2.2 OnSessionAgentReadyResponse

```
<xsd:element name="OnSessionAgentReadyResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

### 3.3.4.21.3 Complex Types

None.

### 3.3.4.22 OnSessionBlocked Operation

The **OnSessionBlocked** operation event occurs when a session is blocked.

```
<wsdl:operation name="OnSessionBlocked">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSessionBlocked"
name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionBlocked_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionBlocked_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSessionBlockedResp
onse" name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionBlocked_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionBlocked_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionBlocked_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

### 3.3.4.22.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionBlocked_InputMessage	This message is sent when a session is blocked.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionBlocked_OutputMessage	Response message.

Message	Description
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionBlocked_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

### 3.3.4.22.1.1 IMultiPointCoreEventSink\_OnSessionBlocked\_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **OnSessionBlocked** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSessionBlocked
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionBlocked_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnSessionBlocked" element="tns:OnSessionBlocked"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.3.4.22.1.2 IMultiPointCoreEventSink\_OnSessionBlocked\_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **OnSessionBlocked** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSessionBlockedResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionBlocked_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnSessionBlockedResponse" element="tns:OnSessionBlockedResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.3.4.22.1.3 IMultiPointCoreEventSink\_OnSessionBlocked\_WmsFaultType\_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **OnSessionBlocked** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionBlocked_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

## 3.3.4.22.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<OnSessionBlocked>	Input parameters element
<OnSessionBlockedResponse>	Output data element

### 3.3.4.22.2.1 OnSessionBlocked

```
<xsd:element name="OnSessionBlocked" nillable="true">
```

```

<xsd:complexType>
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

```

**idSession:** Contains the ID of the remote desktop session being associated with the station.

### 3.3.4.22.2 OnSessionBlockedResponse

```

<xsd:element name="OnSessionBlockedResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

```

### 3.3.4.22.3 Complex Types

None.

### 3.3.4.23 OnSessionConnecting Operation

The **OnSessionConnecting** operation event occurs when a session is connecting.

```

<wsdl:operation name="OnSessionConnecting">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSessionConnecting"
name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionConnecting_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionConnecting_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSessionConnectingR
esponse" name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionConnecting_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionConnecting_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionConnecting_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

### 3.3.4.23.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionConnecting_InputMessage	This message is sent when a session is connecting.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionConnecting_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionConnecting_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

#### 3.3.4.23.1.1 IMultiPointCoreEventSink\_OnSessionConnecting\_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **OnSessionConnecting** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSessionConnecting
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionConnecting_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnSessionConnecting" element="tns:OnSessionConnecting"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.3.4.23.1.2 IMultiPointCoreEventSink\_OnSessionConnecting\_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **OnSessionConnecting** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSessionConnectingResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionConnecting_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnSessionConnectingResponse" element="tns:OnSessionConnectingResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.3.4.23.1.3 IMultiPointCoreEventSink\_OnSessionConnecting\_WmsFaultType\_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **OnSessionConnecting** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionConnecting_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.3.4.23.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<OnSessionConnecting>	Input parameters element
<OnSessionConnectingResponse>	Output data element

#### 3.3.4.23.2.1 OnSessionConnecting

```
<xsd:element name="OnSessionConnecting" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

**idStation:** Contains the ID of the MultiPoint Station. This is an unsigned integer with a range of 1 - n, where n is the number of stations currently available on the server.



### 3.3.4.23.2 OnSessionConnectingResponse

```
<xsd:element name="OnSessionConnectingResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

### 3.3.4.23.3 Complex Types

None.

### 3.3.4.24 OnSessionDisconnected Operation

The **OnSessionDisconnected** operation event occurs when a session is disconnected.

```
<wsdl:operation name="OnSessionDisconnected">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSessionDisconnected"
name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionDisconnected_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionDisconnected_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSessionDisconnected"
name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionDisconnected_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionDisconnected_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionDisconnected_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

#### 3.3.4.24.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionDisconnected_InputMessage	This message is sent when a session is disconnected.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionDisconnected_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionDisconnected_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

#### 3.3.4.24.1.1 IMultiPointCoreEventSink\_OnSessionDisconnected\_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **OnSessionDisconnected** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSessionDisconnected
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionDisconnected_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnSessionDisconnected" element="tns:OnSessionDisconnected"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.3.4.24.1.2 IMultiPointCoreEventSink\_OnSessionDisconnected\_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **OnSessionDisconnected** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSessionDisconnectedResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionDisconnected_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnSessionDisconnectedResponse"
    element="tns:OnSessionDisconnectedResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.3.4.24.1.3 IMultiPointCoreEventSink\_OnSessionDisconnected\_WmsFaultType\_Fault Message Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for **OnSessionDisconnected** **WSDL extensions**.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message
  name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionDisconnected_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

## 3.3.4.24.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<OnSessionDisconnected>	Input parameters element
<OnSessionDisconnectedResponse>	Output data element

### 3.3.4.24.2.1 OnSessionDisconnected

```
<xsd:element name="OnSessionDisconnected" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

**idStation:** Contains the ID of the MultiPoint Station. This is an unsigned integer with a range of 1 - n, where n is the number of stations currently available on the server.

### 3.3.4.24.2.2 OnSessionDisconnectedResponse

```
<xsd:element name="OnSessionDisconnectedResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

### 3.3.4.24.3 Complex Types

None.

### 3.3.4.25 OnSessionUnblocked Operation

The **OnSessionUnblocked** operation event occurs when a session is unblocked.

```
<wsdl:operation name="OnSessionUnblocked">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSessionUnblocked"
    name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionUnblocked_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionUnblocked_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSessionUnblockedRe
    sponse" name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionUnblocked_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionUnblocked_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionUnblocked_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

#### 3.3.4.25.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionUnblocked_InputMessage	This message is sent when a session is unblocked.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionUnblocked_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionUnblocked_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

##### 3.3.4.25.1.1 IMultiPointCoreEventSink\_OnSessionUnblocked\_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for **OnSessionUnblocked** WSDL extensions.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSessionUnblocked
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionUnblocked_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnSessionUnblocked" element="tns:OnSessionUnblocked"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

##### 3.3.4.25.1.2 IMultiPointCoreEventSink\_OnSessionUnblocked\_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for **OnSessionUnblocked** WSDL extensions.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSessionUnblockedResponse
```

```
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionUnblocked_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnSessionUnblockedResponse" element="tns:OnSessionUnblockedResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.3.4.25.1.3 IMultiPointCoreEventSink\_OnSessionUnblocked\_WmsFaultType\_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for **OnSessionUnblocked** WSDL extensions.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionUnblocked_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.3.4.25.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<OnSessionUnblocked>	Input parameters element
<OnSessionUnblockedResponse>	Output data element

#### 3.3.4.25.2.1 OnSessionUnblocked

```
<xsd:element name="OnSessionUnblocked" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

**idSession:** Contains the ID of the remote desktop session being associated with the station.

#### 3.3.4.25.2.2 OnSessionUnblockedResponse

```
<xsd:element name="OnSessionUnblockedResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

### 3.3.4.25.3 Complex Types

None.

### 3.3.4.26 OnStationAdded Operation

The **OnStationAdded** operation event occurs when a new station is added.

```
<wsdl:operation name="OnStationAdded">
```

```

    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnStationAdded"
name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnStationAdded_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnStationAdded_InputMessage"/>
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnStationAddedResponse"
name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnStationAdded_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnStationAdded_OutputMessage"/>
    <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnStationAdded_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

### 3.3.4.26.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnStationAdded_InputMessage	This message is sent when a new station is added.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnStationAdded_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnStationAdded_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

#### 3.3.4.26.1.1 IMultiPointCoreEventSink\_OnStationAdded\_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for **OnStationAdded** WSDL extensions.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnStationAdded
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnStationAdded_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnStationAdded" element="tns:OnStationAdded"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

#### 3.3.4.26.1.2 IMultiPointCoreEventSink\_OnStationAdded\_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for **OnStationAdded** WSDL extensions.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnStationAddedResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnStationAdded_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnStationAddedResponse" element="tns:OnStationAddedResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

#### 3.3.4.26.1.3 IMultiPointCoreEventSink\_OnStationAdded\_WmsFaultType\_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **OnStationAdded** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnStationAdded_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

### 3.3.4.26.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<OnStationAdded>	Input parameters element
<OnStationAddedResponse>	Output data element

#### 3.3.4.26.2.1 OnStationAdded

```

<xsd:element name="OnStationAdded" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idxSplitScreen" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idPrimaryStation"
type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

```

**idStation:** Contains the ID of the MultiPoint Station. This is an unsigned integer with a range of 1 - n, where n is the number of stations currently available on the server.

**idxSplitScreen:** Contains the index of the new split-screen station.

**idPrimaryStation:** Contains the station ID of the primary station.

#### 3.3.4.26.2.2 OnStationAddedResponse

```

<xsd:element name="OnStationAddedResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

```

### 3.3.4.26.3 Complex Types

None.

### 3.3.4.27 OnStationAlert Operation

The **OnStationAlert** operation event occurs when a station alert occurs.

```

<wsdl:operation name="OnStationAlert">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnStationAlert"
name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnStationAlert_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnStationAlert_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnStationAlertRespon

```

```

se" name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnStationAlert_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnStationAlert_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnStationAlert_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

### 3.3.4.27.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnStationAlert_InputMessage	This message is sent when a station alert occurs.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnStationAlert_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnStationAlert_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

#### 3.3.4.27.1.1 IMultiPointCoreEventSink\_OnStationAlert\_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **OnStationAlert** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnStationAlert
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnStationAlert_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnStationAlert" element="tns:OnStationAlert"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

#### 3.3.4.27.1.2 IMultiPointCoreEventSink\_OnStationAlert\_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **OnStationAlert** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnStationAlertResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnStationAlert_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnStationAlertResponse" element="tns:OnStationAlertResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

#### 3.3.4.27.1.3 IMultiPointCoreEventSink\_OnStationAlert\_WmsFaultType\_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **OnStationAlert** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnStationAlert_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

### 3.3.4.27.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<OnStationAlert>	Input parameters element
<OnStationAlertResponse>	Output data element

#### 3.3.4.27.2.1 OnStationAlert

```
<xsd:element name="OnStationAlert" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eType" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eStatus" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

**eType:** Contains the following possible values:

Value	Meaning
0	hub missing required device
1	auto logon credentials failed
2	wait for services timeout
3	wait for connection timeout

**idStation:** Contains the ID of the MultiPoint Station. This is an unsigned integer with a range of 1 - n, where n is the number of stations currently available on the server.

**eStatus:** Contains the following possible values:

Value	Meaning
0	alert cleared
1	alert set
2	no change

#### 3.3.4.27.2.2 OnStationAlertResponse

```
<xsd:element name="OnStationAlertResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

### 3.3.4.27.3 Complex Types



None.

### 3.3.4.28 OnStationRemoved Operation

The **OnStationRemoved** operation event occurs when a station is removed.

```
<wsdl:operation name="OnStationRemoved">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnStationRemoved"
    name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink OnStationRemoved InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnStationRemoved_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnStationRemovedResp
    onse" name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink OnStationRemoved OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnStationRemoved_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnStationRemoved_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

#### 3.3.4.28.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnStationRemoved_InputMessage	This message is sent when a station is removed.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnStationRemoved_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnStationRemoved_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

##### 3.3.4.28.1.1 IMultiPointCoreEventSink\_OnStationRemoved\_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **OnStationRemoved** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnStationRemoved
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink OnStationRemoved InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnStationRemoved" element="tns:OnStationRemoved"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

##### 3.3.4.28.1.2 IMultiPointCoreEventSink\_OnStationRemoved\_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **OnStationRemoved** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnStationRemovedResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink OnStationRemoved OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnStationRemovedResponse" element="tns:OnStationRemovedResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.3.4.28.1.3 IMultiPointCoreEventSink\_OnStationRemoved\_WmsFaultType\_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **OnStationRemoved** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnStationRemoved_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.3.4.28.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<OnStationRemoved>	Input parameters element
<OnStationRemovedResponse>	Output data element

#### 3.3.4.28.2.1 OnStationRemoved

```
<xsd:element name="OnStationRemoved" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

**idStation:** Contains the ID of the MultiPoint Station. This is an unsigned integer with a range of 1 - n, where n is the number of stations currently available on the server.

#### 3.3.4.28.2.2 OnStationRemovedResponse

```
<xsd:element name="OnStationRemovedResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

### 3.3.4.28.3 Complex Types

None.

### 3.3.4.29 OnSystemAlert Operation

The **OnSystemAlert** operation event occurs when a system alert occurs.

```
<wsdl:operation name="OnSystemAlert">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSystemAlert"
    name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSystemAlert_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSystemAlert_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSystemAlertResponse"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSystemAlert_ResponseMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

```
e" name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSystemAlert_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSystemAlert_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSystemAlert_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

### 3.3.4.29.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSystemAlert_InputMessage	This message is sent when a system alert occurs.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSystemAlert_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSystemAlert_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

#### 3.3.4.29.1.1 IMultiPointCoreEventSink\_OnSystemAlert\_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **OnSystemAlert** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSystemAlert
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSystemAlert_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnSystemAlert" element="tns:OnSystemAlert"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

#### 3.3.4.29.1.2 IMultiPointCoreEventSink\_OnSystemAlert\_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **OnSystemAlert** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSystemAlertResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSystemAlert_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnSystemAlertResponse" element="tns:OnSystemAlertResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

#### 3.3.4.29.1.3 IMultiPointCoreEventSink\_OnSystemAlert\_WmsFaultType\_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **OnSystemAlert** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSystemAlert_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.3.4.29.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<OnSystemAlert>	Input parameters element
<OnSystemAlertResponse>	Output data element

#### 3.3.4.29.2.1 OnSystemAlert

```
<xsd:element name="OnSystemAlert" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eType" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eStatus" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

**eType:** Contains the type of system alert with the following possible values:

Value	Meaning
0	Standard VGA Adapter Only
1	No potential station hubs
2	Safe mode
3	Keyboard or mouse on root hub
4	Monitors without potential station hubs
5	Disk protection first threshold crossed
6	Disk protection second threshold crossed

**eStatus:** Contains the following possible values:

Value	Meaning
0	alert cleared
1	alert set
2	no change

#### 3.3.4.29.2.2 OnSystemAlertResponse

```
<xsd:element name="OnSystemAlertResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

### 3.3.4.29.3 Complex Types

None.

### 3.3.4.30 OnSystemModeChange Operation

The **OnSystemModeChange** operation event occurs when the server changes modes between multistation and maintenance modes.

```
<wsdl:operation name="OnSystemModeChange">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSystemModeChange"
    name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSystemModeChange_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSystemModeChange_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSystemModeChangeRe
    sponse" name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSystemModeChange_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSystemModeChange_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSystemModeChange_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

#### 3.3.4.30.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSystemModeChange_InputMessage	This message is sent to report a system mode change.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSystemModeChange_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSystemModeChange_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

##### 3.3.4.30.1.1 IMultiPointCoreEventSink\_OnSystemModeChange\_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **OnSystemModeChange** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSystemModeChange
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSystemModeChange_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnSystemModeChange" element="tns:OnSystemModeChange"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

##### 3.3.4.30.1.2 IMultiPointCoreEventSink\_OnSystemModeChange\_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **OnSystemModeChange** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSystemModeChangeResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSystemModeChange_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnSystemModeChangeResponse" element="tns:OnSystemModeChangeResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.3.4.30.1.3 IMultiPointCoreEventSink\_OnSystemModeChange\_WmsFaultType\_Fault Message Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **OnSystemModeChange** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSystemModeChange_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.3.4.30.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<OnSystemModeChange>	Input parameters element
<OnSystemModeChangeResponse>	Output data element

#### 3.3.4.30.2.1 OnSystemModeChange

```
<xsd:element name="OnSystemModeChange" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eType" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

**eType:** Contains the following possible values for mode type:

Value	Meaning
0	multistation
1	maintenance

#### 3.3.4.30.2.2 OnSystemModeChangeResponse

```
<xsd:element name="OnSystemModeChangeResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

### 3.3.4.30.3 Complex Types

None.

### 3.3.4.31 OnVirtualDesktopNotification Operation

The **OnVirtualDesktopNotification** operation event occurs to report progress on the enabling and configuration of the VDI feature.

```
<wsdl:operation name="OnVirtualDesktopNotification">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnVirtualDesktopNoti
    fication" name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnVirtualDesktopNotification_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnVirtualDesktopNotification_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnVirtualDesktopNoti
    ficationResponse" name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnVirtualDesktopNotification_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnVirtualDesktopNotification_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnVirtualDesktopNotification_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"
    />
</wsdl:operation>
```

#### 3.3.4.31.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnVirtualDesktopNotification_InputMessage	This message is sent to update virtual machine setup status.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnVirtualDesktopNotification_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnVirtualDesktopNotification_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

#### 3.3.4.31.1.1 IMultiPointCoreEventSink\_OnVirtualDesktopNotification\_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **OnVirtualDesktopNotification** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnVirtualDesktopNotification
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnVirtualDesktopNotification_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnVirtualDesktopNotification" element="tns:OnVirtualDesktopNotification"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

#### 3.3.4.31.1.2 IMultiPointCoreEventSink\_OnVirtualDesktopNotification\_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **OnVirtualDesktopNotification** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnVirtualDesktopNotificationResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink OnVirtualDesktopNotification OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnVirtualDesktopNotificationResponse"
    element="tns:OnVirtualDesktopNotificationResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.3.4.31.1.3 IMultiPointCoreEventSink\_OnVirtualDesktopNotification\_WmsFaultType\_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **OnVirtualDesktopNotification** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message
name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink OnVirtualDesktopNotification WmsFaultType FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.3.4.31.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<OnVirtualDesktopNotification>	Input parameters element
<OnVirtualDesktopNotificationResponse>	Output data element

### 3.3.4.31.2.1 OnVirtualDesktopNotification

```
<xsd:element name="OnVirtualDesktopNotification" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eVirtualDesktopNotificationType"
type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idProgress" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsMessage" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

**eVirtualDesktopNotificationType:** Contains the type of virtual desktop operation with the following possible values:

Value	Meaning
0	Begin Enable virtual desktop
1	End enable virtual desktop
2	Begin disable virtual desktop



Value	Meaning
3	End disable virtual desktop
4	Begin create virtual desktop template
5	Create virtual desktop template progress
6	End virtual desktop template
7	Begin create station virtual desktop
8	Create station virtual desktop progress
9	End create station virtual desktop

**idProgress:** Contains values 0-100.

**wsMessage:** Contains a message describing the event.

### 3.3.4.31.2 OnVirtualDesktopNotificationResponse

```
<xsd:element name="OnVirtualDesktopNotificationResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

### 3.3.4.31.3 Complex Types

None.

### 3.3.4.32 ShutdownNotification Operation

The **ShutdownNotification** operation event occurs when the server shuts down.

```
<wsdl:operation name="ShutdownNotification">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/ShutdownNotification
" name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_ShutdownNotification_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_ShutdownNotification_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/ShutdownNotification
Response" name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_ShutdownNotification_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_ShutdownNotification_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_ShutdownNotification_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

### 3.3.4.32.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_ShutdownNotification_InputMessage	This message is sent when the server shuts down.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_ShutdownNotification_OutputMessage	Response message.

Message	Description
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_ShutdownNotification_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

### 3.3.4.32.1.1 IMultiPointCoreEventSink\_ShutdownNotification\_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **ShutdownNotification** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/ShutdownNotification
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_ShutdownNotification_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="ShutdownNotification" element="tns:ShutdownNotification"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.3.4.32.1.2 IMultiPointCoreEventSink\_ShutdownNotification\_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **ShutdownNotification** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/ShutdownNotificationResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_ShutdownNotification_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="ShutdownNotificationResponse" element="tns:ShutdownNotificationResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.3.4.32.1.3 IMultiPointCoreEventSink\_ShutdownNotification\_WmsFaultType\_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **ShutdownNotification** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_ShutdownNotification_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.3.4.32.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<ShutdownNotification>	Input parameters element
<ShutdownNotificationResponse>	Output data element

### 3.3.4.32.2.1 ShutdownNotification

```
<xsd:element name="ShutdownNotification" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

### 3.3.4.32.2 ShutdownNotificationResponse

```
<xsd:element name="ShutdownNotificationResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

### 3.3.4.32.3 Complex Types

None.

### 3.3.4.33 OnUserCreated Operation

The **OnUserCreated** operation event occurs when a new user is created.

```
<wsdl:operation name="OnUserCreated">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnUserCreated"
    name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnUserCreated_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnUserCreated_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnUserCreatedResponse"
    name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnUserCreated_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnUserCreated_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnUserCreated_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

#### 3.3.4.33.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnUserCreated_InputMessage	This message is sent when a user is created.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnUserCreated_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnUserCreated_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

#### 3.3.4.33.1.1 IMultiPointCoreEventSink\_OnUserCreated\_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **OnUserCreated** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnUserCreated
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnUserCreated_InputMessage">
```

```

    <wsdl:part name="OnUserCreated" element="tns:OnUserCreated"/>
  </wsdl:message>

```

### 3.3.4.33.1.2 IMultiPointCoreEventSink\_OnUserCreated\_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **OnUserCreated** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnUserCreatedResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnUserCreated_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnUserCreatedResponse" element="tns:OnUserCreatedResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

### 3.3.4.33.1.3 IMultiPointCoreEventSink\_OnUserCreated\_WmsFaultType\_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **OnUserCreated** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnUserCreated_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

### 3.3.4.33.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<OnUserCreated>	Input parameters element
<OnUserCreatedResponse>	Output data element

#### 3.3.4.33.2.1 OnUserCreated

```

<xsd:element name="OnUserCreated" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsUserName" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

```

**wsUserName:** Contains the user name created.

#### 3.3.4.33.2.2 OnUserCreatedResponse

```

<xsd:element name="OnUserCreatedResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

```

### 3.3.4.33.3 Complex Types

None.

### 3.3.4.34 OnUserUpdated Operation

The **OnUserUpdated** operation event occurs when an existing user is modified.

```
<wsdl:operation name="OnUserUpdated">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnUserUpdated"
    name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnUserUpdated_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnUserUpdated_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnUserUpdatedResponse"
    name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnUserUpdated_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnUserUpdated_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnUserUpdated_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

#### 3.3.4.34.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnUserUpdated_InputMessage	This message is sent when a user is modified.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnUserUpdated_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnUserUpdated_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

##### 3.3.4.34.1.1 IMultiPointCoreEventSink\_OnUserUpdated\_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **OnUserUpdated** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnUserUpdated
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnUserUpdated_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnUserUpdated" element="tns:OnUserUpdated"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

##### 3.3.4.34.1.2 IMultiPointCoreEventSink\_OnUserUpdated\_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **OnUserUpdated** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnUserUpdatedResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnUserUpdated_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnUserUpdatedResponse" element="tns:OnUserUpdatedResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

```
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.3.4.34.1.3 IMultiPointCoreEventSink\_OnUserUpdated\_WmsFaultType\_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **OnUserUpdated** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnUserUpdated_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.3.4.34.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<OnUserUpdated>	Input parameters element
<OnUserUpdatedResponse>	Output data element

#### 3.3.4.34.2.1 OnUserUpdated

```
<xsd:element name="OnUserUpdated" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsUserName" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

**wsUserName:** Contains the updated user name.

#### 3.3.4.34.2.2 OnUserUpdatedResponse

```
<xsd:element name="OnUserUpdatedResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

### 3.3.4.34.3 Complex Types

None.

### 3.3.4.35 OnUserDeleted Operation

The **OnUserDeleted** operation event occurs when a user is deleted.

```
<wsdl:operation name="OnUserDeleted">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnUserDeleted"
```

```

name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnUserDeleted_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnUserDeleted_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnUserDeletedResponse"
name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnUserDeleted_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnUserDeleted_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnUserDeleted_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

### 3.3.4.35.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnUserDeleted_InputMessage	This message is sent when a user is deleted.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnUserDeleted_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnUserDeleted_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

#### 3.3.4.35.1.1 IMultiPointCoreEventSink\_OnUserDeleted\_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **OnUserDeleted** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnUserDeleted
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnUserDeleted_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnUserDeleted" element="tns:OnUserDeleted"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

#### 3.3.4.35.1.2 IMultiPointCoreEventSink\_OnUserDeleted\_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **OnUserDeleted** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnUserDeletedResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnUserDeleted_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnUserDeletedResponse" element="tns:OnUserDeletedResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

#### 3.3.4.35.1.3 IMultiPointCoreEventSink\_OnUserDeleted\_WmsFaultType\_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **OnUserDeleted** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault

```

```
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnUserDeleted_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.3.4.35.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<OnUserDeleted>	Input parameters element
<OnUserDeletedResponse>	Output data element

#### 3.3.4.35.2.1 OnUserDeleted

```
<xsd:element name="OnUserDeleted" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsUserName" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

**wsUserName:** Contains the user name that was deleted.

#### 3.3.4.35.2.2 OnUserDeletedResponse

```
<xsd:element name="OnUserDeletedResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

### 3.3.4.35.3 Complex Types

None.

### 3.3.4.36 OnGroupUpdated Operation

The **OnGroupUpdated** operation event occurs when a user group is updated.

```
<wsdl:operation name="OnGroupUpdated">
  <wsdl:input>
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnGroupUpdated"
name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink OnGroupUpdated InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnGroupUpdated_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output>
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnGroupUpdatedRespon
se" name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink OnGroupUpdated OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink OnGroupUpdated OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnGroupUpdated_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

#### 3.3.4.36.1 Messages



The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnGroupUpdated_InputMessage	This message is sent when a user group is updated.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnGroupUpdated_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnGroupUpdated_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

### 3.3.4.36.1.1 IMultiPointCoreEventSink\_OnGroupUpdated\_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **OnGroupUpdated** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnGroupUpdated
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnGroupUpdated_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnGroupUpdated" element="tns:OnGroupUpdated"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.3.4.36.1.2 IMultiPointCoreEventSink\_OnGroupUpdated\_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **OnGroupUpdated** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnGroupUpdatedResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnGroupUpdated_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnGroupUpdatedResponse" element="tns:OnGroupUpdatedResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.3.4.36.1.3 IMultiPointCoreEventSink\_OnGroupUpdated\_WmsFaultType\_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **OnGroupUpdated** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnGroupUpdated_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.3.4.36.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<OnGroupUpdated>	Input parameters element

Element	Description
<OnGroupUpdatedResponse>	Output data element

### 3.3.4.36.2.1 OnGroupUpdated

```
<xsd:element name="OnGroupUpdated" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

### 3.3.4.36.2.2 OnGroupUpdatedResponse

```
<xsd:element name="OnGroupUpdatedResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

### 3.3.4.36.3 Complex Types

None.

### 3.3.5 Timer Events

None.

### 3.3.6 Other Local Events

None.

## 3.4 IMultiPointCredentialRequest Server Details

The IMultiPointCredentialRequest endpoint is used to process encrypted SOAP messages related to the binding of the client/server machines. This endpoint allows the client to request the server's randomly generated **WmsControl password** and to supply the client's X.509 certificate, which is used to encrypt event notifications sent by the server to the client.

### 3.4.1 Abstract Data Model

This section describes a conceptual model of possible data organization that an implementation maintains to participate in this algorithm. The described organization is provided to facilitate the explanation of how the algorithm behaves. This document does not mandate that implementations adhere to this model as long as their external behavior is consistent with that described in this document.

The server **MUST** supply an X.509 certificate for the purpose of server identification and to be used by the client and server to encrypt SOAP requests/responses.

The server **MUST** create and securely store a random password to be used to authenticate API requests.

### 3.4.2 Timers

None.

### 3.4.3 Initialization

None.

### 3.4.4 Message Processing Events and Sequencing Rules

This protocol includes the following WSDL operations.

Operation	Description
RequestWmsControlCredentials	Request the server's WmsControl password.
SetSslCertificate	Provide the server with the client's X.509 certificate.

#### 3.4.4.1 SetSslCertificate Operation

The **SetSslCertificate** method provides the server with the client's X.509 certificate. This operation **MUST** be authenticated by using the administrator-level credentials valid on the server.

```
<wsdl:operation name="SetSslCertificate">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCredentialRequest/SetSslCertificate"
    name="IMultiPointCredentialRequest_SetSslCertificate_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCredentialRequest_SetSslCertificate_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCredentialRequest/SetSslCertificateResponse"
    name="IMultiPointCredentialRequest_SetSslCertificate_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCredentialRequest_SetSslCertificate_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
    name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCredentialRequest_SetSslCertificate_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

#### 3.4.4.1.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointCredentialRequest_SetSslCertificate_InputMessage	This message provides the client's X.509 certificate to the server.
IMultiPointCredentialRequest_SetSslCertificate_OutputMessage	The response message.
IMultiPointCredentialRequest_SetSslCertificate_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code, if one occurs.

##### 3.4.4.1.1.1 IMultiPointCredentialRequest\_SetSslCertificate\_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **SetSslCertificate** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCredentialRequest/SetSslCertificate
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCredentialRequest_SetSslCertificate_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="SetSslCertificate" element="tns:SetSslCertificate"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

### 3.4.4.1.1.2 IMultiPointCredentialRequest\_SetSslCertificate\_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **SetSslCertificate** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCredentialRequest/SetSslCertificateResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCredentialRequest_SetSslCertificate_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="SetSslCertificateResponse" element="tns:SetSslCertificateResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

### 3.4.4.1.1.3 IMultiPointCredentialRequest\_SetSslCertificate\_WmsFaultType\_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **SetSslCertificate** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message
name="IMultiPointCredentialRequest_SetSslCertificate_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

### 3.4.4.1.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<SetSslCertificate>	An input parameter element
<SetSslCertificateResponse>	An output data element

#### 3.4.4.1.2.1 SetSslCertificate

```

<xsd:element name="SetSslCertificate" nillable="true"
type="tns:SetSslCertificateRequestBody"/>

```

#### 3.4.4.1.2.2 SetSslCertificateResponse

```

<xsd:element name="SetSslCertificateResponse" nillable="true"
type="q1:SetSslCertificateResponseBody"/>

```

### 3.4.4.1.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the XML Schema complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<SetSslCertificateRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters
<SetSslCertificateResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters

### 3.4.4.1.3.1 SetSslCertificateRequestBody

Note: Some of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it in the Product Behavior appendix.

```
<xsd:complexType name="SetSslCertificateRequestBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsHostName" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="SslPort" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsSslCertificateThumbprint"
nillable="true" type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pSslCertificate" type="tns:ArrayOfBytes"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

**wsHostName:** Contains the host name of the client.

**SslPort:** Contains the **Secure Sockets Layer (SSL)** port that the client listens on for event notifications.

**wsSslCertificateThumbprint:** Contains the **thumbprint** of the client's SSL certificate.

**pSslCertificate:** Contains the client's X.509 certificate used for SSL. The certificate's subject name **MUST** match the client's hostname. Servers **MUST** verify that the subject name of the certificate matches the hostname of the client. Servers **MUST** also verify that the certificate's **enhanced key usage (EKU)** supports only Server Authentication.

### 3.4.4.1.3.2 SetSslCertificateResponseBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="SetSslCertificateResponseBody"/>
```

#### 3.4.4.1.4 Simple Types

None.

#### 3.4.4.1.5 Attributes

None.

#### 3.4.4.1.6 Groups

None.

#### 3.4.4.1.7 Attribute Groups

None.

### 3.4.4.2 RequestWmsControlCredentials Operation

The **RequestWmsControlCredentials** method requests the server's WmsControl password. This operation MUST be authenticated by using administrator credentials valid on the server.

```
<wsdl:operation name="RequestWmsControlCredentials">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCredentialRequest/RequestWmsControlCredentials" name="IMultiPointCredentialRequest_RequestWmsControlCredentials_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointCredentialRequest_RequestWmsControlCredentials_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCredentialRequest/RequestWmsControlCredentialsResponse"
name="IMultiPointCredentialRequest_RequestWmsControlCredentials_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointCredentialRequest_RequestWmsControlCredentials_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointCredentialRequest_RequestWmsControlCredentials_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

#### 3.4.4.2.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointCredentialRequest_RequestWmsControlCredentials_InputMessage	This message requests the server's WmsControl password.
IMultiPointCredentialRequest_RequestWmsControlCredentials_OutputMessage	This message contains the server's WmsControl password.
IMultiPointCredentialRequest_RequestWmsControlCredentials_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code, if one occurs.

##### 3.4.4.2.1.1 IMultiPointCredentialRequest\_RequestWmsControlCredentials\_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **RequestWmsControlCredentials** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCredentialRequest/RequestWmsControlCredentials
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCredentialRequest_RequestWmsControlCredentials_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="RequestWmsControlCredentials" element="tns:RequestWmsControlCredentials"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

##### 3.4.4.2.1.2 IMultiPointCredentialRequest\_RequestWmsControlCredentials\_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **RequestWmsControlCredentials** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCredentialRequest/RequestWmsControlCredentialsResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCredentialRequest_RequestWmsControlCredentials_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="RequestWmsControlCredentialsResponse"
    element="tns:RequestWmsControlCredentialsResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

### 3.4.4.2.1.3 IMultiPointCredentialRequest\_RequestWmsControlCredentials\_WmsFaultType\_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **RequestWmsControlCredentials** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message
  name="IMultiPointCredentialRequest_RequestWmsControlCredentials_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

### 3.4.4.2.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<RequestWmsControlCredentials>	An input parameter element
<RequestWmsControlCredentialsResponse>	An output data element

#### 3.4.4.2.2.1 RequestWmsControlCredentials

```

<xsd:element name="RequestWmsControlCredentials" nillable="true"
  type="q1:RequestWmsControlCredentialsRequestBody"/>

```

#### 3.4.4.2.2.2 RequestWmsControlCredentialsResponse

```

<xsd:element name="RequestWmsControlCredentialsResponse" nillable="true"
  type="tns:RequestWmsControlCredentialsResponseBody"/>

```

### 3.4.4.2.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the XML Schema complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<RequestWmsControlCredentialsRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters
<RequestWmsControlCredentialsResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters

#### 3.4.4.2.3.1 RequestWmsControlCredentialsRequestBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="RequestWmsControlCredentialsRequestBody"/>
```

#### 3.4.4.2.3.2 RequestWmsControlCredentialsResponseBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="RequestWmsControlCredentialsResponseBody">  
  <xsd:sequence>  
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pwsWmsControlPassword" nillable="true"  
      type="xsd:string"/>  
  </xsd:sequence>  
</xsd:complexType>
```

**pwsWmsControlPassword:** A string containing the WmsControl password.

#### 3.4.4.2.4 Simple Types

None.

#### 3.4.4.2.5 Attributes

None.

#### 3.4.4.2.6 Groups

None.

#### 3.4.4.2.7 Attribute Groups

None.

### 3.4.5 Timer Events

None.

### 3.4.6 Other Local Events

None.

## 3.5 IMultiPointDiskProtection Server Details

The IMultiPointDiskProtection endpoint is a collection of APIs that allow the caller to manipulate the settings of the MultiPoint Services disk protection feature. When the disk protection feature is enabled, it caches all writes to the system disk and discards them when the server is rebooted essentially providing protection against any long-term changes to the server.

### 3.5.1 Abstract Data Model

This section describes a conceptual model of possible data organization that an implementation maintains to participate in this algorithm. The described organization is provided to facilitate the explanation of how the algorithm behaves. This document does not mandate that implementations adhere to this model as long as their external behavior is consistent with that described in this document.

The server MUST supply an X.509 certificate for the purpose of server identification and to be used by the client and server to encrypt SOAP requests/responses.



The server MUST create and securely store a random password to be used to authenticate API requests.

### 3.5.2 Timers

None.

### 3.5.3 Initialization

None.

### 3.5.4 Message Processing Events and Sequencing Rules

This specification includes the following WSDL operations.

Operation	Description
GetFreeSpaceNeeded	Get the number of free bytes on the boot <b>partition</b> necessary to install disk protection.
GetMode	Get the current mode of operation of disk protection.
GetScheduledUpdateSettings	Get the current schedule of when the disk protection applies available updates and runs maintenance scripts.
Install	Install disk protection.
IsInstalled	Determine if disk protection is installed.
SetMode	Configure the mode of operation of disk protection.
SetScheduledUpdateSettings	Configure the schedule for when the disk protection applies available updates and runs maintenance scripts.
Uninstall	Uninstall disk protection.

#### 3.5.4.1 GetFreeSpaceNeeded Operation

The **GetFreeSpaceNeeded** method requests the number of bytes free on the boot partition that need to be available in order to install disk protection.

```
<wsdl:operation name="GetFreeSpaceNeeded">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/GetFreeSpaceNeeded"
name="IMultiPointDiskProtection_GetFreeSpaceNeeded_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointDiskProtection_GetFreeSpaceNeeded_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/GetFreeSpaceNeededR
esponse" name="IMultiPointDiskProtection_GetFreeSpaceNeeded_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointDiskProtection_GetFreeSpaceNeeded_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointDiskProtection_GetFreeSpaceNeeded_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

#### 3.5.4.1.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointDiskProtection_GetFreeSpaceNeeded_InputMessage	This message requests the amount of free disk space needed to install disk protection.
IMultiPointDiskProtection_GetFreeSpaceNeeded_OutputMessage	This message contains the amount of free disk space needed to install disk protection.
IMultiPointDiskProtection_GetFreeSpaceNeeded_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

#### 3.5.4.1.1.1 IMultiPointDiskProtection\_GetFreeSpaceNeeded\_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **GetFreeSpaceNeeded** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/GetFreeSpaceNeeded
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointDiskProtection_GetFreeSpaceNeeded_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetFreeSpaceNeeded" element="tns:GetFreeSpaceNeeded"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

#### 3.5.4.1.1.2 IMultiPointDiskProtection\_GetFreeSpaceNeeded\_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **GetFreeSpaceNeeded** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/GetFreeSpaceNeededResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointDiskProtection_GetFreeSpaceNeeded_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetFreeSpaceNeededResponse" element="tns:GetFreeSpaceNeededResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

#### 3.5.4.1.1.3 IMultiPointDiskProtection\_GetFreeSpaceNeeded\_WmsFaultType\_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **GetFreeSpaceNeeded** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message
name="IMultiPointDiskProtection_GetFreeSpaceNeeded_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

#### 3.5.4.1.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<GetFreeSpaceNeeded>	Input parameters element
<GetFreeSpaceNeededResponse>	Output data element

#### 3.5.4.1.2.1 GetFreeSpaceNeeded

```
<xsd:element name="GetFreeSpaceNeeded" nillable="true">  
  <xsd:complexType/>  
</xsd:element>
```

#### 3.5.4.1.2.2 GetFreeSpaceNeededResponse

```
<xsd:element name="GetFreeSpaceNeededResponse" nillable="true">  
  <xsd:complexType>  
    <xsd:sequence>  
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pullFreeSpaceNeeded"  
type="xsd:unsignedLong"/>  
    </xsd:sequence>  
  </xsd:complexType>  
</xsd:element>
```

**pullFreeSpaceNeeded:** The amount of free space on the boot partition required to install disk protection.

#### 3.5.4.1.3 Complex Types

None.

### 3.5.4.2 GetMode Operation

The **GetMode** method requests the current disk protection mode from the server.

```
<wsdl:operation name="GetMode">  
  <wsdl:input  
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/GetMode"  
name="IMultiPointDiskProtection_GetMode_InputMessage"  
message="tns:IMultiPointDiskProtection_GetMode_InputMessage"/>  
  <wsdl:output  
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/GetModeResponse"  
name="IMultiPointDiskProtection_GetMode_OutputMessage"  
message="tns:IMultiPointDiskProtection_GetMode_OutputMessage"/>  
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"  
name="WmsFaultType"  
message="tns:IMultiPointDiskProtection_GetMode_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>  
</wsdl:operation>
```

#### 3.5.4.2.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointDiskProtection_GetMode_InputMessage	This message requests the current mode of disk protection on the server.
IMultiPointDiskProtection_GetMode_OutputMessage	This message contains the current mode of disk protection on the server.
IMultiPointDiskProtection_GetMode_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

### 3.5.4.2.1.1 IMultiPointDiskProtection\_GetMode\_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **GetMode** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/GetMode
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointDiskProtection_GetMode_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetMode" element="tns:GetMode"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.5.4.2.1.2 IMultiPointDiskProtection\_GetMode\_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **GetMode** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/GetModeResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointDiskProtection_GetMode_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetModeResponse" element="tns:GetModeResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.5.4.2.1.3 IMultiPointDiskProtection\_GetMode\_WmsFaultType\_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **GetMode** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointDiskProtection_GetMode_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.5.4.2.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<GetMode>	Input parameters element
<GetModeResponse>	Output data element

### 3.5.4.2.2.1 GetMode

```
<xsd:element name="GetMode" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

### 3.5.4.2.2.2 GetModeResponse

```
<xsd:element name="GetModeResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pdpm" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

**pdpm**: Disk protection mode is an unsigned integer with the following possible values: 1 = Passive; 2 = Discard.

### 3.5.4.2.3 Complex Types

None.

### 3.5.4.3 GetScheduledUpdateSettings Operation

The **GetScheduledUpdateSettings** method gets the current configuration when updates are applied and maintenance is performed while disk protection is enabled.

```
<wsdl:operation name="GetScheduledUpdateSettings">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/GetScheduledUpdateSettings" name="IMultiPointDiskProtection_GetScheduledUpdateSettings_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointDiskProtection_GetScheduledUpdateSettings_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/GetScheduledUpdateSettingsResponse" name="IMultiPointDiskProtection_GetScheduledUpdateSettings_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointDiskProtection_GetScheduledUpdateSettings_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointDiskProtection_GetScheduledUpdateSettings_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
  >
</wsdl:operation>
```

#### 3.5.4.3.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointDiskProtection_GetScheduledUpdateSettings_InputMessage	This message gets the current configuration of when updates are applied and maintenance is performed while disk protection is enabled.
IMultiPointDiskProtection_GetScheduledUpdateSettings_OutputMessage	Response message.

Message	Description
IMultiPointDiskProtection_GetScheduledUpdateSettings_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

### 3.5.4.3.1.1 IMultiPointDiskProtection\_GetScheduledUpdateSettings\_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **GetScheduledUpdateSettings** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/GetScheduledUpdateSettings
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointDiskProtection_GetScheduledUpdateSettings_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetScheduledUpdateSettings" element="tns:GetScheduledUpdateSettings"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.5.4.3.1.2 IMultiPointDiskProtection\_GetScheduledUpdateSettings\_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **GetScheduledUpdateSettings** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/GetScheduledUpdateSettingsRe
sponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointDiskProtection_GetScheduledUpdateSettings_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetScheduledUpdateSettingsResponse"
element="tns:GetScheduledUpdateSettingsResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.5.4.3.1.3 IMultiPointDiskProtection\_GetScheduledUpdateSettings\_WmsFaultType\_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **GetScheduledUpdateSettings** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message
name="IMultiPointDiskProtection_GetScheduledUpdateSettings_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.5.4.3.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<GetScheduledUpdateSettings>	Input parameters element
<GetScheduledUpdateSettingsResponse>	Output data element

### 3.5.4.3.2.1 GetScheduledUpdateSettings

```
<xsd:element name="GetScheduledUpdateSettings" nillable="true" type="q1:GetScheduledUpdateSettingsRequestBody"/>
```

### 3.5.4.3.2.2 GetScheduledUpdateSettingsResponse

```
<xsd:element name="GetScheduledUpdateSettingsResponse" nillable="true" type="tns:GetScheduledUpdateSettingsResponseBody"/>
```

### 3.5.4.3.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the XML Schema complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
<GetScheduledUpdateSettingsRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters
<GetScheduledUpdateSettingsResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters

#### 3.5.4.3.3.1 GetScheduledUpdateSettingsRequestBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="GetScheduledUpdateSettingsRequestBody"/>
```

#### 3.5.4.3.3.2 GetScheduledUpdateSettingsResponseBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="GetScheduledUpdateSettingsResponseBody">  
  <xsd:sequence>  
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="peMode" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>  
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="piScheduledUpdateStartHour" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>  
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pwsCustomScriptFullPath" nillable="true" type="xsd:string"/>  
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pcMaxMinutesAllowedForCustomScript" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>  
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="peReturnState" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>  
  </xsd:sequence>  
</xsd:complexType>
```

**peMode:** Contains the following possible values:

Value	Meaning
0	Disabled
1	Script only
2	Script and windows updates

**piScheduledUpdateStartHour:** Contains the hour to start update process; possible values are 0-23.

**pwsCustomScriptFullPath:** Contains the path name of the maintenance script to run.

**pcMaxMinutesAllowedForCustomScript:** Contains the total number of minutes the script is allowed to run.

**peReturnState:** Contains the following possible values:

Value	Meaning
0	Shutdown
1	Last known state

### 3.5.4.4 Install Operation

The **Install** method requests that the server install disk protection.

```
<wsdl:operation name="Install">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/Install"
name="IMultiPointDiskProtection Install InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointDiskProtection_Install_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/InstallResponse"
name="IMultiPointDiskProtection Install OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointDiskProtection_Install_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointDiskProtection_Install_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

#### 3.5.4.4.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointDiskProtection_Install_InputMessage	This message requests that the server install disk protection.
IMultiPointDiskProtection_Install_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointDiskProtection_Install_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

##### 3.5.4.4.1.1 IMultiPointDiskProtection\_Install\_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **Install** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/Install
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointDiskProtection_Install_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="Install" element="tns:Install"/>
</wsdl:message>
```



### 3.5.4.4.1.2 IMultiPointDiskProtection\_Install\_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **Install** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/InstallResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointDiskProtection_Install_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="InstallResponse" element="tns:InstallResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.5.4.4.1.3 IMultiPointDiskProtection\_Install\_WmsFaultType\_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **Install** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointDiskProtection_Install_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.5.4.4.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<Install>	Input parameters element
<InstallResponse>	Output data element

#### 3.5.4.4.2.1 Install

```
<xsd:element name="Install" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

#### 3.5.4.4.2.2 InstallResponse

```
<xsd:element name="InstallResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

### 3.5.4.4.3 Complex Types

None.

### 3.5.4.5 IsInstalled Operation

The **IsInstalled** method requests the current install state of disk protection on the server.

```
<wsdl:operation name="IsInstalled">
```

```

    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/IsInstalled"
name="IMultiPointDiskProtection_IsInstalled_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointDiskProtection_IsInstalled_InputMessage"/>
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/IsInstalledResponse"
name="IMultiPointDiskProtection_IsInstalled_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointDiskProtection_IsInstalled_OutputMessage"/>
    <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointDiskProtection_IsInstalled_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
  </wsdl:operation>

```

### 3.5.4.5.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointDiskProtection_IsInstalled_InputMessage	This message requests the install state of disk protection on the server.
IMultiPointDiskProtection_IsInstalled_OutputMessage	This message contains the install state of disk protection on the server.
IMultiPointDiskProtection_IsInstalled_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

#### 3.5.4.5.1.1 IMultiPointDiskProtection\_IsInstalled\_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **IsInstalled** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/IsInstalled
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointDiskProtection_IsInstalled_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="IsInstalled" element="tns:IsInstalled"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

#### 3.5.4.5.1.2 IMultiPointDiskProtection\_IsInstalled\_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **IsInstalled** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/IsInstalledResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointDiskProtection_IsInstalled_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="IsInstalledResponse" element="tns:IsInstalledResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

#### 3.5.4.5.1.3 IMultiPointDiskProtection\_IsInstalled\_WmsFaultType\_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **IsInstalled** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointDiskProtection_IsInstalled_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.5.4.5.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<IsInstalled>	Input parameters element
<IsInstalledResponse>	Output data element

#### 3.5.4.5.2.1 IsInstalled

```
<xsd:element name="IsInstalled" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

#### 3.5.4.5.2.2 IsInstalledResponse

```
<xsd:element name="IsInstalledResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pfIsInstalled" type="xsd:boolean"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

**pfIsInstalled:** Contains "true" if disk protection is installed on the server; otherwise "false".

#### 3.5.4.5.3 Complex Types

None.

#### 3.5.4.6 SetMode Operation

The **SetMode** method allows the disk protection mode of the server to be configured.

```
<wsdl:operation name="SetMode">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/SetMode"
name="IMultiPointDiskProtection_SetMode_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointDiskProtection_SetMode_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/SetModeResponse"
name="IMultiPointDiskProtection_SetMode_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointDiskProtection_SetMode_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointDiskProtection_SetMode_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

### 3.5.4.6.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointDiskProtection_SetMode_InputMessage	This message configures the disk protection mode of the server.
IMultiPointDiskProtection_SetMode_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointDiskProtection_SetMode_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

#### 3.5.4.6.1.1 IMultiPointDiskProtection\_SetMode\_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **SetMode** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/SetMode
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointDiskProtection_SetMode_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="SetMode" element="tns:SetMode"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

#### 3.5.4.6.1.2 IMultiPointDiskProtection\_SetMode\_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **SetMode** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/SetModeResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointDiskProtection_SetMode_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="SetModeResponse" element="tns:SetModeResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

#### 3.5.4.6.1.3 IMultiPointDiskProtection\_SetMode\_WmsFaultType\_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **SetMode** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointDiskProtection_SetMode_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.5.4.6.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<SetMode>	Input parameters element
<SetModeResponse>	Output data element

### 3.5.4.6.2.1 SetMode

```
<xsd:element name="SetMode" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="dpm" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

**dpm:** Disk protection mode is an unsigned integer with the following possible values: 1 = Passive; 2 = Discard.

### 3.5.4.6.2.2 SetModeResponse

```
<xsd:element name="SetModeResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

### 3.5.4.6.3 Complex Types

None.

## 3.5.4.7 SetScheduledUpdateSettings Operation

The **SetScheduledUpdateSettings** method configures when updates are applied and maintenance is performed while disk protection is enabled.

```
<wsdl:operation name="SetScheduledUpdateSettings">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/SetScheduledUpdateSettings"
name="IMultiPointDiskProtection_SetScheduledUpdateSettings_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointDiskProtection_SetScheduledUpdateSettings_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/SetScheduledUpdateSettingsResponse"
name="IMultiPointDiskProtection_SetScheduledUpdateSettings_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointDiskProtection_SetScheduledUpdateSettings_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointDiskProtection_SetScheduledUpdateSettings_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
  >
</wsdl:operation>
```

### 3.5.4.7.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointDiskProtection_SetScheduledUpdateSettings_InputMessage	This message configures when

Message	Description
	updates are applied and maintenance is performed while disk protection is enabled.
IMultiPointDiskProtection_SetScheduledUpdateSettings_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointDiskProtection_SetScheduledUpdateSettings_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

### 3.5.4.7.1.1 IMultiPointDiskProtection\_SetScheduledUpdateSettings\_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **SetScheduledUpdateSettings** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/SetScheduledUpdateSettings
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointDiskProtection_SetScheduledUpdateSettings_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="SetScheduledUpdateSettings" element="tns:SetScheduledUpdateSettings"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.5.4.7.1.2 IMultiPointDiskProtection\_SetScheduledUpdateSettings\_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **SetScheduledUpdateSettings** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/SetScheduledUpdateSettingsRe
sponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointDiskProtection_SetScheduledUpdateSettings_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="SetScheduledUpdateSettingsResponse"
element="tns:SetScheduledUpdateSettingsResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.5.4.7.1.3 IMultiPointDiskProtection\_SetScheduledUpdateSettings\_WmsFaultType\_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **SetScheduledUpdateSettings** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message
name="IMultiPointDiskProtection_SetScheduledUpdateSettings_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.5.4.7.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<SetScheduledUpdateSettings>	Input parameters element
<SetScheduledUpdateSettingsResponse>	Output data element

### 3.5.4.7.2.1 SetScheduledUpdateSettings

```
<xsd:element name="SetScheduledUpdateSettings" nillable="true"
type="tns:SetScheduledUpdateSettingsRequestBody"/>
```

### 3.5.4.7.2.2 SetScheduledUpdateSettingsResponse

```
<xsd:element name="SetScheduledUpdateSettingsResponse" nillable="true"
type="q1:SetScheduledUpdateSettingsResponseBody"/>
```

### 3.5.4.7.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the XML Schema complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
<SetScheduledUpdateSettingsRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters
<SetScheduledUpdateSettingsResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters

#### 3.5.4.7.3.1 SetScheduledUpdateSettingsRequestBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="SetScheduledUpdateSettingsRequestBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eMode" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="iScheduledUpdateStartHour"
type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsCustomScriptFullPath"
nillable="true" type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="cMaxMinutesAllowedForCustomScript"
type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eReturnState" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

**eMode:** Contains the following possible values:

Value	Meaning
0	Disabled
1	Script only
2	Script and windows updates

**iScheduledUpdateStartHour:** Contains the hour to start the update process; possible values are 0–23.

**wsCustomScriptFullPath:** Contains the path name of the maintenance script to run.

**cMaxMinutesAllowedForCustomScript:** Contains the total number of minutes the script is allowed to run.

**eReturnState:** Contains the following possible values:

Value	Meaning
0	Shutdown
1	Last known state

### 3.5.4.7.3.2 SetScheduledUpdateSettingsResponseBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="SetScheduledUpdateSettingsResponseBody"/>
```

### 3.5.4.8 Uninstall Operation

The **Uninstall** method requests the server to uninstall disk protection.

```
<wsdl:operation name="Uninstall">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/Uninstall"
    name="IMultiPointDiskProtection_Uninstall_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointDiskProtection_Uninstall_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/UninstallResponse"
    name="IMultiPointDiskProtection_Uninstall_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointDiskProtection_Uninstall_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
    name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointDiskProtection_Uninstall_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

#### 3.5.4.8.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointDiskProtection_Uninstall_InputMessage	This message requests the server uninstall disk protection.
IMultiPointDiskProtection_Uninstall_OutputMessage	This message contains the current Uninstall Disk Protection Stage.
IMultiPointDiskProtection_Uninstall_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

#### 3.5.4.8.1.1 IMultiPointDiskProtection\_Uninstall\_InputMessage Message



A WSDL message containing the request for Uninstall WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/Uninstall
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointDiskProtection_Uninstall_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="Uninstall" element="tns:Uninstall"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.5.4.8.1.2 IMultiPointDiskProtection\_Uninstall\_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for Uninstall WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/UninstallResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointDiskProtection_Uninstall_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="UninstallResponse" element="tns:UninstallResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.5.4.8.1.3 IMultiPointDiskProtection\_Uninstall\_WmsFaultType\_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for Uninstall WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointDiskProtection_Uninstall_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

## 3.5.4.8.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<Uninstall>	Input parameters element
<UninstallResponse>	Output data element

### 3.5.4.8.2.1 Uninstall

```
<xsd:element name="Uninstall" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="udps" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

**udps:** The uninstall disk protection stage is an unsigned integer with the following possible values: 1 = Uninstall, 2 = Post Uninstall, or 3 = Delayed Uninstall Allowed.

### 3.5.4.8.2.2 UninstallResponse

```
<xsd:element name="UninstallResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

### 3.5.4.8.3 Complex Types

None.

### 3.5.5 Timer Events

None.

### 3.5.6 Other Local Events

None.

## 3.6 IMultiPointServer Server Details

The IMultiPointServer endpoint is a collection of APIs that apply to the server as a whole, not a specific station or session.

### 3.6.1 Abstract Data Model

This section describes a conceptual model of possible data organization that an implementation maintains to participate in this algorithm. The described organization is provided to facilitate the explanation of how the algorithm behaves. This document does not mandate that implementations adhere to this model as long as their external behavior is consistent with that described in this document.

The server MUST supply an X.509 certificate for the purpose of server identification and to be used by the client and server to encrypt SOAP requests/responses.

The server MUST create and securely store a random password to be used to authenticate API requests.

### 3.6.2 Timers

None.

### 3.6.3 Initialization

None.

### 3.6.4 Message Processing Events and Sequencing Rules

Note: Some of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it in the Product Behavior appendix.

The following table summarizes the list of operations as defined by this protocol.

<b>Operation</b>	<b>Description</b>
CanModifyWau	Request the read-only status of Windows Updates on the server. For more information on Windows Updates see <a href="#">[MSDN-WUAAPI]</a> .
EnableCeip	Enable/Disable Windows Customer Experience Improvement Program data collection on the server.
EnableChat	Enable/Disable the chat feature on a system-wide basis.
EnableVirtualIpPerSession	Enable/disable unique IP address per remote desktop session on the server.
EnableWau	Enable/disable Automatic Updates on the server.
EnableWer	Enable/disable Windows Error Reporting on the server. For more information on Windows Error Reporting see <a href="#">[MSDN-WER]</a> .
GetAllSessions	Retrieve information about all Windows sessions currently on the server.
GetClientVersion	Get the version of MultiPoint Connector installed on the server.
GetLicenseCount	Get the count of available terminal services client access licences from the server.
GetManagedSystemsType	Get the MultiPoint system type of the server.
GetNetJoinStatus	Get the workgroup or domain name of the server.
GetPeerWmsConnectorList	Get a array of known MultiPoint Connector machines and their corresponding IP addresses from the server.
GetPeerWmsServerList	Get a array of known MultiPoint Services machines and their corresponding IP addresses from the server.
GetReplacementSslCertificate	Get the X.509 certificate that will be used to replace the current certificate when it expires.
GetServerVersion	Get the version of MultiPoint Services installed on the server.
GetSystemAlertStatus	Get the MultiPoint System Alert status for a specific alert type from the server.
GetSystemMode	Determine if the system is in single or multistation mode.
GetVirtualMachineHostname	Get the virtual machine host machine's host name.
GetVirtualMachineIpAddress	Get the IP address of a virtual machine hosted on the server.
GetWmsWebLimiting	Get the current web limiting configuration.
IsBootToConsoleMode	Get the current boot-to-console mode configuration of the server.
IsCeipEnabled	Get the current Windows Customer Experience Improvement Program configuration of the server.
IsChatEnabled	Get the current chat feature configuration.
IsDesktopMonitoringAllowed	Get the current desktop monitoring configuration of the server.
IsHypervisorPresent	Ask server if it is running under a hypervisor.
IsSingleSessionPerUser	Get single session per user feature enable state.
IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSet	Determine if the privacy notice has been disabled.

Operation	Description
IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabled	Get virtual IP address per session feature enable state.
IsWauEnabled	Determine if Automatic Updates are enabled on the server.
IsWerEnabled	Determine if Windows Error reporting is enabled on the server.
LoadWindowsEdition	Get the operating system edition string.
Reboot	Request that the server reboot.
RegisterChatEventSink	Register the client to receive MultiPoint Chat events from the server.
RegisterCoreEventSink	Register the client to receive MultiPoint Core events from the server.
SetBlockAllMessage	Block all stations with the specified message.
SetBootToConsoleMode	Enable/disable boot-to-console mode on the server.
SetDesktopMonitoring	Enable/disable desktop monitoring on the server.
SetReplacementSslCertificate	Update server with the client's SSL certificate if the old certificate is expiring.
SetSingleSessionPerUser	Enable/disable single session per user on the server.
SetSuppressPrivacyNotification	Enable/disable the display of the privacy notice.
Shutdown	Request that the server shut down.
UnregisterChatEventSink	Request that the server no longer forward MultiPoint Chat events.
UnregisterCoreEventSink	Request that the server no longer forward MultiPoint Core events.
ValidateAutoLogonAccount	Request that the server validate the supplied user credentials.

### 3.6.4.1 GetAllSessions Operation

The **GetAllSessions** method requests information about all Windows sessions on the server.

```
<wsdl:operation name="GetAllSessions">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetAllSessions"
    name="IMultiPointServer_GetAllSessions_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_GetAllSessions_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetAllSessionsResponse"
    name="IMultiPointServer_GetAllSessions_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_GetAllSessions_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_GetAllSessions_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

#### 3.6.4.1.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_GetAllSessions_InputMessage	This message requests information about all Windows sessions on the server.
IMultiPointServer_GetAllSessions_OutputMessage	This message contains information about all Windows sessions on the server.
IMultiPointServer_GetAllSessions_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

#### 3.6.4.1.1.1 IMultiPointServer\_GetAllSessions\_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **GetAllSessions** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetAllSessions
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_GetAllSessions_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetAllSessions" element="tns:GetAllSessions"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

#### 3.6.4.1.1.2 IMultiPointServer\_GetAllSessions\_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **GetAllSessions** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetAllSessionsResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_GetAllSessions_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetAllSessionsResponse" element="tns:GetAllSessionsResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

#### 3.6.4.1.1.3 IMultiPointServer\_GetAllSessions\_WmsFaultType\_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **GetAllSessions** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_GetAllSessions_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

#### 3.6.4.1.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<GetAllSessions>	Input parameters element
<GetAllSessionsResponse>	Output data element

### 3.6.4.1.2.1 GetAllSessions

```
<xsd:element name="GetAllSessions" nillable="true" type="q1:GetAllSessionsRequestBody"/>
```

### 3.6.4.1.2.2 GetAllSessionsResponse

```
<xsd:element name="GetAllSessionsResponse" nillable="true" type="tns:GetAllSessionsResponseBody"/>
```

### 3.6.4.1.3 Complex Types

Note: Some of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it in the Product Behavior appendix.

The following table summarizes the XML Schema complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
<GetAllSessionsRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters
<GetAllSessionsResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters
<WMS_SESSION_INFO_WS>	XML containing information about a Windows session
<ArrayOfWMS_SESSION_INFO_WS>	XML containing an array of zero or more elements of type tns:WMS_SESSION_INFO_WS

#### 3.6.4.1.3.1 GetAllSessionsRequestBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="GetAllSessionsRequestBody"/>
```

#### 3.6.4.1.3.2 GetAllSessionsResponseBody

Note: Some of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it in the Product Behavior appendix.

```
<xsd:complexType name="GetAllSessionsResponseBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pcSessionInfo" type="xsd:int"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pprgWmsSessionInfoWs"
type="tns:ArrayOfWMS_SESSION_INFO_WS"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

**pcSessionInfo:** Contains the count of session info structures returned.

**pprgWmsSessionInfoWs:** Contains an array of **WMS\_SESSION\_INFO\_WS** structures (section [3.6.4.1.3.3](#)).

### 3.6.4.1.3.3 WMS\_SESSION\_INFO\_WS

The **WMS\_SESSION\_INFO\_WS** complex type is XML containing data about a Windows session.

```
<xsd:complexType name="WMS_SESSION_INFO_WS">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="id" type="xsd:unsignedLong"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="state" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsUserName" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsDomain" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsWinStation" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="fIsRail" type="xsd:boolean"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

**id:** Contains the remote desktop session ID.

**state:** The possible values of the states are as follows:

Value	State Name	Meaning
0	WTSActive	A user is logged on to the Windows Station (WinStation). For more information on Windows Station see <a href="#">[MSDN-WinStation]</a> .
1	WTSCONNECTED	The WinStation is connected to the client.
2	WTSCONNECTQUERY	The WinStation is in the process of connecting to the client.
3	WTSSHADOW	The WinStation is shadowing another WinStation.
4	WTS_DISCONNECTED	The WinStation is active but the client is disconnected.
5	WTSIDLE	The WinStation is waiting for a client to connect.
6	WTS_LISTEN	The WinStation is listening for a connection. A listener session waits for requests for new client connections. No user is logged on a listener session. A listener session cannot be reset, shadowed, or changed to a regular client session.
7	WTSRESET	The WinStation is being reset.
8	WTS_DOWN	The WinStation is down due to an error.
9	WTSINIT	The WinStation is initializing.

**wsUserName:** Contains the user name of the user logged in to the session.

**wsDomain:** Contains the domain name of the session.

**wsWinStation:** Contains the WinStation ID of the session.

**fIsRail:** Contains "true" if the session is a RAIL session.

### 3.6.4.1.3.4 ArrayOfWMS\_SESSION\_INFO\_WS

Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.

The **ArrayOfWMS\_SESSION\_INFO\_WS** complex type is an array of zero or more elements of type `tns:WMS_SESSION_INFO_WS`.<2>

```
<xsd:complexType name="ArrayOfWMS_SESSION_INFO_WS">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="prgWmsSessionInfoWs"
type="tns:WMS_SESSION_INFO_WS" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

**prgWmsSessionInfoWs:** Array of zero or more WMS\_SESSION\_INFO\_WS structures.

### 3.6.4.1.4 Simple Types

None.

### 3.6.4.2 GetClientVersion Operation

The **GetClientVersion** method requests the version string of the MultiPoint Connector installed on the server.

```
<wsdl:operation name="GetClientVersion">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetClientVersion"
name="IMultiPointServer_GetClientVersion_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointServer_GetClientVersion_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetClientVersionResponse"
name="IMultiPointServer_GetClientVersion_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointServer_GetClientVersion_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointServer_GetClientVersion_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

#### 3.6.4.2.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_GetClientVersion_InputMessage	This message requests the version of the MultiPoint Connector that is installed on the server.
IMultiPointServer_GetClientVersion_OutputMessage	This message contains the version of the MultiPoint Connector that is installed on the server.
IMultiPointServer_GetClientVersion_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

#### 3.6.4.2.1.1 IMultiPointServer\_GetClientVersion\_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **GetClientVersion** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:



```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetClientVersion
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_GetClientVersion_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetClientVersion" element="tns:GetClientVersion"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

### 3.6.4.2.1.2 IMultiPointServer\_GetClientVersion\_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **GetClientVersion** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetClientVersionResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_GetClientVersion_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetClientVersionResponse" element="tns:GetClientVersionResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

### 3.6.4.2.1.3 IMultiPointServer\_GetClientVersion\_WmsFaultType\_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **GetClientVersion** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_GetClientVersion_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

### 3.6.4.2.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<GetClientVersion>	Input parameters element
<GetClientVersionResponse>	Output data element

#### 3.6.4.2.2.1 GetClientVersion

```
<xsd:element name="GetClientVersion" nillable="true" type="q1:GetClientVersionRequestBody"/>
```

#### 3.6.4.2.2.2 GetClientVersionResponse

```
<xsd:element name="GetClientVersionResponse" nillable="true"
type="tns:GetClientVersionResponseBody"/>
```

### 3.6.4.2.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the XML Schema complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
<GetClientVersionRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters
<GetClientVersionResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters

### 3.6.4.2.3.1 GetClientVersionRequestBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="GetClientVersionRequestBody"/>
```

### 3.6.4.2.3.2 GetClientVersionResponseBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="GetClientVersionResponseBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="pwsVersion" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

**pwsVersion:** Contains the version string of the MultiPoint Connector.

### 3.6.4.3 GetPeerWmsServerList Operation

The **GetPeerWmsServerList** method requests a list of MultiPoint Services host names, and their corresponding IP addresses from the server.

```
<wsdl:operation name="GetPeerWmsServerList">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetPeerWmsServerList"
name="IMultiPointServer_GetPeerWmsServerList_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointServer_GetPeerWmsServerList_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetPeerWmsServerListResponse"
name="IMultiPointServer_GetPeerWmsServerList_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointServer_GetPeerWmsServerList_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointServer_GetPeerWmsServerList_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

#### 3.6.4.3.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_GetPeerWmsServerList_InputMessage	This message requests a list of known Multipoint Services machines and their corresponding IP addresses.
IMultiPointServer_GetPeerWmsServerList_OutputMessage	This message contains a list of known Multipoint Services machines and their corresponding IP addresses.
IMultiPointServer_GetPeerWmsServerList_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one

Message	Description
	occurs.

### 3.6.4.3.1.1 IMultiPointServer\_GetPeerWmsServerList\_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **GetPeerWmsServerList** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetPeerWmsServerList
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_GetPeerWmsServerList_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetPeerWmsServerList" element="tns:GetPeerWmsServerList"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.6.4.3.1.2 IMultiPointServer\_GetPeerWmsServerList\_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **GetPeerWmsServerList** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetPeerWmsServerListResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_GetPeerWmsServerList_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetPeerWmsServerListResponse" element="tns:GetPeerWmsServerListResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.6.4.3.1.3 IMultiPointServer\_GetPeerWmsServerList\_WmsFaultType\_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **GetPeerWmsServerList** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_GetPeerWmsServerList_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.6.4.3.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<GetPeerWmsServerList>	Input parameters element
<GetPeerWmsServerListResponse>	Output data element

### 3.6.4.3.2.1 GetPeerWmsServerList

```
<xsd:element name="GetPeerWmsServerList" nillable="true"
  type="q1:GetPeerWmsServerListRequestBody"/>
```

### 3.6.4.3.2.2 GetPeerWmsServerListResponse

```
<xsd:element name="GetPeerWmsServerListResponse" nillable="true"
type="tns:GetPeerWmsServerListResponseBody"/>
```

### 3.6.4.3.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the XML Schema complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
<GetPeerWmsServerListRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters
<GetPeerWmsServerListResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters

#### 3.6.4.3.3.1 GetPeerWmsServerListRequestBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="GetPeerWmsServerListRequestBody"/>
```

#### 3.6.4.3.3.2 GetPeerWmsServerListResponseBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="GetPeerWmsServerListResponseBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="prgwsIpAddressList"
nillable="true" type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="prgwsServerList" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

**prgwsIpAddressList:** Contains an array of IP address strings.

**prgwsServerList:** Contains a list of host names with the MultiPoint Services installed.

### 3.6.4.4 GetPeerWmsConnectorList Operation

The **GetPeerWmsConnectorList** method requests a list of MultiPoint Connector host names, and their corresponding IP addresses from the server.

```
<wsdl:operation name="GetPeerWmsConnectorList">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetPeerWmsConnectorList"
name="IMultiPointServer_GetPeerWmsConnectorList_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointServer_GetPeerWmsConnectorList_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetPeerWmsConnectorListResp
onse" name="IMultiPointServer_GetPeerWmsConnectorList_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointServer_GetPeerWmsConnectorList_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointServer_GetPeerWmsConnectorList_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

#### 3.6.4.4.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_GetPeerWmsConnectorList_InputMessage	This message requests a list of known Multipoint Connector machines and their corresponding IP addresses.
IMultiPointServer_GetPeerWmsConnectorList_OutputMessage	This message contains a list of known Multipoint Connector machines and their corresponding IP addresses.
IMultiPointServer_GetPeerWmsConnectorList_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

#### 3.6.4.4.1.1 IMultiPointServer\_GetPeerWmsConnectorList\_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **GetPeerWmsConnectorList** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetPeerWmsConnectorList
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_GetPeerWmsConnectorList_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetPeerWmsConnectorList" element="tns:GetPeerWmsConnectorList"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

#### 3.6.4.4.1.2 IMultiPointServer\_GetPeerWmsConnectorList\_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **GetPeerWmsConnectorList** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetPeerWmsConnectorListResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_GetPeerWmsConnectorList_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetPeerWmsConnectorListResponse"
  element="tns:GetPeerWmsConnectorListResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

#### 3.6.4.4.1.3 IMultiPointServer\_GetPeerWmsConnectorList\_WmsFaultType\_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **GetPeerWmsConnectorList** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_GetPeerWmsConnectorList_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

#### 3.6.4.4.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<GetPeerWmsConnectorList>	Input parameters element
<GetPeerWmsConnectorListResponse>	Output data element

#### 3.6.4.4.2.1 GetPeerWmsConnectorList

```
<xsd:element name="GetPeerWmsConnectorList" nillable="true"
type="q1:GetPeerWmsConnectorListRequestBody"/>
```

#### 3.6.4.4.2.2 GetPeerWmsConnectorListResponse

```
<xsd:element name="GetPeerWmsConnectorListResponse" nillable="true"
type="tns:GetPeerWmsConnectorListResponseBody"/>
```

#### 3.6.4.4.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the XML Schema complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
<GetPeerWmsConnectorListRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters
<GetPeerWmsConnectorListResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters

#### 3.6.4.4.3.1 GetPeerWmsConnectorListRequestBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="GetPeerWmsConnectorListRequestBody"/>
```

#### 3.6.4.4.3.2 GetPeerWmsConnectorListResponseBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="GetPeerWmsConnectorListResponseBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="prgwsIpAddressList"
nillable="true" type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="prgwsConnectorList"
nillable="true" type="xsd:string"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

**prgwsIpAddressList:** Contains an array of IP address strings.

**prgwsConnectorList:** Contains an array of MultiPoint Connector host names.

#### 3.6.4.5 GetServerVersion Operation

The **GetServerVersion** method requests the version of MultiPoint Services installed on the server.

```
<wsdl:operation name="GetServerVersion">
```

```

    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetServerVersion"
name="IMultiPointServer_GetServerVersion_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointServer_GetServerVersion_InputMessage"/>
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetServerVersionResponse"
name="IMultiPointServer_GetServerVersion_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointServer_GetServerVersion_OutputMessage"/>
    <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointServer_GetServerVersion_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

### 3.6.4.5.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_GetServerVersion_InputMessage	This message requests the version of MultiPoint Services installed on the server
IMultiPointServer_GetServerVersion_OutputMessage	This message contains the version of MultiPoint Services installed on the server.
IMultiPointServer_GetServerVersion_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

#### 3.6.4.5.1.1 IMultiPointServer\_GetServerVersion\_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **GetServerVersion** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetServerVersion
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_GetServerVersion_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetServerVersion" element="tns:GetServerVersion"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

#### 3.6.4.5.1.2 IMultiPointServer\_GetServerVersion\_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **GetServerVersion** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetServerVersionResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_GetServerVersion_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetServerVersionResponse" element="tns:GetServerVersionResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

#### 3.6.4.5.1.3 IMultiPointServer\_GetServerVersion\_WmsFaultType\_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **GetServerVersion** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_GetServerVersion_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

### 3.6.4.5.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<GetServerVersion>	Input parameters element
<GetServerVersionResponse>	Output data element

#### 3.6.4.5.2.1 GetServerVersion

```
<xsd:element name="GetServerVersion" nillable="true" type="q1:GetServerVersionRequestBody"/>
```

#### 3.6.4.5.2.2 GetServerVersionResponse

```
<xsd:element name="GetServerVersionResponse" nillable="true"
type="tns:GetServerVersionResponseBody"/>
```

### 3.6.4.5.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the XML Schema complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
<GetServerVersionRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters
<GetServerVersionResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters

#### 3.6.4.5.3.1 GetServerVersionRequestBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="GetServerVersionRequestBody"/>
```

#### 3.6.4.5.3.2 GetServerVersionResponseBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="GetServerVersionResponseBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="pwsVersion" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

**pwsVersion:** Contains the version of the MultiPoint Services installed on the server.



### 3.6.4.6 GetSystemAlertStatus Operation

The **GetSystemAlertStatus** method requests the status of a particular MultiPoint System Alert from the server.

```
<wsdl:operation name="GetSystemAlertStatus">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetSystemAlertStatus"
    name="IMultiPointServer_GetSystemAlertStatus_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_GetSystemAlertStatus_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetSystemAlertStatusResponse"
    name="IMultiPointServer_GetSystemAlertStatus_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_GetSystemAlertStatus_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_GetSystemAlertStatus_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

#### 3.6.4.6.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_GetSystemAlertStatus_InputMessage	This message requests the status of a particular MultiPoint System Alert.
IMultiPointServer_GetSystemAlertStatus_OutputMessage	This message contains the status of a particular MultiPoint System Alert.
IMultiPointServer_GetSystemAlertStatus_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

##### 3.6.4.6.1.1 IMultiPointServer\_GetSystemAlertStatus\_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **GetSystemAlertStatus** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetSystemAlertStatus
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_GetSystemAlertStatus_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetSystemAlertStatus" element="tns:GetSystemAlertStatus"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

##### 3.6.4.6.1.2 IMultiPointServer\_GetSystemAlertStatus\_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **GetSystemAlertStatus** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetSystemAlertStatusResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_GetSystemAlertStatus_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetSystemAlertStatusResponse" element="tns:GetSystemAlertStatusResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.6.4.6.1.3 IMultiPointServer\_GetSystemAlertStatus\_WmsFaultType\_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **GetSystemAlertStatus** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_GetSystemAlertStatus_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.6.4.6.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<GetSystemAlertStatus>	Input parameters element
<GetSystemAlertStatusResponse>	Output data element

#### 3.6.4.6.2.1 GetSystemAlertStatus

```
<xsd:element name="GetSystemAlertStatus" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eType" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

**eType:** Contains an unsigned integer with the following possible values:

Value	Meaning
0	Standard VGA Adapter Only
1	No potential station hubs
2	Safe mode
3	Keyboard or mouse on root hub
4	Monitors without potential station hubs
5	Disk protection first threshold crossed
6	Disk protection second threshold crossed

#### 3.6.4.6.2.2 GetSystemAlertStatusResponse

```
<xsd:element name="GetSystemAlertStatusResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="peSeverity" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

```

    <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="peStatus" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

```

**peSeverity:** An unsigned integer with the following possible values:

Value	Meaning
0	unknown
1	yellow
2	red
3	fatal

**peStatus:** An unsigned integer with the following possible values:

Value	Meaning
0	cleared
1	set
2	no change

### 3.6.4.6.3 Complex Types

None.

### 3.6.4.7 GetSystemMode Operation

The **GetSystemMode** method requests the server's current mode of operation.

```

<wsdl:operation name="GetSystemMode">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetSystemMode"
name="IMultiPointServer_GetSystemMode_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointServer_GetSystemMode_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetSystemModeResponse"
name="IMultiPointServer_GetSystemMode_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointServer_GetSystemMode_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointServer_GetSystemMode_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

#### 3.6.4.7.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_GetSystemMode_InputMessage	This message requests the current system

Message	Description
	mode of the server.
IMultiPointServer_GetSystemMode_OutputMessage	This message contains the current system mode of the server.
IMultiPointServer_GetSystemMode_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

### 3.6.4.7.1.1 IMultiPointServer\_GetSystemMode\_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **GetSystemMode** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetSystemMode
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_GetSystemMode_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetSystemMode" element="tns:GetSystemMode"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.6.4.7.1.2 IMultiPointServer\_GetSystemMode\_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **GetSystemMode** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetSystemModeResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_GetSystemMode_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetSystemModeResponse" element="tns:GetSystemModeResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.6.4.7.1.3 IMultiPointServer\_GetSystemMode\_WmsFaultType\_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **GetSystemMode** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_GetSystemMode_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.6.4.7.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<GetSystemMode>	Input parameters element
<GetSystemModeResponse>	Output data element

### 3.6.4.7.2.1 GetSystemMode

```
<xsd:element name="GetSystemMode" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

### 3.6.4.7.2.2 GetSystemModeResponse

```
<xsd:element name="GetSystemModeResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="peType" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

**peType:** Contains an unsigned integer with the following possible values:

Value	Meaning
0	MultiStation
1	Maintenance/console

### 3.6.4.7.3 Complex Types

None.

### 3.6.4.8 GetVirtualMachineIpAddress Operation

The **GetVirtualMachineIpAddress** method requests the IP address of a specific virtual machine hosted on the server.

```
<wsdl:operation name="GetVirtualMachineIpAddress">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetVirtualMachineIpAddress"
    name="IMultiPointServer_GetVirtualMachineIpAddress_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_GetVirtualMachineIpAddress_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetVirtualMachineIpAddressR
    esponse" name="IMultiPointServer_GetVirtualMachineIpAddress_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_GetVirtualMachineIpAddress_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_GetVirtualMachineIpAddress_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

#### 3.6.4.8.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_GetVirtualMachineIpAddress_InputMessage	This message requests the IP address of the specified virtual machine hosted on the server.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_GetVirtualMachineIpAddress_OutputMessage	This message contains the IP address of the specified virtual machine hosted on the server.
IMultiPointServer_GetVirtualMachineIpAddress_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

### 3.6.4.8.1.1 IMultiPointServer\_GetVirtualMachineIpAddress\_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **GetVirtualMachineIpAddress** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetVirtualMachineIpAddress
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_GetVirtualMachineIpAddress_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetVirtualMachineIpAddress" element="tns:GetVirtualMachineIpAddress"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.6.4.8.1.2 IMultiPointServer\_GetVirtualMachineIpAddress\_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **GetVirtualMachineIpAddress** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetVirtualMachineIpAddressResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_GetVirtualMachineIpAddress_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetVirtualMachineIpAddressResponse"
  element="tns:GetVirtualMachineIpAddressResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.6.4.8.1.3 IMultiPointServer\_GetVirtualMachineIpAddress\_WmsFaultType\_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **GetVirtualMachineIpAddress** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_GetVirtualMachineIpAddress_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.6.4.8.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<GetVirtualMachineIpAddress>	Input parameters element
<GetVirtualMachineIpAddressResponse>	Output data element

### 3.6.4.8.2.1 GetVirtualMachineIpAddress

```
<xsd:element name="GetVirtualMachineIpAddress" nillable="true"
type="tns:GetVirtualMachineIpAddressRequestBody"/>
```

### 3.6.4.8.2.2 GetVirtualMachineIpAddressResponse

```
<xsd:element name="GetVirtualMachineIpAddressResponse" nillable="true"
type="tns:GetVirtualMachineIpAddressResponseBody"/>
```

### 3.6.4.8.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the XML Schema complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<GetVirtualMachineIpAddressRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters
<GetVirtualMachineIpAddressResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters

#### 3.6.4.8.3.1 GetVirtualMachineIpAddressRequestBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="GetVirtualMachineIpAddressRequestBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="bstrVirtualMachineHostName"
nillable="true" type="xsd:string"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

**bstrVirtualMachineHostName:** Contains the name of a virtual machine hosted on the server.

#### 3.6.4.8.3.2 GetVirtualMachineIpAddressResponseBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="GetVirtualMachineIpAddressResponseBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="pbstrVirtualMachineIpAddress"
nillable="true" type="xsd:string"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

**pbstrVirtualMachineIpAddress:** Contains the IP address of the specified virtual machine hosted by the server.

### 3.6.4.9 Reboot Operation

The **Reboot** method requests that the server reboot.

```
<wsdl:operation name="Reboot">
  <wsdl:input wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/Reboot"
name="IMultiPointServer_Reboot_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointServer_Reboot_InputMessage"/>
```

```

    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/RebootResponse"
name="IMultiPointServer_Reboot_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointServer_Reboot_OutputMessage"/>
    <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointServer_Reboot_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

### 3.6.4.9.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_Reboot_InputMessage	This message requests that the server reboot.
IMultiPointServer_Reboot_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointServer_Reboot_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

#### 3.6.4.9.1.1 IMultiPointServer\_Reboot\_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **Reboot** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/Reboot
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_Reboot_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="Reboot" element="tns:Reboot"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

#### 3.6.4.9.1.2 IMultiPointServer\_Reboot\_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **Reboot** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/RebootResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_Reboot_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="RebootResponse" element="tns:RebootResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

#### 3.6.4.9.1.3 IMultiPointServer\_Reboot\_WmsFaultType\_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **Reboot** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_Reboot_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>

```



### 3.6.4.9.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<Reboot>	Input parameters element
<RebootResponse>	Output data element

#### 3.6.4.9.2.1 Reboot

```
<xsd:element name="Reboot" nillable="true">  
  <xsd:complexType/>  
</xsd:element>
```

#### 3.6.4.9.2.2 RebootResponse

```
<xsd:element name="RebootResponse" nillable="true">  
  <xsd:complexType/>  
</xsd:element>
```

### 3.6.4.9.3 Complex Types

None.

### 3.6.4.10 RegisterChatEventSink Operation

The **RegisterChatEventSink** method requests the server to forward MultiPoint Chat events to the supplied web service.

```
<wsdl:operation name="RegisterChatEventSink">  
  <wsdl:input  
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/RegisterChatEventSink"  
    name="IMultiPointServer_RegisterChatEventSink_InputMessage"  
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_RegisterChatEventSink_InputMessage"/>  
  <wsdl:output  
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/RegisterChatEventSinkRespon  
se" name="IMultiPointServer_RegisterChatEventSink_OutputMessage"  
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_RegisterChatEventSink_OutputMessage"/>  
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"  
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_RegisterChatEventSink_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>  
</wsdl:operation>
```

#### 3.6.4.10.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_RegisterChatEventSink_InputMessage	This message requests that the server forward MultiPoint Chat events to the specified web service.
IMultiPointServer_RegisterChatEventSink_OutputMessage	This message contains the event sink's cookie that is used to stop receiving events.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_RegisterChatEventSink_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

### 3.6.4.10.1.1 IMultiPointServer\_RegisterChatEventSink\_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **RegisterChatEventSink** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/RegisterChatEventSink
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_RegisterChatEventSink_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="RegisterChatEventSink" element="tns:RegisterChatEventSink"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.6.4.10.1.2 IMultiPointServer\_RegisterChatEventSink\_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **RegisterChatEventSink** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/RegisterChatEventSinkResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_RegisterChatEventSink_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="RegisterChatEventSinkResponse"
  element="tns:RegisterChatEventSinkResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.6.4.10.1.3 IMultiPointServer\_RegisterChatEventSink\_WmsFaultType\_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **RegisterChatEventSink** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_RegisterChatEventSink_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.6.4.10.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<RegisterChatEventSink>	Input parameters element
<RegisterChatEventSinkResponse>	Output data element

### 3.6.4.10.2.1 RegisterChatEventSink

```
<xsd:element name="RegisterChatEventSink" nillable="true"
type="tns:RegisterChatEventSinkRequestBody"/>
```

### 3.6.4.10.2 RegisterChatEventSinkResponse

```
<xsd:element name="RegisterChatEventSinkResponse" nillable="true"
type="tns:RegisterChatEventSinkResponseBody"/>
```

### 3.6.4.10.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the XML Schema complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
<RegisterChatEventSinkRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters
<RegisterChatEventSinkResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters

#### 3.6.4.10.3.1 RegisterChatEventSinkRequestBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="RegisterChatEventSinkRequestBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="bstrUriSinkEndpoint" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="bstrServerName" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="bstrTeacherName" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

**bstrUriSinkEndpoint:** Contains URI of chat event sink.

**bstrServerName:** Contains the name of the chat server.

**idSession:** Contains the ID of the remote desktop session being associated with the station.

**bstrTeacherName:** Contains the name of the chat master.

#### 3.6.4.10.3.2 RegisterChatEventSinkResponseBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="RegisterChatEventSinkResponseBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="pullCookie" type="xsd:unsignedLong"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

**pullCookie:** Contains a unique identifier to be used to unregister at a later time.

### 3.6.4.11 RegisterCoreEventSink Operation

The **RegisterCoreEventSink** method requests that the server forward MultiPoint Core events to the supplied web service.

```

<wsdl:operation name="RegisterCoreEventSink">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/RegisterCoreEventSink"
    name="IMultiPointServer_RegisterCoreEventSink_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_RegisterCoreEventSink_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/RegisterCoreEventSinkResponse"
    name="IMultiPointServer_RegisterCoreEventSink_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_RegisterCoreEventSink_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_RegisterCoreEventSink_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

### 3.6.4.11.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_RegisterCoreEventSink_InputMessage	This message requests that the server forward MultiPoint Core events to the specified web service.
IMultiPointServer_RegisterCoreEventSink_OutputMessage	This message contains the event sink's cookie that is used to stop receiving events.
IMultiPointServer_RegisterCoreEventSink_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

#### 3.6.4.11.1.1 IMultiPointServer\_RegisterCoreEventSink\_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **RegisterCoreEventSink** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/RegisterCoreEventSink
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_RegisterCoreEventSink_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="RegisterCoreEventSink" element="tns:RegisterCoreEventSink"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

#### 3.6.4.11.1.2 IMultiPointServer\_RegisterCoreEventSink\_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **RegisterCoreEventSink** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/RegisterCoreEventSinkResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_RegisterCoreEventSink_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="RegisterCoreEventSinkResponse"
    element="tns:RegisterCoreEventSinkResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

#### 3.6.4.11.1.3 IMultiPointServer\_RegisterCoreEventSink\_WmsFaultType\_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **RegisterCoreEventSink** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_RegisterCoreEventSink_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.6.4.11.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<RegisterCoreEventSink>	Input parameters element
<RegisterCoreEventSinkResponse>	Output data element

#### 3.6.4.11.2.1 RegisterCoreEventSink

```
<xsd:element name="RegisterCoreEventSink" nillable="true"
type="tns:RegisterCoreEventSinkRequestBody"/>
```

#### 3.6.4.11.2.2 RegisterCoreEventSinkResponse

```
<xsd:element name="RegisterCoreEventSinkResponse" nillable="true"
type="tns:RegisterCoreEventSinkResponseBody"/>
```

### 3.6.4.11.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the XML Schema complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
<RegisterCoreEventSinkRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters
<RegisterCoreEventSinkResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters

#### 3.6.4.11.3.1 RegisterCoreEventSinkRequestBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="RegisterCoreEventSinkRequestBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="bstrUriSinkEndpoint" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

**bstrUriSinkEndpoint:** Contains the URI of the client-provided web service that receives the events.

#### 3.6.4.11.3.2 RegisterCoreEventSinkResponseBody

```

<xsd:complexType name="RegisterCoreEventSinkResponseBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="pullCookie" type="xsd:unsignedLong"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

**pullCookie:** Contains a unique identifier to be used to unregister at a later time.

### 3.6.4.12 Shutdown Operation

The **Shutdown** method requests that the server operating system shut down.

```

<wsdl:operation name="Shutdown">
  <wsdl:input wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/Shutdown"
  name="IMultiPointServer_Shutdown_InputMessage"
  message="tns:IMultiPointServer_Shutdown_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
  wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/ShutdownResponse"
  name="IMultiPointServer_Shutdown_OutputMessage"
  message="tns:IMultiPointServer_Shutdown_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
  message="tns:IMultiPointServer_Shutdown_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

#### 3.6.4.12.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_Shutdown_InputMessage	This message requests that the server shut down.
IMultiPointServer_Shutdown_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointServer_Shutdown_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

##### 3.6.4.12.1.1 IMultiPointServer\_Shutdown\_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **Shutdown** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/Shutdown
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_Shutdown_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="Shutdown" element="tns:Shutdown"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

##### 3.6.4.12.1.2 IMultiPointServer\_Shutdown\_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **Shutdown** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/Shutdown
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_Shutdown_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="Shutdown" element="tns:Shutdown"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

### 3.6.4.12.1.3 IMultiPointServer\_Shutdown\_WmsFaultType\_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **Shutdown** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_Shutdown_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

### 3.6.4.12.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<Shutdown>	Input parameters element
<ShutdownResponse>	Output data element

#### 3.6.4.12.2.1 Shutdown

```

<xsd:element name="Shutdown" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

```

#### 3.6.4.12.2.2 ShutdownResponse

```

<xsd:element name="ShutdownResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

```

### 3.6.4.12.3 Complex Types

None.

### 3.6.4.13 UnregisterChatEventSink Operation

The **UnregisterChatEventSink** method informs the server that the client no longer wishes to receive MultiPoint Chat events.

```

<wsdl:operation name="UnregisterChatEventSink">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/UnregisterChatEventSink"
name="IMultiPointServer_UnregisterChatEventSink_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointServer_UnregisterChatEventSink_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/UnregisterChatEventSinkResp

```

```

onse" name="IMultiPointServer_UnregisterChatEventSink_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointServer_UnregisterChatEventSink_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointServer_UnregisterChatEventSink_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

### 3.6.4.13.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_UnregisterChatEventSink_InputMessage	This message informs the server that the client no longer wishes to receive MultiPoint Chat events.
IMultiPointServer_UnregisterChatEventSink_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointServer_UnregisterChatEventSink_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

#### 3.6.4.13.1.1 IMultiPointServer\_UnregisterChatEventSink\_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **UnregisterChatEventSink** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/UnregisterChatEventSink
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_UnregisterChatEventSink_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="UnregisterChatEventSink" element="tns:UnregisterChatEventSink"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

#### 3.6.4.13.1.2 IMultiPointServer\_UnregisterChatEventSink\_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **UnregisterChatEventSink** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/UnregisterChatEventSinkResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_UnregisterChatEventSink_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="UnregisterChatEventSinkResponse"
element="tns:UnregisterChatEventSinkResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

#### 3.6.4.13.1.3 IMultiPointServer\_UnregisterChatEventSink\_WmsFaultType\_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **UnregisterChatEventSink** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_UnregisterChatEventSink_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>

```



```
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.6.4.13.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<UnregisterChatEventSink>	Input parameters element
<UnregisterChatEventSinkResponse>	Output data element

#### 3.6.4.13.2.1 UnregisterChatEventSink

```
<xsd:element name="UnregisterChatEventSink" nillable="true">  
  <xsd:complexType>  
    <xsd:sequence>  
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="ullCookie" type="xsd:unsignedLong"/>  
    </xsd:sequence>  
  </xsd:complexType>  
</xsd:element>
```

**ullCookie:** Contains the cookie string returned when the event sink was registered.

#### 3.6.4.13.2.2 UnregisterChatEventSinkResponse

```
<xsd:element name="UnregisterChatEventSinkResponse" nillable="true">  
  <xsd:complexType/>  
</xsd:element>
```

### 3.6.4.13.3 Complex Types

None.

### 3.6.4.14 UnregisterCoreEventSink Operation

The **UnregisterCoreEventSink** method informs the server that the client no longer wishes to receive MultiPoint Core events.

```
<wsdl:operation name="UnregisterCoreEventSink">  
  <wsdl:input  
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/UnregisterCoreEventSink"  
    name="IMultiPointServer_UnregisterCoreEventSink_InputMessage"  
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_UnregisterCoreEventSink_InputMessage"/>  
  <wsdl:output  
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/UnregisterCoreEventSinkResp  
onse" name="IMultiPointServer_UnregisterCoreEventSink_OutputMessage"  
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_UnregisterCoreEventSink_OutputMessage"/>  
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"  
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_UnregisterCoreEventSink_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>  
</wsdl:operation>
```

#### 3.6.4.14.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_UnregisterCoreEventSink_InputMessage	This message informs the server that the client no longer wishes to receive MultiPoint core events.
IMultiPointServer_UnregisterCoreEventSink_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointServer_UnregisterCoreEventSink_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

#### 3.6.4.14.1.1 IMultiPointServer\_UnregisterCoreEventSink\_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **UnregisterCoreEventSink** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/UnregisterCoreEventSink
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_UnregisterCoreEventSink_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="UnregisterCoreEventSink" element="tns:UnregisterCoreEventSink"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

#### 3.6.4.14.1.2 IMultiPointServer\_UnregisterCoreEventSink\_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **UnregisterCoreEventSink** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/UnregisterCoreEventSinkResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_UnregisterCoreEventSink_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="UnregisterCoreEventSinkResponse"
    element="tns:UnregisterCoreEventSinkResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

#### 3.6.4.14.1.3 IMultiPointServer\_UnregisterCoreEventSink\_WmsFaultType\_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **UnregisterCoreEventSink** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_UnregisterCoreEventSink_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

#### 3.6.4.14.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<UnregisterCoreEventSink>	Input parameters element
<UnregisterCoreEventSinkResponse>	Output data element

### 3.6.4.14.2.1 UnregisterCoreEventSink

```
<xsd:element name="UnregisterCoreEventSink" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="ullCookie" type="xsd:unsignedLong"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

**ullCookie:** Contains the cookie string returned when the event sink was registered.

### 3.6.4.14.2.2 UnregisterCoreEventSinkResponse

```
<xsd:element name="UnregisterCoreEventSinkResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

### 3.6.4.14.3 Complex Types

None.

### 3.6.4.15 CanModifyWau Operation

The **CanModifyWau** method queries the server to determine if the Automatic Update settings can be modified. [<3>](#) For more information on Windows Updates see [\[MSDN-WUAAPI\]](#).

```
<wsdl:operation name="CanModifyWau">
  <wsdl:input wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/CanModifyWau"
    name="IMultiPointServer_CanModifyWau_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer CanModifyWau InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/CanModifyWauResponse"
    name="IMultiPointServer_CanModifyWau_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer CanModifyWau OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer CanModifyWau WmsFaultType FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

#### 3.6.4.15.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_CanModifyWau_InputMessage	This message queries the server to determine if the Windows Update settings can be modified. For more information on Automatic Updates see <a href="#">[MSDN-WUAAPI]</a> .

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_CanModifyWau_OutputMessage	Message containing the server's Automatic Update read/write state.
IMultiPointServer_CanModifyWau_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

### 3.6.4.15.1.1 IMultiPointServer\_CanModifyWau\_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **CanModifyWau** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/CanModifyWau
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_CanModifyWau_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="CanModifyWau" element="tns:CanModifyWau"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.6.4.15.1.2 IMultiPointServer\_CanModifyWau\_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **CanModifyWau** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/CanModifyWauResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_CanModifyWau_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="CanModifyWauResponse" element="tns:CanModifyWauResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.6.4.15.1.3 IMultiPointServer\_CanModifyWau\_WmsFaultType\_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **CanModifyWau** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_CanModifyWau_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

## 3.6.4.15.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<CanModifyWau>	Input parameters element
<CanModifyWauResponse>	Output data element

### 3.6.4.15.2.1 CanModifyWau

```
<xsd:element name="CanModifyWau" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

### 3.6.4.15.2.2 CanModifyWauResponse

```
<xsd:element name="CanModifyWauResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pfCanModifyWau" type="xsd:boolean"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

**pfCanModifyWau:** Contains "true" if the Automatic Update settings can be modified, or "false" if they are read-only. For more information on Windows Updates see [\[MSDN-WUAAPI\]](#).

### 3.6.4.15.3 Complex Types

None.

### 3.6.4.16 EnableCeip Operation

The **EnableCeip** method configures the server's Windows Customer Experience Improvement Program setting.

```
<wsdl:operation name="EnableCeip">
  <wsdl:input wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/EnableCeip"
  name="IMultiPointServer_EnableCeip_InputMessage"
  message="tns:IMultiPointServer_EnableCeip_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
  wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/EnableCeipResponse"
  name="IMultiPointServer_EnableCeip_OutputMessage"
  message="tns:IMultiPointServer_EnableCeip_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
  message="tns:IMultiPointServer_EnableCeip_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

#### 3.6.4.16.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_EnableCeip_InputMessage	This message configures the server's Windows Customer Experience Improvement Program setting.
IMultiPointServer_EnableCeip_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointServer_EnableCeip_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

### 3.6.4.16.1.1 IMultiPointServer\_EnableCeip\_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **EnableCeip** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/EnableCeip
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_EnableCeip_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="EnableCeip" element="tns:EnableCeip"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.6.4.16.1.2 IMultiPointServer\_EnableCeip\_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **EnableCeip** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/EnableCeipResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_EnableCeip_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="EnableCeipResponse" element="tns:EnableCeipResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.6.4.16.1.3 IMultiPointServer\_EnableCeip\_WmsFaultType\_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **EnableCeip** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_EnableCeip_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

## 3.6.4.16.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<EnableCeip>	Input parameters element
<EnableCeipResponse>	Output data element

### 3.6.4.16.2.1 EnableCeip

```
<xsd:element name="EnableCeip" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="fEnable" type="xsd:boolean"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

**fEnable:** Contains "true" to enable Windows Customer Experience Improvement Program, or "false" to disable it.

### 3.6.4.16.2 EnableCeipResponse

```
<xsd:element name="EnableCeipResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

### 3.6.4.16.3 Complex Types

None.

### 3.6.4.17 Enable Chat Operation

Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.

The **EnableChat** method allows the Server's chat feature to be enabled or disabled. <4>

```
<wsdl:operation name="EnableChat">
  <wsdl:input wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/EnableChat"
  name="IMultiPointServer_EnableChat_InputMessage"
  message="tns:IMultiPointServer_EnableChat_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
  wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/EnableChatResponse"
  name="IMultiPointServer_EnableChat_OutputMessage"
  message="tns:IMultiPointServer_EnableChat_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
  message="tns:IMultiPointServer_EnableChat_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/></wsdl:operation>
```

#### 3.6.4.17.1 Messages

Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_EnableChat_InputMessage	This message enables or disables the server's chat feature.
IMultiPointServer_EnableChat_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointServer_EnableChat_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

##### 3.6.4.17.1.1 IMultiPointServer\_EnableChat\_InputMessage Message

Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.

A WSDL message containing the request for the **EnableChat** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/EnableChat
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_EnableChat_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="EnableChat" element="tns:EnableChat"/>

</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.6.4.17.1.2 IMultiPointServer\_EnableChat\_OutputMessage Message

Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.

A WSDL message containing the response for the **EnableChat** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/EnableChatResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_EnableChat_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="EnableChatResponse" element="tns:EnableChatResponse"/>

</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.6.4.17.1.3 IMultiPointServer\_EnableChat\_WmsFaultType\_FaultMessage Message

Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **EnableChat** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_EnableChat_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>

</wsdl:message>
```

## 3.6.4.17.2 Elements

Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<EnableChat>	Input parameters element



Element	Description
<EnableChatResponse>	Output data element

### 3.6.4.17.2.1 EnableChat

Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.

```
<xsd:element name="EnableChat">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="fEnable" type="xsd:boolean" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

**fEnable:** Contains "true" to enable the chat feature, or "false" to disable it.

### 3.6.4.17.2.2 EnableChatResponse

Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.

```
<xsd:element name="EnableChatResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

### 3.6.4.17.3 Complex Types

Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.

None.

### 3.6.4.18 EnableWau Operation

The **EnableWau** method allows Automatic Updates to be configured on the server. [<5>](#) For more information on Automatic Updates, see [\[MSDN-WUAAPI\]](#).

```
<wsdl:operation name="EnableWau">
  <wsdl:input wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/EnableWau"
    name="IMultiPointServer_EnableWau_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_EnableWau_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/EnableWauResponse"
    name="IMultiPointServer_EnableWau_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_EnableWau_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_EnableWau_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

</wsdl:operation>

### 3.6.4.18.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_EnableWau_InputMessage	This message configures the server's Automatic Updates setting. For more information on Windows Updates see <a href="#">[MSDN-WUAAPI]</a> .
IMultiPointServer_EnableWau_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointServer_EnableWau_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

#### 3.6.4.18.1.1 IMultiPointServer\_EnableWau\_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **EnableWau** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/EnableWau
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_EnableWau_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="EnableWau" element="tns:EnableWau"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

#### 3.6.4.18.1.2 IMultiPointServer\_EnableWau\_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **EnableWau** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/EnableWauResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_EnableWau_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="EnableWauResponse" element="tns:EnableWauResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

#### 3.6.4.18.1.3 IMultiPointServer\_EnableWau\_WmsFaultType\_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **EnableWau** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_EnableWau_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.6.4.18.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<EnableWau>	Input parameters element
<EnableWauResponse>	Output data element

### 3.6.4.18.2.1 EnableWau

```
<xsd:element name="EnableWau" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eWauSetting" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

**eWauSetting:** Unsigned integer with the following possible values:

Value	Meaning
0	Disabled
1	Important Only
2	Recommended

### 3.6.4.18.2.2 EnableWauResponse

```
<xsd:element name="EnableWauResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

### 3.6.4.18.3 Complex Types

None.

### 3.6.4.19 EnableWer Operation

The **EnableWer** method allows Windows Error Reporting to be enabled or disabled on the server. For more information on Windows Error Reporting see [\[MSDN-WER\]](#).

```
<wsdl:operation name="EnableWer">
  <wsdl:input wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/EnableWer"
    name="IMultiPointServer_EnableWer_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_EnableWer_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/EnableWerResponse"
    name="IMultiPointServer_EnableWer_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_EnableWer_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_EnableWer_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

### 3.6.4.19.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_EnableWer_InputMessage	This message configures the server's Windows Error Reporting setting. For more information on Windows Error Reporting see <a href="#">[MSDN-WER]</a> .
IMultiPointServer_EnableWer_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointServer_EnableWer_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

### 3.6.4.19.1.1 IMultiPointServer\_EnableWer\_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **EnableWer** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/EnableWer
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_EnableWer_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="EnableWer" element="tns:EnableWer"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.6.4.19.1.2 IMultiPointServer\_EnableWer\_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **EnableWer** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/EnableWerResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_EnableWer_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="EnableWerResponse" element="tns:EnableWerResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.6.4.19.1.3 IMultiPointServer\_EnableWer\_WmsFaultType\_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **EnableWer** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_EnableWer_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

## 3.6.4.19.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<EnableWer>	Input parameters element

Element	Description
<EnableWerResponse>	Output data element

### 3.6.4.19.2.1 EnableWer

```
<xsd:element name="EnableWer" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="fEnable" type="xsd:boolean"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

**fEnable:** Contains "true" to enable Windows Error Reporting, or "false" to disable it. For more information on Windows Error Reporting see [\[MSDN-WER\]](#).

### 3.6.4.19.2.2 EnableWerResponse

```
<xsd:element name="EnableWerResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

### 3.6.4.19.3 Complex Types

None.

### 3.6.4.20 GetLicenseCount Operation

The **GetLicenseCount** method requests the server's current count of terminal services client access licenses.

```
<wsdl:operation name="GetLicenseCount">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetLicenseCount"
    name="IMultiPointServer_GetLicenseCount_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_GetLicenseCount_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetLicenseCountResponse"
    name="IMultiPointServer_GetLicenseCount_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_GetLicenseCount_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_GetLicenseCount_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

### 3.6.4.20.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_GetLicenseCount_InputMessage	This message requests the server's number of available terminal server client access licenses.
IMultiPointServer_GetLicenseCount_OutputMessage	This message contains the server's current number of

Message	Description
	available terminal server client access licenses.
IMultiPointServer_GetLicenseCount_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

### 3.6.4.20.1.1 IMultiPointServer\_GetLicenseCount\_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **GetLicenseCount** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetLicenseCount
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_GetLicenseCount_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetLicenseCount" element="tns:GetLicenseCount"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.6.4.20.1.2 IMultiPointServer\_GetLicenseCount\_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **GetLicenseCount** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetLicenseCountResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_GetLicenseCount_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetLicenseCountResponse" element="tns:GetLicenseCountResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.6.4.20.1.3 IMultiPointServer\_GetLicenseCount\_WmsFaultType\_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **GetLicenseCount** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_GetLicenseCount_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

## 3.6.4.20.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<GetLicenseCount>	Input parameters element
<GetLicenseCountResponse>	Output data element

### 3.6.4.20.2.1 GetLicenseCount

```
<xsd:element name="GetLicenseCount" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

### 3.6.4.20.2 GetLicenseCountResponse

```
<xsd:element name="GetLicenseCountResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pcLicenses" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

**pcLicenses:** Contains the number of terminal server client access licenses available.

### 3.6.4.20.3 Complex Types

None.

### 3.6.4.21 GetManagedSystemsType Operation

The **GetManagedSystemsType** method requests the server's system type. A server can be either a MultiPoint Server or a Personal Computer.

```
<wsdl:operation name="GetManagedSystemsType">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetManagedSystemsType"
    name="IMultiPointServer_GetManagedSystemsType_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_GetManagedSystemsType_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetManagedSystemsTypeResponse"
    name="IMultiPointServer_GetManagedSystemsType_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_GetManagedSystemsType_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_GetManagedSystemsType_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

#### 3.6.4.21.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_GetManagedSystemsType_InputMessage	This message requests the server's system type.
IMultiPointServer_GetManagedSystemsType_OutputMessage	This message contains the server's system type.
IMultiPointServer_GetManagedSystemsType_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

#### 3.6.4.21.1.1 IMultiPointServer\_GetManagedSystemsType\_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **GetManagedSystemsType** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetManagedSystemsType
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_GetManagedSystemsType_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetManagedSystemsType" element="tns:GetManagedSystemsType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.6.4.21.1.2 IMultiPointServer\_GetManagedSystemsType\_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **GetManagedSystemsType** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetManagedSystemsTypeResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_GetManagedSystemsType_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetManagedSystemsTypeResponse"
  element="tns:GetManagedSystemsTypeResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.6.4.21.1.3 IMultiPointServer\_GetManagedSystemsType\_WmsFaultType\_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **GetManagedSystemsType** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_GetManagedSystemsType_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.6.4.21.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<GetManagedSystemsType>	Input parameters element
<GetManagedSystemsTypeResponse>	Output data element

#### 3.6.4.21.2.1 GetManagedSystemsType

```
<xsd:element name="GetManagedSystemsType" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

#### 3.6.4.21.2.2 GetManagedSystemsTypeResponse

```
<xsd:element name="GetManagedSystemsTypeResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
```



```

        <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pEWmsRemoteManagementHostType"
type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

```

**pEWmsRemoteManagementHostType:** Contains an unsigned integer with the following possible values: 2 = MultiPoint Server, or 3 = Personal Computer.

### 3.6.4.21.3 Complex Types

None.

### 3.6.4.22 GetNetJoinStatus Operation

The **GetNetJoinStatus** method requests information about the server's current domain/workgroup membership.

```

<wsdl:operation name="GetNetJoinStatus">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetNetJoinStatus"
name="IMultiPointServer_GetNetJoinStatus_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointServer_GetNetJoinStatus_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetNetJoinStatusResponse"
name="IMultiPointServer_GetNetJoinStatus_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointServer_GetNetJoinStatus_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointServer_GetNetJoinStatus_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

#### 3.6.4.22.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_GetNetJoinStatus_InputMessage	This message requests the server's current network domain membership.
IMultiPointServer_GetNetJoinStatus_OutputMessage	This message contains the server's current network domain membership.
IMultiPointServer_GetNetJoinStatus_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

#### 3.6.4.22.1.1 IMultiPointServer\_GetNetJoinStatus\_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **GetNetJoinStatus** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetNetJoinStatus
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_GetNetJoinStatus_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetNetJoinStatus" element="tns:GetNetJoinStatus"/>

```

```
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.6.4.22.1.2 IMultiPointServer\_GetNetJoinStatus\_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **GetNetJoinStatus** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetNetJoinStatusResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_GetNetJoinStatus_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetNetJoinStatusResponse" element="tns:GetNetJoinStatusResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.6.4.22.1.3 IMultiPointServer\_GetNetJoinStatus\_WmsFaultType\_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **GetNetJoinStatus** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_GetNetJoinStatus_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

## 3.6.4.22.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<GetNetJoinStatus>	Input parameters element
<GetNetJoinStatusResponse>	Output data element

### 3.6.4.22.2.1 GetNetJoinStatus

```
<xsd:element name="GetNetJoinStatus" nillable="true" type="q1:GetNetJoinStatusRequestBody"/>
```

### 3.6.4.22.2.2 GetNetJoinStatusResponse

```
<xsd:element name="GetNetJoinStatusResponse" nillable="true"
type="tns:GetNetJoinStatusResponseBody"/>
```

## 3.6.4.22.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the XML Schema complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
<GetNetJoinStatusRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters

Complex type	Description
<GetNetJoinStatusResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters

### 3.6.4.22.3.1 GetNetJoinStatusRequestBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="GetNetJoinStatusRequestBody"/>
```

### 3.6.4.22.3.2 GetNetJoinStatusResponseBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="GetNetJoinStatusResponseBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="peNetJoinStatus" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pwsDomainName" nillable="true"
      type="xsd:string"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

**peNetJoinStatus:** Contains an unsigned integer with the following possible values:

Value	Meaning
0	Unknown
1	Unjoined
2	Workgroup
3	Domain

**pwsDomainName:** The domain name or workgroup name of the domain or workgroup the server is a member of.

### 3.6.4.23 GetReplacementSslCertificate Operation

Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.

The **GetReplacementSslCertificate** operation is used to request the server identification certificate, which is used to secure communication with the server. [<6>](#)

```
<wsdl:operation name="GetReplacementSslCertificate">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetReplacementSslCertificate"
    name="IMultiPointServer_GetReplacementSslCertificate_InputMessage" message="tns:IMultiPointServer_GetReplacementSslCertificate_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetReplacementSslCertificateResponse"
    name="IMultiPointServer_GetReplacementSslCertificate_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_GetReplacementSslCertificate_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_GetReplacementSslCertificate_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

### 3.6.4.23.1 Messages

Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_GetReplacementSslCertificate_InputMessage	This message requests the server's certificate.
IMultiPointServer_GetReplacementSslCertificate_OutputMessage	This message returns the server's certificate.
IMultiPointServer_GetReplacementSslCertificate_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code, if one occurs.

#### 3.6.4.23.1.1 IMultiPointServer\_GetReplacementSslCertificate\_InputMessage Message

Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.

A WSDL message containing the request for the **GetReplacementSslCertificate** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetReplacementSslCertificate
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_GetReplacementSslCertificate_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetReplacementSslCertificate" element="tns:GetReplacementSslCertificate"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

#### 3.6.4.23.1.2 IMultiPointServer\_GetReplacementSslCertificate\_OutputMessage Message

Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.

A WSDL message containing the response for the **GetReplacementSslCertificate** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetReplacementSslCertificateResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_GetReplacementSslCertificate_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetReplacementSslCertificate" element="tns:GetReplacementSslCertificate"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

#### 3.6.4.23.1.3 IMultiPointServer\_GetReplacementSslCertificate\_WmsFaultType\_FaultMessage Message

Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **GetReplacementSslCertificate** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message
  name="IMultiPointServer_GetReplacementSslCertificate_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.6.4.23.2 Elements

Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<GetReplacementSslCertificate>	An input parameter element
<GetReplacementSslCertificateResponse>	An output data element

#### 3.6.4.23.2.1 GetReplacementSslCertificate

Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.

```
<xsd:element name="GetReplacementSslCertificate">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

#### 3.6.4.23.2.2 GetReplacementSslCertificateResponse

Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.

```
<xsd:element name="GetReplacementSslCertificateResponse">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="ppSslCertificate"
        type="tns:ArrayOfBytes" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
```

```
</xsd:element>
```

**ppSslCertificate:** Contains the server's binary X.509 certificate. Clients MUST verify that the subject name of the certificate matches the host name of the server. Clients MUST also verify that the certificate's enhanced key usage (EKU) supports only Server Authentication.

### 3.6.4.23.3 Complex Types

Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.

None.

### 3.6.4.24 GetVirtualMachineHostname Operation

The **GetVirtualMachineHostname** method returns the host name of the machine running the server when it is running in a virtual machine.

```
<wsdl:operation name="GetVirtualMachineHostname">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetVirtualMachineHostname"
    name="IMultiPointServer_GetVirtualMachineHostname_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_GetVirtualMachineHostname_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetVirtualMachineHostnameRe
    sponse" name="IMultiPointServer_GetVirtualMachineHostname_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_GetVirtualMachineHostname_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_GetVirtualMachineHostname_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

#### 3.6.4.24.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_GetVirtualMachineHostname_InputMessage	This message requests the host name of the virtual machine's host.
IMultiPointServer_GetVirtualMachineHostname_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointServer_GetVirtualMachineHostname_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

#### 3.6.4.24.1.1 IMultiPointServer\_GetVirtualMachineHostname\_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **GetVirtualMachineHostname** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetVirtualMachineHostname
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_GetVirtualMachineHostname_InputMessage">
```

```
<wsdl:part name="GetVirtualMachineHostname" element="tns:GetVirtualMachineHostname"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.6.4.24.1.2 IMultiPointServer\_GetVirtualMachineHostname\_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **GetVirtualMachineHostname** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetVirtualMachineHostnameResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_GetVirtualMachineHostname_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetVirtualMachineHostnameResponse"
    element="tns:GetVirtualMachineHostnameResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.6.4.24.1.3 IMultiPointServer\_GetVirtualMachineHostname\_WmsFaultType\_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **GetVirtualMachineHostname** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_GetVirtualMachineHostname_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

## 3.6.4.24.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<GetVirtualMachineHostname>	Input parameters element
<GetVirtualMachineHostnameResponse>	Output data element

### 3.6.4.24.2.1 GetVirtualMachineHostname

```
<xsd:element name="GetVirtualMachineHostname" nillable="true"
  type="q1:GetVirtualMachineHostnameRequestBody"/>
```

### 3.6.4.24.2.2 GetVirtualMachineHostnameResponse

```
<xsd:element name="GetVirtualMachineHostnameResponse" nillable="true"
  type="tns:GetVirtualMachineHostnameResponseBody"/>
```

## 3.6.4.24.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the XML Schema complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex Type	Description
<GetVirtualMachineHostnameRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters
<GetVirtualMachineHostnameResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters

### 3.6.4.24.3.1 GetVirtualMachineHostnameRequestBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="GetVirtualMachineHostnameRequestBody"/>
```

### 3.6.4.24.3.2 GetVirtualMachineHostnameResponseBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="GetVirtualMachineHostnameResponseBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pwsVirtualMachineHostname" nillable="true"
      type="xsd:string"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

**pwsVirtualMachineHostname:** Contains the host name of the virtual machine.

### 3.6.4.25 GetWmsWebLimiting Operation

The **GetWmsWebLimiting** method requests that the server return the current web limiting configuration.

```
<wsdl:operation name="GetWmsWebLimiting">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetWmsWebLimiting"
    name="IMultiPointServer_GetWmsWebLimiting_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_GetWmsWebLimiting_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetWmsWebLimitingResponse"
    name="IMultiPointServer_GetWmsWebLimiting_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_GetWmsWebLimiting_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_GetWmsWebLimiting_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

#### 3.6.4.25.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_GetWmsWebLimiting_InputMessage	This message requests the current web limiting configuration.
IMultiPointServer_GetWmsWebLimiting_OutputMessage	This message contains the current web limiting configuration.
IMultiPointServer_GetWmsWebLimiting_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.



### 3.6.4.25.1.1 IMultiPointServer\_GetWmsWebLimiting\_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **GetWmsWebLimiting** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetWmsWebLimiting
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_GetWmsWebLimiting_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetWmsWebLimiting" element="tns:GetWmsWebLimiting"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.6.4.25.1.2 IMultiPointServer\_GetWmsWebLimiting\_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **GetWmsWebLimiting** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetWmsWebLimitingResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_GetWmsWebLimiting_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetWmsWebLimitingResponse" element="tns:GetWmsWebLimitingResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.6.4.25.1.3 IMultiPointServer\_GetWmsWebLimiting\_WmsFaultType\_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **GetWmsWebLimiting** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_GetWmsWebLimiting_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

## 3.6.4.25.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<GetWmsWebLimiting>	Input parameters element
<GetWmsWebLimitingResponse>	Output data element

### 3.6.4.25.2.1 GetWmsWebLimiting

```
<xsd:element name="GetWmsWebLimiting" nillable="true"
type="q1:GetWmsWebLimitingRequestBody"/>
```

### 3.6.4.25.2.2 GetWmsWebLimitingResponse

```
<xsd:element name="GetWmsWebLimitingResponse" nillable="true"
type="tns:GetWmsWebLimitingResponseBody"/>
```

### 3.6.4.25.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the XML Schema complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
<GetWmsWebLimitingRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters
<GetWmsWebLimitingResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters

#### 3.6.4.25.3.1 GetWmsWebLimitingRequestBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="GetWmsWebLimitingRequestBody"/>
```

#### 3.6.4.25.3.2 GetWmsWebLimitingResponseBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="GetWmsWebLimitingResponseBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pfIsInLimiting" type="xsd:boolean"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pfIsAllowList" type="xsd:boolean"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pwsAllowList" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pwsBlockList" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

**pfIsInLimiting:** Contains "true" if web limiting is enabled.

**pfIsAllowList:** Contains "true" if white list is enabled.

**pwsAllowList:** Contains a list of allowed web sites.

**pwsBlockList:** Contains a list of blocked web sites.

### 3.6.4.26 IsBootToConsoleMode Operation

The **IsBootToConsoleMode** method queries the server for its current boot-to-console mode configuration.

```
<wsdl:operation name="IsBootToConsoleMode">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsBootToConsoleMode"
name="IMultiPointServer_IsBootToConsoleMode_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointServer_IsBootToConsoleMode_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsBootToConsoleModeResponse"
name="IMultiPointServer_IsBootToConsoleMode_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointServer_IsBootToConsoleMode_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointServer_IsBootToConsoleMode_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

#### 3.6.4.26.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_IsBootToConsoleMode_InputMessage	This message requests the server's current boot-to-console mode configuration.
IMultiPointServer_IsBootToConsoleMode_OutputMessage	This message contains the server's current boot-to-console mode configuration.
IMultiPointServer_IsBootToConsoleMode_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

### 3.6.4.26.1.1 IMultiPointServer\_IsBootToConsoleMode\_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **IsBootToConsoleMode** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsBootToConsoleMode
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_IsBootToConsoleMode_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="IsBootToConsoleMode" element="tns:IsBootToConsoleMode"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.6.4.26.1.2 IMultiPointServer\_IsBootToConsoleMode\_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **IsBootToConsoleMode** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsBootToConsoleModeResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_IsBootToConsoleMode_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="IsBootToConsoleModeResponse" element="tns:IsBootToConsoleModeResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.6.4.26.1.3 IMultiPointServer\_IsBootToConsoleMode\_WmsFaultType\_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **IsBootToConsoleMode** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_IsBootToConsoleMode_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

## 3.6.4.26.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<IsBootToConsoleMode>	Input parameters element
<IsBootToConsoleModeResponse>	Output data element

### 3.6.4.26.2.1 IsBootToConsoleMode

```
<xsd:element name="IsBootToConsoleMode" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

### 3.6.4.26.2.2 IsBootToConsoleModeResponse

```
<xsd:element name="IsBootToConsoleModeResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pfBootToConsoleMode"
type="xsd:boolean"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

**pfBootToConsoleMode:** Contains "true" if boot-to-console mode is enabled, or "false" if multi-station mode is enabled.

### 3.6.4.26.3 Complex Types

None.

### 3.6.4.27 IsCeipEnabled Operation

The **IsCeipEnabled** method queries the server's current Windows Customer Experience Improvement Program configuration.

```
<wsdl:operation name="IsCeipEnabled">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsCeipEnabled"
name="IMultiPointServer_IsCeipEnabled_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointServer_IsCeipEnabled_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsCeipEnabledResponse"
name="IMultiPointServer_IsCeipEnabled_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointServer_IsCeipEnabled_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointServer_IsCeipEnabled_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

### 3.6.4.27.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_IsCeipEnabled_InputMessage	This message requests the server's current Windows Customer Experience Improvement Program configuration.
IMultiPointServer_IsCeipEnabled_OutputMessage	This message contains the server's current Windows Customer Experience Improvement Program configuration.
IMultiPointServer_IsCeipEnabled_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

### 3.6.4.27.1.1 IMultiPointServer\_IsCeipEnabled\_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **IsCeipEnabled** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsCeipEnabled
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_IsCeipEnabled_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="IsCeipEnabled" element="tns:IsCeipEnabled"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.6.4.27.1.2 IMultiPointServer\_IsCeipEnabled\_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **IsCeipEnabled** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsCeipEnabledResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_IsCeipEnabled_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="IsCeipEnabledResponse" element="tns:IsCeipEnabledResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.6.4.27.1.3 IMultiPointServer\_IsCeipEnabled\_WmsFaultType\_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **IsCeipEnabled** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_IsCeipEnabled_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

## 3.6.4.27.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<IsCeipEnabled>	Input parameters element

Element	Description
<IsCeipEnabledResponse>	Output data element

### 3.6.4.27.2.1 IsCeipEnabled

```
<xsd:element name="IsCeipEnabled" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

### 3.6.4.27.2.2 IsCeipEnabledResponse

```
<xsd:element name="IsCeipEnabledResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pfEnabled" type="xsd:boolean"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

**pfEnabled:** Contains "true" if the Windows Customer Experience Improvement Program is enabled, or "false" if it is disabled.

### 3.6.4.27.3 Complex Types

None.

### 3.6.4.28 IsChatEnabled Operation

Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.

The **IsChatEnabled** method queries the server's current chat feature configuration. [<7>](#)

```
<wsdl:operation name="IsChatEnabled">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsChatEnabled"
    name="IMultiPointServer_IsChatEnabled_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_IsChatEnabled_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsChatEnabledResponse"
    name="IMultiPointServer_IsChatEnabled_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_IsChatEnabled_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
    name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_IsChatEnabled_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

### 3.6.4.28.1 Messages

Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior

notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_IsChatEnabled_InputMessage	This message requests the server's current Chat configuration.
IMultiPointServer_IsChatEnabled_OutputMessage	This message contains the server's current Chat configuration.
IMultiPointServer_IsChatEnabled_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

#### 3.6.4.28.1.1 IMultiPointServer\_IsChatEnabled\_InputMessage Message

Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.

A WSDL message containing the request for the **IsChatEnabled** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsChatEnabled
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_IsChatEnabled_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="IsChatEnabled" element="tns:IsChatEnabled"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

#### 3.6.4.28.1.2 IMultiPointServer\_IsChatEnabled\_OutputMessage Message

Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.

A WSDL message containing the response for the **IsChatEnabled** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsChatEnabledResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_IsChatEnabled_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="IsChatEnabledResponse" element="tns:IsChatEnabledResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

#### 3.6.4.28.1.3 IMultiPointServer\_IsChatEnabled\_WmsFaultType\_FaultMessage Message

Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **IsChatEnabled** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_IsChatEnabled_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.6.4.28.2 Elements

Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<IsChatEnabled>	Input parameters element
<IsChatEnabledResponse>	Output data element

#### 3.6.4.28.2.1 IsChatEnabled

Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.

```
<xsd:element name="IsChatEnabled">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

#### 3.6.4.28.2.2 IsChatEnabledResponse

Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.

```
<xsd:element name="IsChatEnabledResponse">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pfEnabled" type="xsd:boolean"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

### 3.6.4.28.3 Complex Types

Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior



notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.

None.

### 3.6.4.29 IsDesktopMonitoringAllowed Operation

The **IsDesktopMonitoringAllowed** method requests the server's current desktop monitoring configuration.

```
<wsdl:operation name="IsDesktopMonitoringAllowed">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsDesktopMonitoringAllowed"
    name="IMultiPointServer_IsDesktopMonitoringAllowed_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_IsDesktopMonitoringAllowed_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsDesktopMonitoringAllowedR
    esponse" name="IMultiPointServer_IsDesktopMonitoringAllowed_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_IsDesktopMonitoringAllowed_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_IsDesktopMonitoringAllowed_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

#### 3.6.4.29.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_IsDesktopMonitoringAllowed_InputMessage	This message requests the server's current desktop monitoring configuration.
IMultiPointServer_IsDesktopMonitoringAllowed_OutputMessage	This message contains the server's current desktop monitoring configuration.
IMultiPointServer_IsDesktopMonitoringAllowed_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

##### 3.6.4.29.1.1 IMultiPointServer\_IsDesktopMonitoringAllowed\_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **IsDesktopMonitoringAllowed** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsDesktopMonitoringAllowed
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_IsDesktopMonitoringAllowed_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="IsDesktopMonitoringAllowed" element="tns:IsDesktopMonitoringAllowed"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

##### 3.6.4.29.1.2 IMultiPointServer\_IsDesktopMonitoringAllowed\_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **IsDesktopMonitoringAllowed** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsDesktopMonitoringAllowedResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_IsDesktopMonitoringAllowed_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="IsDesktopMonitoringAllowedResponse"
  element="tns:IsDesktopMonitoringAllowedResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.6.4.29.1.3 IMultiPointServer\_IsDesktopMonitoringAllowed\_WmsFaultType\_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **IsDesktopMonitoringAllowed** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_IsDesktopMonitoringAllowed_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.6.4.29.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<IsDesktopMonitoringAllowed>	Input parameters element
<IsDesktopMonitoringAllowedResponse>	Output data element

#### 3.6.4.29.2.1 IsDesktopMonitoringAllowed

```
<xsd:element name="IsDesktopMonitoringAllowed" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

#### 3.6.4.29.2.2 IsDesktopMonitoringAllowedResponse

```
<xsd:element name="IsDesktopMonitoringAllowedResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pfDesktopMonitoringAllowed"
      type="xsd:boolean"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

**pfDesktopMonitoringAllowed:** Contains "true" if desktop monitoring is allowed, or "false" if it is not.

### 3.6.4.29.3 Complex Types

None.

### 3.6.4.30 IsHypervisorPresent Operation

The **IsHypervisorPresent** method queries the server to determine if it is currently running under a hypervisor.

```
<wsdl:operation name="IsHypervisorPresent">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsHypervisorPresent"
    name="IMultiPointServer_IsHypervisorPresent_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_IsHypervisorPresent_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsHypervisorPresentResponse"
    name="IMultiPointServer_IsHypervisorPresent_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_IsHypervisorPresent_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_IsHypervisorPresent_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

#### 3.6.4.30.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_IsHypervisorPresent_InputMessage	This message queries if the server is running under a hypervisor.
IMultiPointServer_IsHypervisorPresent_OutputMessage	This message indicates if the server is running under a hypervisor.
IMultiPointServer_IsHypervisorPresent_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

##### 3.6.4.30.1.1 IMultiPointServer\_IsHypervisorPresent\_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **IsHypervisorPresent** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsHypervisorPresent
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_IsHypervisorPresent_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="IsHypervisorPresent" element="tns:IsHypervisorPresent"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

##### 3.6.4.30.1.2 IMultiPointServer\_IsHypervisorPresent\_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **IsHypervisorPresent** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsHypervisorPresentResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_IsHypervisorPresent_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="IsHypervisorPresentResponse" element="tns:IsHypervisorPresentResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.6.4.30.1.3 IMultiPointServer\_IsHypervisorPresent\_WmsFaultType\_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **IsHypervisorPresent** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_IsHypervisorPresent_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.6.4.30.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<IsHypervisorPresent>	Input parameters element
<IsHypervisorPresentResponse>	Output data element

#### 3.6.4.30.2.1 IsHypervisorPresent

```
<xsd:element name="IsHypervisorPresent" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

#### 3.6.4.30.2.2 IsHypervisorPresentResponse

```
<xsd:element name="IsHypervisorPresentResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pfHypervisorPresent"
type="xsd:boolean"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

**pfHypervisorPresent:** Contains "true" if the server is running under a hypervisor, or "false" if it is not.

### 3.6.4.30.3 Complex Types

None.

#### 3.6.4.31 IsSingleSessionPerUser Operation

The **IsSingleSessionPerUser** method gets the single session per user feature enable state.

```
<wsdl:operation name="IsSingleSessionPerUser">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsSingleSessionPerUser"
name="IMultiPointServer_IsSingleSessionPerUser_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointServer_IsSingleSessionPerUser_InputMessage"/>
```

```

    <wsdl:output
      wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsSingleSessionPerUserResponse"
      name="IMultiPointServer_IsSingleSessionPerUser_OutputMessage"
      message="tns:IMultiPointServer_IsSingleSessionPerUser_OutputMessage"/>
    <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
      message="tns:IMultiPointServer_IsSingleSessionPerUser_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
  </wsdl:operation>

```

### 3.6.4.31.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_IsSingleSessionPerUser_InputMessage	This message requests the server's single session per user configuration.
IMultiPointServer_IsSingleSessionPerUser_OutputMessage	This message contains the server's current single session per user configuration.
IMultiPointServer_IsSingleSessionPerUser_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

#### 3.6.4.31.1.1 IMultiPointServer\_IsSingleSessionPerUser\_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **IsSingleSessionPerUser** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsSingleSessionPerUser
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_IsSingleSessionPerUser_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="IsSingleSessionPerUser" element="tns:IsSingleSessionPerUser"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

#### 3.6.4.31.1.2 IMultiPointServer\_IsSingleSessionPerUser\_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **IsSingleSessionPerUser** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsSingleSessionPerUserResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_IsSingleSessionPerUser_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="IsSingleSessionPerUserResponse"
    element="tns:IsSingleSessionPerUserResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

#### 3.6.4.31.1.3 IMultiPointServer\_IsSingleSessionPerUser\_WmsFaultType\_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **IsSingleSessionPerUser** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_IsSingleSessionPerUser_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

### 3.6.4.31.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<IsSingleSessionPerUser>	Input parameters element
<IsSingleSessionPerUserResponse>	Output data element

#### 3.6.4.31.2.1 IsSingleSessionPerUser

```

<xsd:element name="IsSingleSessionPerUser" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

```

#### 3.6.4.31.2.2 IsSingleSessionPerUserResponse

```

<xsd:element name="IsSingleSessionPerUserResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pfSingleSessionPerUser"
type="xsd:boolean"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

```

**pfSingleSessionPerUser:** Contains "true" if each user can have only a single session, or "false" if users can have multiple sessions.

#### 3.6.4.31.3 Complex Types

None.

### 3.6.4.32 IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSet Operation

The **IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSet** method requests the server's current privacy notice configuration. It can be currently suppressed or enabled.

```

<wsdl:operation name="IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSet">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsSuppressPrivacyNotificati
onSet" name="IMultiPointServer_IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSet_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointServer_IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSet_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsSuppressPrivacyNotificati
onSetResponse" name="IMultiPointServer_IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSet_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointServer_IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSet_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointServer_IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSet_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

### 3.6.4.32.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSet_InputMessage	This message requests the server's current privacy notice configuration state.
IMultiPointServer_IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSet_OutputMessage	This message contains the server's current privacy notice configuration state.
IMultiPointServer_IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSet_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

#### 3.6.4.32.1.1 IMultiPointServer\_IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSet\_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSet** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSet
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSet_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSet"
  element="tns:IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSet"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

#### 3.6.4.32.1.2 IMultiPointServer\_IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSet\_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for **IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSet** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSetResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSet_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSetResponse"
  element="tns:IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSetResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

#### 3.6.4.32.1.3 IMultiPointServer\_IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSet\_WmsFaultType\_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSet** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message
name="IMultiPointServer_IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSet_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
```

```
<wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.6.4.32.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSet>	Input parameters element
<IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSetResponse>	Output data element

#### 3.6.4.32.2.1 IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSet

```
<xsd:element name="IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSet" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

#### 3.6.4.32.2.2 IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSetResponse

```
<xsd:element name="IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSetResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pfSuppressPrivacyNotificationSet"
        type="xsd:boolean"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

**pfSuppressPrivacyNotificationSet:** Contains "true" if the privacy notice is currently set to disabled, or "false" if it is currently enabled.

### 3.6.4.32.3 Complex Types

None.

### 3.6.4.33 IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabled Operation

The **IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabled** method requests the server's current virtual IP per session configuration.

```
<wsdl:operation name="IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabled">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabled"
    name="IMultiPointServer_IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabled_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabled_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabledResponse"
    name="IMultiPointServer_IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabled_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabled_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabled_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```



### 3.6.4.33.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabled_InputMessage	This message requests the state of the server's virtual IP per session configuration.
IMultiPointServer_IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabled_OutputMessage	This message contains the current virtual IP per session configuration.
IMultiPointServer_IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabled_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

#### 3.6.4.33.1.1 IMultiPointServer\_IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabled\_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabled** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabled
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabled_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabled" element="tns:IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabled"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

#### 3.6.4.33.1.2 IMultiPointServer\_IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabled\_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabled** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabledResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabled_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabledResponse"
    element="tns:IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabledResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

#### 3.6.4.33.1.3 IMultiPointServer\_IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabled\_WmsFaultType\_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabled** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message
  name="IMultiPointServer_IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabled_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.6.4.33.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabled>	Input parameters element
<IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabledResponse>	Output data element

#### 3.6.4.33.2.1 IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabled

```
<xsd:element name="IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabled" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

#### 3.6.4.33.2.2 IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabledResponse

```
<xsd:element name="IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabledResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pfEnabled" type="xsd:boolean"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

**pfEnabled:** Contains "true" if a unique IP address is being used for each session, or "false" if all sessions are sharing the server's IP address.

### 3.6.4.33.3 Complex Types

None.

### 3.6.4.34 IsWauEnabled Operation

The **IsWauEnabled** method queries the type of Windows Updates allowed on the server. [<8>](#) For more information on Windows Updates see [\[MSDN-WUAAPI\]](#).

```
<wsdl:operation name="IsWauEnabled">
  <wsdl:input wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsWauEnabled"
    name="IMultiPointServer_IsWauEnabled_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_IsWauEnabled_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsWauEnabledResponse"
    name="IMultiPointServer_IsWauEnabled_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_IsWauEnabled_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_IsWauEnabled_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

#### 3.6.4.34.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_IsWauEnabled_InputMessage	This message requests the state of Windows Updates on the server. For more information on Windows Updates see <a href="#">[MSDN-WUA-API]</a> .
IMultiPointServer_IsWauEnabled_OutputMessage	This message contains the state of Windows Updates on the server.
IMultiPointServer_IsWauEnabled_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

### 3.6.4.34.1.1 IMultiPointServer\_IsWauEnabled\_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **IsWauEnabled** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsWauEnabled
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_IsWauEnabled_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="IsWauEnabled" element="tns:IsWauEnabled"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.6.4.34.1.2 IMultiPointServer\_IsWauEnabled\_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **IsWauEnabled** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsWauEnabledResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_IsWauEnabled_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="IsWauEnabledResponse" element="tns:IsWauEnabledResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.6.4.34.1.3 IMultiPointServer\_IsWauEnabled\_WmsFaultType\_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **IsWauEnabled** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_IsWauEnabled_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.6.4.34.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<IsWauEnabled>	Input parameters element
<IsWauEnabledResponse>	Output data element

### 3.6.4.34.2.1 IsWauEnabled

```
<xsd:element name="IsWauEnabled" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

### 3.6.4.34.2.2 IsWauEnabledResponse

```
<xsd:element name="IsWauEnabledResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="peWauSetting" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

**peWauSetting:** Contains an unsigned integer with the following possible values:

Value	Meaning
0	Disabled
1	Important Only
2	Recommended

### 3.6.4.34.3 Complex Types

None.

### 3.6.4.35 IsWerEnabled Operation

The **IsWerEnabled** method returns the enable state of Windows Error Reporting on the server. For more information on Windows Error Reporting see [\[MSDN-WER\]](#).

```
<wsdl:operation name="IsWerEnabled">
  <wsdl:input wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsWerEnabled"
    name="IMultiPointServer IsWerEnabled InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_IsWerEnabled_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsWerEnabledResponse"
    name="IMultiPointServer IsWerEnabled OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_IsWerEnabled_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_IsWerEnabled_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

#### 3.6.4.35.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_IsWerEnabled_InputMessage	This message requests the enable state of Windows Error Reporting on the server. For more information on Windows Error Reporting see <a href="#">[MSDN-WER]</a> .
IMultiPointServer_IsWerEnabled_OutputMessage	This message contains the enable state of Windows Error Reporting on the server.
IMultiPointServer_IsWerEnabled_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

### 3.6.4.35.1.1 IMultiPointServer\_IsWerEnabled\_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **IsWerEnabled** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsWerEnabled
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_IsWerEnabled_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="IsWerEnabled" element="tns:IsWerEnabled"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.6.4.35.1.2 IMultiPointServer\_IsWerEnabled\_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **IsWerEnabled** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsWerEnabledResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_IsWerEnabled_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="IsWerEnabledResponse" element="tns:IsWerEnabledResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.6.4.35.1.3 IMultiPointServer\_IsWerEnabled\_WmsFaultType\_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **IsWerEnabled** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_IsWerEnabled_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

## 3.6.4.35.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<IsWerEnabled>	Input parameters element
<IsWerEnabledResponse>	Output data element

### 3.6.4.35.2.1 IsWerEnabled

```
<xsd:element name="IsWerEnabled" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

### 3.6.4.35.2.2 IsWerEnabledResponse

```
<xsd:element name="IsWerEnabledResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pfEnabled" type="xsd:boolean"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

**pfEnabled:** Contains "true" if Windows Error Reporting is enabled, or "false" if it is disabled. For more information on Windows Error Reporting see [\[MSDN-WER\]](#).

### 3.6.4.35.3 Complex Types

None.

### 3.6.4.36 LoadWindowsEdition Operation

The **LoadWindowsEdition** method requests the server's operating system edition name.

```
<wsdl:operation name="LoadWindowsEdition">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/LoadWindowsEdition"
    name="IMultiPointServer_LoadWindowsEdition_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_LoadWindowsEdition_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/LoadWindowsEditionResponse"
    name="IMultiPointServer_LoadWindowsEdition_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_LoadWindowsEdition_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_LoadWindowsEdition_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

#### 3.6.4.36.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_LoadWindowsEdition_InputMessage	This message requests the server's operating system edition name.
IMultiPointServer_LoadWindowsEdition_OutputMessage	This message contains the operating system edition name.
IMultiPointServer_LoadWindowsEdition_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

### 3.6.4.36.1.1 IMultiPointServer\_LoadWindowsEdition\_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **LoadWindowsEdition** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/LoadWindowsEdition
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_LoadWindowsEdition_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="LoadWindowsEdition" element="tns:LoadWindowsEdition"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.6.4.36.1.2 IMultiPointServer\_LoadWindowsEdition\_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **LoadWindowsEdition** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/LoadWindowsEditionResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_LoadWindowsEdition_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="LoadWindowsEditionResponse" element="tns:LoadWindowsEditionResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.6.4.36.1.3 IMultiPointServer\_LoadWindowsEdition\_WmsFaultType\_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **LoadWindowsEdition** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_LoadWindowsEdition_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

## 3.6.4.36.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<LoadWindowsEdition>	Input parameters element
<LoadWindowsEditionResponse>	Output data element

### 3.6.4.36.2.1 LoadWindowsEdition

```
<xsd:element name="LoadWindowsEdition" nillable="true"
type="q1:LoadWindowsEditionRequestBody"/>
```

### 3.6.4.36.2.2 LoadWindowsEditionResponse

```
<xsd:element name="LoadWindowsEditionResponse" nillable="true"
type="tns:LoadWindowsEditionResponseBody"/>
```

### 3.6.4.36.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the XML Schema complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
<LoadWindowsEditionRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters
<LoadWindowsEditionResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters

#### 3.6.4.36.3.1 LoadWindowsEditionRequestBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="LoadWindowsEditionRequestBody"/>
```

#### 3.6.4.36.3.2 LoadWindowsEditionResponseBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="LoadWindowsEditionResponseBody">  
  <xsd:sequence>  
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pwsWindowsEdition" nillable="true"  
      type="xsd:string"/>  
  </xsd:sequence>  
</xsd:complexType>
```

**pwsWindowsEdition:** Contains the edition name of the server operating system.

### 3.6.4.37 SetBlockAllMessage Operation

The **SetBlockAllMessage** method requests that the server display a specific message when all the stations are blocked.

```
<wsdl:operation name="SetBlockAllMessage">  
  <wsdl:input  
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetBlockAllMessage"  
    name="IMultiPointServer_SetBlockAllMessage_InputMessage"  
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_SetBlockAllMessage_InputMessage"/>  
  <wsdl:output  
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetBlockAllMessageResponse"  
    name="IMultiPointServer_SetBlockAllMessage_OutputMessage"  
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_SetBlockAllMessage_OutputMessage"/>  
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"  
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_SetBlockAllMessage_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>  
</wsdl:operation>
```

#### 3.6.4.37.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_SetBlockAllMessage_InputMessage	This message requests that the server display a specific message when all the stations are blocked.
IMultiPointServer_SetBlockAllMessage_OutputMessage	Response message.



Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_SetBlockAllMessage_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

### 3.6.4.37.1.1 IMultiPointServer\_SetBlockAllMessage\_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **SetBlockAllMessage** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetBlockAllMessage
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_SetBlockAllMessage_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="SetBlockAllMessage" element="tns:SetBlockAllMessage"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.6.4.37.1.2 IMultiPointServer\_SetBlockAllMessage\_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **SetBlockAllMessage** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetBlockAllMessageResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_SetBlockAllMessage_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="SetBlockAllMessageResponse" element="tns:SetBlockAllMessageResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.6.4.37.1.3 IMultiPointServer\_SetBlockAllMessage\_WmsFaultType\_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **SetBlockAllMessage** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_SetBlockAllMessage_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

## 3.6.4.37.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<SetBlockAllMessage>	Input parameters element
<SetBlockAllMessageResponse>	Output data element

### 3.6.4.37.2.1 SetBlockAllMessage

```
<xsd:element name="SetBlockAllMessage" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
```

```

    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsMessage" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

```

**wsMessage:** Contains the message to be displayed on each station while it is blocked; if the message length is 0 or NULL, then any existing message is discarded.

### 3.6.4.37.2 SetBlockAllMessageResponse

```

<xsd:element name="SetBlockAllMessageResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

```

### 3.6.4.37.3 Complex Types

None.

### 3.6.4.38 SetBootToConsoleMode Operation

The **SetBootToConsoleMode** method allows the configuration of server behavior when it boots. The server can be in a boot-to-console mode, which consists of a single station, or in a multistation mode.

```

<wsdl:operation name="SetBootToConsoleMode">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetBootToConsoleMode"
name="IMultiPointServer SetBootToConsoleMode InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointServer_SetBootToConsoleMode_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetBootToConsoleModeRespon
se" name="IMultiPointServer SetBootToConsoleMode OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointServer_SetBootToConsoleMode_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointServer_SetBootToConsoleMode_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

#### 3.6.4.38.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_SetBootToConsoleMode_InputMessage	This message requests the boot-to-console-mode state of the server to be set.
IMultiPointServer_SetBootToConsoleMode_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointServer_SetBootToConsoleMode_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

#### 3.6.4.38.1.1 IMultiPointServer\_SetBootToConsoleMode\_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **SetBootToConsoleMode** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetBootToConsoleMode
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_SetBootToConsoleMode_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="SetBootToConsoleMode" element="tns:SetBootToConsoleMode"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.6.4.38.1.2 IMultiPointServer\_SetBootToConsoleMode\_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **SetBootToConsoleMode** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetBootToConsoleModeResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_SetBootToConsoleMode_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="SetBootToConsoleModeResponse" element="tns:SetBootToConsoleModeResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.6.4.38.1.3 IMultiPointServer\_SetBootToConsoleMode\_WmsFaultType\_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **SetBootToConsoleMode** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_SetBootToConsoleMode_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

## 3.6.4.38.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<SetBootToConsoleMode>	Input parameters element
<SetBootToConsoleModeResponse>	Output data element

### 3.6.4.38.2.1 SetBootToConsoleMode

```
<xsd:element name="SetBootToConsoleMode" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="fEnable" type="xsd:boolean"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

**fEnable:** Contains "true" to enable boot-to-console mode, or "false" to enable boot-to-multistation mode.

### 3.6.4.38.2 SetBootToConsoleModeResponse

```
<xsd:element name="SetBootToConsoleModeResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

### 3.6.4.38.3 Complex Types

None.

### 3.6.4.39 SetReplacementSslCertificate Operation

Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.

The **SetReplacementSslCertificate** method allows the client to update the server with a newly generated X.509 certificate when the current certificate is near its expiration. <9> The server MUST add this certificate to its **Trusted Root Certification Authorities store**.

```
<wsdl:operation name="SetReplacementSslCertificate">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetReplacementSslCertificate" name="IMultiPointServer_SetReplacementSslCertificate_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointServer_SetReplacementSslCertificate_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetReplacementSslCertificateResponse" name="IMultiPointServer_SetReplacementSslCertificate_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointServer_SetReplacementSslCertificate_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointServer_SetReplacementSslCertificate_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

### 3.6.4.39.1 Messages

Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_SetReplacementSslCertificate_InputMessage	This message requests the server to add the supplied certificate to its Trusted Root Certification Authorities store.
IMultiPointServer_SetReplacementSslCertificate_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointServer_SetReplacementSslCertificate_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

### 3.6.4.39.1.1 IMultiPointServer\_SetReplacementSslCertificate\_InputMessage Message

Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.

A WSDL message containing the request for the **SetReplacementSslCertificate** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetReplacementSslCertificate
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_SetReplacementSslCertificate_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="SetReplacementSslCertificate" element="tns:SetReplacementSslCertificate"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.6.4.39.1.2 IMultiPointServer\_SetReplacementSslCertificate\_OutputMessage Message

Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.

A WSDL message containing the response for the **SetReplacementSslCertificate** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetReplacementSslCertificateResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_SetReplacementSslCertificate_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="SetReplacementSslCertificate" element="tns:SetReplacementSslCertificate"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.6.4.39.1.3 IMultiPointServer\_SetReplacementSslCertificate\_WmsFaultType\_FaultMessage Message

Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **SetReplacementSslCertificate** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message
name="IMultiPointServer_SetReplacementSslCertificate_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

## 3.6.4.39.2 Elements

Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<SetReplacementSslCertificate>	Input parameters element
<SetReplacementSslResponse>	Output data element

### 3.6.4.39.2.1 SetReplacementSslCertificate

Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.

```
<xsd:element name="SetReplacementSslCertificate">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsFqdnManagingServer" type="xsd:string"
    />
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pSslCertificate" type="tns:ArrayOfBytes"
    />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

**wsFqdnManagingServer:** Contains the host name of the client.

**pSslCertificate:** Contains the client's X.509 certificate used for SSL. The certificate's subject name MUST match the client's host name. Servers MUST verify that the subject name of the certificate matches the host name of the client. Servers MUST also verify that the certificate's enhanced key usage (EKU) supports only Server Authentication.

### 3.6.4.39.2.2 SetReplacementSslCertificateResponse

Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.

```
<xsd:element name="SetReplacementSslCertificateResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

### 3.6.4.39.3 Complex Types

Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.

None.

### 3.6.4.40 SetSuppressPrivacyNotification Operation

The **SetSuppressPrivacyNotification** method allows the configuration of the display of a privacy notice to each user the first time they log on to the server. "Enabled" means "do not show the privacy notice".

```
<wsdl:operation name="SetSuppressPrivacyNotification">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetSuppressPrivacyNotification"
name="IMultiPointServer_SetSuppressPrivacyNotification_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointServer_SetSuppressPrivacyNotification_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetSuppressPrivacyNotificationResponse"
name="IMultiPointServer_SetSuppressPrivacyNotification_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointServer_SetSuppressPrivacyNotification_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointServer_SetSuppressPrivacyNotification_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

#### 3.6.4.40.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_SetSuppressPrivacyNotification_InputMessage	This message requests the Privacy Notice suppression state to be set.
IMultiPointServer_SetSuppressPrivacyNotification_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointServer_SetSuppressPrivacyNotification_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

##### 3.6.4.40.1.1 IMultiPointServer\_SetSuppressPrivacyNotification\_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **SetSuppressPrivacyNotification** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetSuppressPrivacyNotification
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_SetSuppressPrivacyNotification_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="SetSuppressPrivacyNotification"
element="tns:SetSuppressPrivacyNotification"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

##### 3.6.4.40.1.2 IMultiPointServer\_SetSuppressPrivacyNotification\_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **SetSuppressPrivacyNotification** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetSuppressPrivacyNotificationResponse
```

```

<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_SetSuppressPrivacyNotification_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="SetSuppressPrivacyNotificationResponse"
  element="tns:SetSuppressPrivacyNotificationResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

### 3.6.4.40.1.3 IMultiPointServer\_SetSuppressPrivacyNotification\_WmsFaultType\_Fault Message Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **SetSuppressPrivacyNotification** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message
name="IMultiPointServer_SetSuppressPrivacyNotification_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

### 3.6.4.40.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<SetSuppressPrivacyNotification>	Input parameters element
<SetSuppressPrivacyNotificationResponse>	Output data element

#### 3.6.4.40.2.1 SetSuppressPrivacyNotification

```

<xsd:element name="SetSuppressPrivacyNotification" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="fEnable" type="xsd:boolean"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

```

**fEnable:** Contains "true" to suppress the privacy notice, or "false" to enable the privacy notice.

#### 3.6.4.40.2.2 SetSuppressPrivacyNotificationResponse

```

<xsd:element name="SetSuppressPrivacyNotificationResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

```

### 3.6.4.40.3 Complex Types

None.

#### 3.6.4.41 ValidateAutoLogonAccount Operation

The **ValidateAutoLogonAccount** method has the server validate the supplied user credentials and return whether they are valid, invalid, or valid for an admin account.



```

<wsdl:operation name="ValidateAutoLogonAccount">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/ValidateAutoLogonAccount"
    name="IMultiPointServer_ValidateAutoLogonAccount_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_ValidateAutoLogonAccount_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/ValidateAutoLogonAccountRes
    ponse" name="IMultiPointServer_ValidateAutoLogonAccount_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_ValidateAutoLogonAccount_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_ValidateAutoLogonAccount_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

### 3.6.4.41.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_ValidateAutoLogonAccount_InputMessage	This message requests validation of the credentials of a user.
IMultiPointServer_ValidateAutoLogonAccount_OutputMessage	This message contains the result of the validation.
IMultiPointServer_ValidateAutoLogonAccount_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

#### 3.6.4.41.1.1 IMultiPointServer\_ValidateAutoLogonAccount\_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **ValidateAutoLogonAccount** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/ValidateAutoLogonAccount
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_ValidateAutoLogonAccount_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="ValidateAutoLogonAccount" element="tns:ValidateAutoLogonAccount"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

#### 3.6.4.41.1.2 IMultiPointServer\_ValidateAutoLogonAccount\_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **ValidateAutoLogonAccount** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/ValidateAutoLogonAccountResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_ValidateAutoLogonAccount_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="ValidateAutoLogonAccountResponse"
    element="tns:ValidateAutoLogonAccountResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

#### 3.6.4.41.1.3 IMultiPointServer\_ValidateAutoLogonAccount\_WmsFaultType\_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **ValidateAutoLogonAccount** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_ValidateAutoLogonAccount_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.6.4.41.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<ValidateAutoLogonAccount>	Input parameters element
<ValidateAutoLogonAccountResponse>	Output data element

#### 3.6.4.41.2.1 ValidateAutoLogonAccount

```
<xsd:element name="ValidateAutoLogonAccount" nillable="true"
type="tns:ValidateAutoLogonAccountRequestBody"/>
```

#### 3.6.4.41.2.2 ValidateAutoLogonAccountResponse

```
<xsd:element name="ValidateAutoLogonAccountResponse" nillable="true"
type="tns:ValidateAutoLogonAccountResponseBody"/>
```

### 3.6.4.41.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the XML Schema complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
<ValidateAutoLogonAccountRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters
<ValidateAutoLogonAccountResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters

#### 3.6.4.41.3.1 ValidateAutoLogonAccountRequestBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="ValidateAutoLogonAccountRequestBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsDomain" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsUserName" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsPassword" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

**wsDomain:** Contains the user domain name.

**wsUserName:** Contains the user account name.

**wsPassword:** Contains the user password.

### 3.6.4.41.3.2 ValidateAutoLogonAccountResponseBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="ValidateAutoLogonAccountResponseBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eAccountStatus" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

**eAccountStatus:** Contains an unsigned integer with the following possible values:

Value	Meaning
0	ALAS_Valid
1	ALAS_NotValid
2	ALAS_admin

### 3.6.4.42 EnableVirtualIpPerSession Operation

The **EnableVirtualIpPerSession** method allows the enabling/disabling of the use of a virtual IP address per session. If enabled, each session hosted by the server has a unique IP address; if disabled, each session shares the server's IP address.

```
<wsdl:operation name="EnableVirtualIpPerSession">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/EnableVirtualIpPerSession"
    name="IMultiPointServer_EnableVirtualIpPerSession_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_EnableVirtualIpPerSession_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/EnableVirtualIpPerSessionResponse"
    name="IMultiPointServer_EnableVirtualIpPerSession_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_EnableVirtualIpPerSession_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_EnableVirtualIpPerSession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

#### 3.6.4.42.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_EnableVirtualIpPerSession_InputMessage	This message configures the virtual IP address per session setting.
IMultiPointServer_EnableVirtualIpPerSession_OutputMessage	Request response.
IMultiPointServer_EnableVirtualIpPerSession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one

Message	Description
	occurs.

### 3.6.4.42.1.1 IMultiPointServer\_EnableVirtualIpPerSession\_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **EnableVirtualIpPerSession** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/EnableVirtualIpPerSession
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_EnableVirtualIpPerSession_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="EnableVirtualIpPerSession" element="tns:EnableVirtualIpPerSession"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.6.4.42.1.2 IMultiPointServer\_EnableVirtualIpPerSession\_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **EnableVirtualIpPerSession** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/EnableVirtualIpPerSessionResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_EnableVirtualIpPerSession_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="EnableVirtualIpPerSessionResponse"
  element="tns:EnableVirtualIpPerSessionResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.6.4.42.1.3 IMultiPointServer\_EnableVirtualIpPerSession\_WmsFaultType\_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **EnableVirtualIpPerSession** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_EnableVirtualIpPerSession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

## 3.6.4.42.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<EnableVirtualIpPerSession>	Input parameters element
<EnableVirtualIpPerSessionResponse>	Output data element

### 3.6.4.42.2.1 EnableVirtualIpPerSession

```
<xsd:element name="EnableVirtualIpPerSession" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
```

```

    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="fEnable" type="xsd:boolean"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

```

**fEnable:** Contains "true" to enable a unique IP address per session, or "false" to share the server's IP address across all sessions.

### 3.6.4.42.2 EnableVirtualIpPerSessionResponse

```

<xsd:element name="EnableVirtualIpPerSessionResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

```

### 3.6.4.42.3 Complex Types

None.

### 3.6.4.43 SetDesktopMonitoring Operation

The **SetDesktopMonitoring** method enables/disables desktop monitoring on the server.

```

<wsdl:operation name="SetDesktopMonitoring">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetDesktopMonitoring"
    name="IMultiPointServer_SetDesktopMonitoring_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_SetDesktopMonitoring_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetDesktopMonitoringResponse"
    name="IMultiPointServer_SetDesktopMonitoring_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_SetDesktopMonitoring_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_SetDesktopMonitoring_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

#### 3.6.4.43.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_SetDesktopMonitoring_InputMessage	This message configures the desktop monitoring feature.
IMultiPointServer_SetDesktopMonitoring_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointServer_SetDesktopMonitoring_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

#### 3.6.4.43.1.1 IMultiPointServer\_SetDesktopMonitoring\_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **SetDesktopMonitoring** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetDesktopMonitoring
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_SetDesktopMonitoring_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="SetDesktopMonitoring" element="tns:SetDesktopMonitoring"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.6.4.43.1.2 IMultiPointServer\_SetDesktopMonitoring\_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **SetDesktopMonitoring** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetDesktopMonitoringResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_SetDesktopMonitoring_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="SetDesktopMonitoringResponse" element="tns:SetDesktopMonitoringResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.6.4.43.1.3 IMultiPointServer\_SetDesktopMonitoring\_WmsFaultType\_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **SetDesktopMonitoring** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_SetDesktopMonitoring_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

## 3.6.4.43.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<SetDesktopMonitoring>	Input parameters element
<SetDesktopMonitoringResponse>	Output data element

### 3.6.4.43.2.1 SetDesktopMonitoring

```
<xsd:element name="SetDesktopMonitoring" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="fEnable" type="xsd:boolean"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

**fEnable:** Contains "true" if desktop monitoring is enabled.

### 3.6.4.43.2.2 SetDesktopMonitoringResponse

```
<xsd:element name="SetDesktopMonitoringResponse" nillable="true">
```

```
<xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

### 3.6.4.43.3 Complex Types

None.

### 3.6.4.44 SetSingleSessionPerUser Operation

The **SetSingleSessionPerUser** method configures whether the server allows a user to log in only once or multiple times.

```
<wsdl:operation name="SetSingleSessionPerUser">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetSingleSessionPerUser"
    name="IMultiPointServer_SetSingleSessionPerUser_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_SetSingleSessionPerUser_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetSingleSessionPerUserResp
onse" name="IMultiPointServer_SetSingleSessionPerUser_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_SetSingleSessionPerUser_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_SetSingleSessionPerUser_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

#### 3.6.4.44.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_SetSingleSessionPerUser_InputMessage	This message configures the single-session-per-user setting.
IMultiPointServer_SetSingleSessionPerUser_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointServer_SetSingleSessionPerUser_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

#### 3.6.4.44.1.1 IMultiPointServer\_SetSingleSessionPerUser\_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for **SetSingleSessionPerUser** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetSingleSessionPerUser
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_SetSingleSessionPerUser_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="SetSingleSessionPerUser" element="tns:SetSingleSessionPerUser"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

#### 3.6.4.44.1.2 IMultiPointServer\_SetSingleSessionPerUser\_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for **SetSingleSessionPerUser** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetSingleSessionPerUserResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_SetSingleSessionPerUser_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="SetSingleSessionPerUserResponse"
    element="tns:SetSingleSessionPerUserResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.6.4.44.1.3 IMultiPointServer\_SetSingleSessionPerUser\_WmsFaultType\_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for **SetSingleSessionPerUser** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_SetSingleSessionPerUser_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.6.4.44.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<SetSingleSessionPerUser>	Input parameters element
<SetSingleSessionPerUserResponse>	Output data element

#### 3.6.4.44.2.1 SetSingleSessionPerUser

```
<xsd:element name="SetSingleSessionPerUser" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="fEnable" type="xsd:boolean"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

**fEnable:** Contains "true" if a user can only be logged into a single session at a time.

#### 3.6.4.44.2.2 SetSingleSessionPerUserResponse

```
<xsd:element name="SetSingleSessionPerUserResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

### 3.6.4.44.3 Complex Types

None.



### 3.6.5 Timer Events

None.

### 3.6.6 Other Local Events

None.

## 3.7 IMultiPointSession Server Details

The IMultiPointSession endpoint provides a set of APIs used to manipulate a specific Windows session on the server.

### 3.7.1 Abstract Data Model

This section describes a conceptual model of possible data organization that an implementation maintains to participate in this algorithm. The described organization is provided to facilitate the explanation of how the algorithm behaves. This document does not mandate that implementations adhere to this model as long as their external behavior is consistent with that described in this document.

The server MUST supply an X.509 certificate for the purpose of server identification and to be used by the client and server to encrypt SOAP requests/responses.

The server MUST create and securely store a random password to be used to authenticate API requests.

### 3.7.2 Timers

None.

### 3.7.3 Initialization

None.

### 3.7.4 Message Processing Events and Sequencing Rules

This specification includes the following WSDL operations:

Element	Description
CloseSessionApplication	Close the specified application.
ConfigureWebLimiting	Enable/disable web limiting for the specified Windows session.
ConfigureWebLimitingAll	Configure the web limiting lists for all Windows sessions.
CurrentActivity	Determine the current foreground application name and idle time associated with the specified Windows session.
DisconnectSession	Request that the server disconnect the specified Windows session.
EnableProjectToAll	Enable all Windows sessions to view the specified Windows session.
EnableWebLimitingAll	Enable web limiting for all Windows sessions.
GetScreenState	Determine the screen state of the specified Windows session.

Element	Description
GetSessionAgentStatus	Determine if the specified Windows session is in station-identification mode.
GetSessionRunningApps	Request that the server return a list of applications running in the context of the specified Windows session.
GetThumbnailBits	Request that server return a JPEG image of the contents of the display associated with the specified Windows session.
IdentifySession	Request that server start displaying station-identification information on the display associated with the specified Windows session.
GetSessionFlags	Retrieve a set of bit-flags that provide information about the session.
LockSession	Request that the server lock the display associated with the specified Windows session.
LogOffConsoleSession	Request that the server log off the console session.
LogOffSession	Request that the server log off the specified Windows session.
RunFileSession	Request that the server run the specified file in the specified Windows session context.
ShareDesktop	Request that the server start sharing the specified Windows session.
StopIdentifyingSession	Request that the server stop displaying station-identification information on the display associated with the specified Windows session.
StopLockingSession	Request that the server stop locking the display of the specified Windows session.
StopShareDesktop	Request that the server stop sharing a specific Windows session.
ViewDesktop	Enable the specified Windows session to see the specified shared desktop.

### 3.7.4.1 CurrentActivity Operation

The **CurrentActivity** method requests that the server return information about the currently used application in the specified Windows session.

```
<wsdl:operation name="CurrentActivity">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/CurrentActivity"
    name="IMultiPointSession_CurrentActivity_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointSession_CurrentActivity_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/CurrentActivityResponse"
    name="IMultiPointSession_CurrentActivity_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointSession_CurrentActivity_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointSession_CurrentActivity_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

#### 3.7.4.1.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointSession_CurrentActivity_InputMessage	This message requests information about the currently used application in the specified Windows session.
IMultiPointSession_CurrentActivity_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointSession_CurrentActivity_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

### 3.7.4.1.1.1 IMultiPointSession\_CurrentActivity\_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **CurrentActivity** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/CurrentActivity
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_CurrentActivity_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="CurrentActivity" element="tns:CurrentActivity"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.7.4.1.1.2 IMultiPointSession\_CurrentActivity\_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **CurrentActivity** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/CurrentActivityResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_CurrentActivity_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="CurrentActivityResponse" element="tns:CurrentActivityResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.7.4.1.1.3 IMultiPointSession\_CurrentActivity\_WmsFaultType\_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **CurrentActivity** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_CurrentActivity_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.7.4.1.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<CurrentActivity>	Input parameters element
<CurrentActivityResponse>	Output data element

### 3.7.4.1.2.1 CurrentActivity

```
<xsd:element name="CurrentActivity" nillable="true"
type="tns:CurrentActivityRequestBody"/>
```

### 3.7.4.1.2.2 CurrentActivityResponse

```
<xsd:element name="CurrentActivityResponse" nillable="true"
type="tns:CurrentActivityResponseBody"/>
```

### 3.7.4.1.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the XML Schema complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
<CurrentActivityRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters
<CurrentActivityResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters

#### 3.7.4.1.3.1 CurrentActivityRequestBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="CurrentActivityRequestBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

**idSession:** Contains the ID of the remote desktop session being associated with the station.

#### 3.7.4.1.3.2 CurrentActivityResponseBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="CurrentActivityResponseBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="pdwInactiveTicks" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="pwsCurrentActivity" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

**pdwInactiveTicks:** Contains how long the session has been idle.

**pwsCurrentActivity:** Contains the window title or process ID of the current foreground application.

### 3.7.4.2 CloseSessionApplication Operation

The **CloseSessionApplication** method requests that the server close a specific application.

```
<wsdl:operation name="CloseSessionApplication">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/CloseSessionApplication"
```

```

name="IMultiPointSession_CloseSessionApplication_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointSession_CloseSessionApplication_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/CloseSessionApplicationRes
ponse" name="IMultiPointSession_CloseSessionApplication_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointSession_CloseSessionApplication_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointSession_CloseSessionApplication_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

### 3.7.4.2.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointSession_CloseSessionApplication_InputMessage	This message requests that the server close a specific application.
IMultiPointSession_CloseSessionApplication_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointSession_CloseSessionApplication_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

#### 3.7.4.2.1.1 IMultiPointSession\_CloseSessionApplication\_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **CloseSessionApplication** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/CloseSessionApplication
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_CloseSessionApplication_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="CloseSessionApplication" element="tns:CloseSessionApplication"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

#### 3.7.4.2.1.2 IMultiPointSession\_CloseSessionApplication\_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **CloseSessionApplication** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/CloseSessionApplicationResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_CloseSessionApplication_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="CloseSessionApplicationResponse"
element="tns:CloseSessionApplicationResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

#### 3.7.4.2.1.3 IMultiPointSession\_CloseSessionApplication\_WmsFaultType\_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **CloseSessionApplication** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_CloseSessionApplication_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

### 3.7.4.2.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<CloseSessionApplication>	Input parameters element
<CloseSessionApplicationResponse>	Output data element

#### 3.7.4.2.2.1 CloseSessionApplication

```

<xsd:element name="CloseSessionApplication" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idProcess" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="ullCreateTime" type="xsd:unsignedLong"/>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idWindow" type="xsd:unsignedLong"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

```

**idSession:** Contains the ID of the remote desktop session being associated with the station.

**idProcess:** Contains the process ID of the process.

**ullCreateTime:** Contains the creation time of the process.

**idWindow:** Contains the ID of the window associated with the process.

#### 3.7.4.2.2.2 CloseSessionApplicationResponse

```

<xsd:element name="CloseSessionApplicationResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

```

#### 3.7.4.2.3 Complex Types

None.

#### 3.7.4.3 ConfigureWebLimiting Operation

The **ConfigureWebLimiting** method requests that the server enable/disable web limiting for the specified remote desktop session.

```

<wsdl:operation name="ConfigureWebLimiting">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/ConfigureWebLimiting"
name="IMultiPointSession_ConfigureWebLimiting_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointSession_ConfigureWebLimiting_InputMessage"/>

```

```

    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/ConfigureWebLimitingResponse"
name="IMultiPointSession_ConfigureWebLimiting_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointSession_ConfigureWebLimiting_OutputMessage"/>
    <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointSession_ConfigureWebLimiting_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

### 3.7.4.3.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointSession_ConfigureWebLimiting_InputMessage	This message requests that web limiting be enabled/disabled for the specified Windows session.
IMultiPointSession_ConfigureWebLimiting_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointSession_ConfigureWebLimiting_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

#### 3.7.4.3.1.1 IMultiPointSession\_ConfigureWebLimiting\_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **ConfigureWebLimiting** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/ConfigureWebLimiting
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_ConfigureWebLimiting_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="ConfigureWebLimiting" element="tns:ConfigureWebLimiting"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

#### 3.7.4.3.1.2 IMultiPointSession\_ConfigureWebLimiting\_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **ConfigureWebLimiting** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/ConfigureWebLimitingResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_ConfigureWebLimiting_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="ConfigureWebLimitingResponse" element="tns:ConfigureWebLimitingResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

#### 3.7.4.3.1.3 IMultiPointSession\_ConfigureWebLimiting\_WmsFaultType\_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **ConfigureWebLimiting** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault

```

```
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_ConfigureWebLimiting_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.7.4.3.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<ConfigureWebLimiting>	Input parameters element
<ConfigureWebLimitingResponse>	Output data element

#### 3.7.4.3.2.1 ConfigureWebLimiting

```
<xsd:element name="ConfigureWebLimiting" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="fIsInLimiting" type="xsd:boolean"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

**idSession:** Contains the ID of the Windows session.

**fIsInLimiting:** Contains "true" if web limiting is enabled.

#### 3.7.4.3.2.2 ConfigureWebLimitingResponse

```
<xsd:element name="ConfigureWebLimitingResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

### 3.7.4.3.3 Complex Types

None.

### 3.7.4.4 ConfigureWebLimitingAll Operation

The **ConfigureWebLimitingAll** method requests that the server configure the web limiting feature for all Windows sessions.

```
<wsdl:operation name="ConfigureWebLimitingAll">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/ConfigureWebLimitingAll"
    name="IMultiPointSession_ConfigureWebLimitingAll_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointSession_ConfigureWebLimitingAll_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/ConfigureWebLimitingAllRes
    ponse" name="IMultiPointSession_ConfigureWebLimitingAll_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointSession_ConfigureWebLimitingAll_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointSession_ConfigureWebLimitingAll_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```



### 3.7.4.4.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointSession_ConfigureWebLimitingAll_InputMessage	This message requests that the server configure the web limiting feature for all Windows sessions.
IMultiPointSession_ConfigureWebLimitingAll_OutputMessage	Response message
IMultiPointSession_ConfigureWebLimitingAll_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code, if a failure has occurred.

#### 3.7.4.4.1.1 IMultiPointSession\_ConfigureWebLimitingAll\_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **ConfigureWebLimitingAll** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/ConfigureWebLimitingAll
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_ConfigureWebLimitingAll_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="ConfigureWebLimitingAll" element="tns:ConfigureWebLimitingAll"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

#### 3.7.4.4.1.2 IMultiPointSession\_ConfigureWebLimitingAll\_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **ConfigureWebLimitingAll** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/ConfigureWebLimitingAllResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_ConfigureWebLimitingAll_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="ConfigureWebLimitingAllResponse"
  element="tns:ConfigureWebLimitingAllResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

#### 3.7.4.4.1.3 IMultiPointSession\_ConfigureWebLimitingAll\_WmsFaultType\_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **ConfigureWebLimitingAll** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_ConfigureWebLimitingAll_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.7.4.4.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<ConfigureWebLimitingAll>	Input parameters element
<ConfigureWebLimitingAllResponse>	Output data element

#### 3.7.4.4.2.1 ConfigureWebLimitingAll

```
<xsd:element name="ConfigureWebLimitingAll" nillable="true" type="tns:ConfigureWebLimitingAllRequestBody"/>
```

#### 3.7.4.4.2.2 ConfigureWebLimitingAllResponse

```
<xsd:element name="ConfigureWebLimitingAllResponse" nillable="true" type="q1:ConfigureWebLimitingAllResponseBody"/>
```

### 3.7.4.4.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the XML Schema complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
<ConfigureWebLimitingAllRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters
<ConfigureWebLimitingAllResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters

#### 3.7.4.4.3.1 ConfigureWebLimitingAllRequestBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="ConfigureWebLimitingAllRequestBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsAllowList" nillable="true" type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsBlockList" nillable="true" type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="fIsAllowedList" type="xsd:boolean"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

**wsAllowList:** Contains a list of websites that are allowed.

**wsBlockList:** Contains a list of websites that are blocked.

**fIsAllowedList:** Contains "true" if white list is enabled.

#### 3.7.4.4.3.2 ConfigureWebLimitingAllResponseBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="ConfigureWebLimitingAllResponseBody"/>
```

### 3.7.4.5 EnableProjectToAll Operation

The **EnableProjectToAll** method requests that the server have every Windows session view the specified shared desktop.

```
<wsdl:operation name="EnableProjectToAll">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/EnableProjectToAll"
    name="IMultiPointSession_EnableProjectToAll_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointSession_EnableProjectToAll_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/EnableProjectToAllResponse"
    name="IMultiPointSession_EnableProjectToAll_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointSession_EnableProjectToAll_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointSession_EnableProjectToAll_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

#### 3.7.4.5.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointSession_EnableProjectToAll_InputMessage	This message requests that the server have every Windows session view the specified shared desktop.
IMultiPointSession_EnableProjectToAll_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointSession_EnableProjectToAll_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

##### 3.7.4.5.1.1 IMultiPointSession\_EnableProjectToAll\_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **EnableProjectToAll** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/EnableProjectToAll
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_EnableProjectToAll_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="EnableProjectToAll" element="tns:EnableProjectToAll"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

##### 3.7.4.5.1.2 IMultiPointSession\_EnableProjectToAll\_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **EnableProjectToAll** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/EnableProjectToAllResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_EnableProjectToAll_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="EnableProjectToAllResponse" element="tns:EnableProjectToAllResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.7.4.5.1.3 IMultiPointSession\_EnableProjectToAll\_WmsFaultType\_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **EnableProjectToAll** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_EnableProjectToAll_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.7.4.5.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<EnableProjectToAll>	Input parameters element
<EnableProjectToAllResponse>	Output data element

#### 3.7.4.5.2.1 EnableProjectToAll

```
<xsd:element name="EnableProjectToAll" nillable="true"
type="tns:EnableProjectToAllRequestBody"/>
```

#### 3.7.4.5.2.2 EnableProjectToAllResponse

```
<xsd:element name="EnableProjectToAllResponse" nillable="true"
type="ql:EnableProjectToAllResponseBody"/>
```

### 3.7.4.5.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the XML Schema complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
<EnableProjectToAllRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters
<EnableProjectToAllResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters

#### 3.7.4.5.3.1 EnableProjectToAllRequestBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="EnableProjectToAllRequestBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsInvitation" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

**wsInvitation:** Contains an invitation string for each session to view.

### 3.7.4.5.3.2 EnableProjectToAllResponseBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="EnableProjectToAllResponseBody"/>
```

### 3.7.4.6 EnableWebLimitingAll Operation

The **EnableWebLimitingAll** method requests that the server enable web limiting for all Windows sessions.

```
<wsdl:operation name="EnableWebLimitingAll">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/EnableWebLimitingAll"
    name="IMultiPointSession_EnableWebLimitingAll_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointSession_EnableWebLimitingAll_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/EnableWebLimitingAllResponse"
    name="IMultiPointSession_EnableWebLimitingAll_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointSession_EnableWebLimitingAll_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointSession_EnableWebLimitingAll_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

#### 3.7.4.6.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointSession_EnableWebLimitingAll_InputMessage	This message requests web limiting for all Windows sessions to be enabled.
IMultiPointSession_EnableWebLimitingAll_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointSession_EnableWebLimitingAll_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

##### 3.7.4.6.1.1 IMultiPointSession\_EnableWebLimitingAll\_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **EnableWebLimitingAll** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/EnableWebLimitingAll
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_EnableWebLimitingAll_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="EnableWebLimitingAll" element="tns:EnableWebLimitingAll"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

##### 3.7.4.6.1.2 IMultiPointSession\_EnableWebLimitingAll\_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **EnableWebLimitingAll** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/EnableWebLimitingAllResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_EnableWebLimitingAll_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="EnableWebLimitingAllResponse" element="tns:EnableWebLimitingAllResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

### 3.7.4.6.1.3 IMultiPointSession\_EnableWebLimitingAll\_WmsFaultType\_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **EnableWebLimitingAll** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_EnableWebLimitingAll_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

### 3.7.4.6.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<EnableWebLimitingAll>	Input parameters element
<EnableWebLimitingAllResponse>	Output data element

#### 3.7.4.6.2.1 EnableWebLimitingAll

```

<xsd:element name="EnableWebLimitingAll" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="fIsInLimiting" type="xsd:boolean"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

```

**fIsInLimiting:** Contains "true" if web limiting is enabled.

#### 3.7.4.6.2.2 EnableWebLimitingAllResponse

```

<xsd:element name="EnableWebLimitingAllResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

```

### 3.7.4.6.3 Complex Types

None.

### 3.7.4.7 GetScreenState Operation

The **GetScreenState** method requests that the server return the current screen state associated with the specified Windows session.

```

<wsdl:operation name="GetScreenState">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/GetScreenState"
    name="IMultiPointSession_GetScreenState_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointSession_GetScreenState_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/GetScreenStateResponse"
    name="IMultiPointSession_GetScreenState_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointSession_GetScreenState_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointSession_GetScreenState_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

### 3.7.4.7.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointSession_GetScreenState_InputMessage	This message requests the current screen state associated with the specified Windows session.
IMultiPointSession_GetScreenState_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointSession_GetScreenState_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

#### 3.7.4.7.1.1 IMultiPointSession\_GetScreenState\_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **GetScreenState** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/GetScreenState
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_GetScreenState_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetScreenState" element="tns:GetScreenState"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

#### 3.7.4.7.1.2 IMultiPointSession\_GetScreenState\_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **GetScreenState** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/GetScreenStateResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_GetScreenState_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetScreenStateResponse" element="tns:GetScreenStateResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

#### 3.7.4.7.1.3 IMultiPointSession\_GetScreenState\_WmsFaultType\_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **GetScreenState** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_GetScreenState_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.7.4.7.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<GetScreenState>	Input parameters element
<GetScreenStateResponse>	Output data element

#### 3.7.4.7.2.1 GetScreenState

```
<xsd:element name="GetScreenState" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

**idSession:** Contains the ID of the remote desktop session.

#### 3.7.4.7.2.2 GetScreenStateResponse

```
<xsd:element name="GetScreenStateResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="peCurrentBroadCastState"
type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pfIsLocked" type="xsd:boolean"/>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pfIsDisconnected" type="xsd:boolean"/>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pfIsPrivate" type="xsd:boolean"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

**peCurrentBroadCastState:** Contains the following possible values:

Value	Meaning
0	quiescent
1	projecting
2	controlled
3	viewing

**pfIsLocked:** Contains "true" if screen is locked.



**pfIsDisconnected:** Contains "true" if session is disconnected.

**pfIsPrivate:** Contains "true" if session is private.

### 3.7.4.7.3 Complex Types

None.

### 3.7.4.8 GetSessionAgentStatus Operation

The **GetSessionAgentStatus** method requests that the server return the current identify-station-mode state of the specified Windows session.

```
<wsdl:operation name="GetSessionAgentStatus">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/GetSessionAgentStatus"
    name="IMultiPointSession GetSessionAgentStatus InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointSession_GetSessionAgentStatus_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/GetSessionAgentStatusRespo
    nse" name="IMultiPointSession GetSessionAgentStatus OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointSession_GetSessionAgentStatus_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointSession_GetSessionAgentStatus_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

#### 3.7.4.8.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointSession_GetSessionAgentStatus_InputMessage	This message requests the identify-station state of the specified Windows session.
IMultiPointSession_GetSessionAgentStatus_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointSession_GetSessionAgentStatus_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

##### 3.7.4.8.1.1 IMultiPointSession\_GetSessionAgentStatus\_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **GetSessionAgentStatus** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/GetSessionAgentStatus
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession GetSessionAgentStatus InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetSessionAgentStatus" element="tns:GetSessionAgentStatus"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

##### 3.7.4.8.1.2 IMultiPointSession\_GetSessionAgentStatus\_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **GetSessionAgentStatus** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/GetSessionAgentStatusResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_GetSessionAgentStatus_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetSessionAgentStatusResponse"
    element="tns:GetSessionAgentStatusResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.7.4.8.1.3 IMultiPointSession\_GetSessionAgentStatus\_WmsFaultType\_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **GetSessionAgentStatus** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_GetSessionAgentStatus_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.7.4.8.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<GetSessionAgentStatus>	Input parameters element
<GetSessionAgentStatusResponse>	Output data element

#### 3.7.4.8.2.1 GetSessionAgentStatus

```
<xsd:element name="GetSessionAgentStatus" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

**idSession:** Contains the ID of the remote desktop session.

#### 3.7.4.8.2.2 GetSessionAgentStatusResponse

```
<xsd:element name="GetSessionAgentStatusResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="peIdentifyStationState"
        type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

**peIdentifyStationState:** Contains an unsigned integer with the following possible values:

Value	Meaning
0	Not identifying station
1	Identifying station

### 3.7.4.8.3 Complex Types

None.

### 3.7.4.9 GetSessionRunningApps Operation

The **GetSessionRunningApps** method requests that the server return a list of the applications currently running in the specified Windows session.

```
<wsdl:operation name="GetSessionRunningApps">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/GetSessionRunningApps"
    name="IMultiPointSession_GetSessionRunningApps_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointSession_GetSessionRunningApps_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/GetSessionRunningAppsRespo
    nse" name="IMultiPointSession_GetSessionRunningApps_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointSession_GetSessionRunningApps_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointSession_GetSessionRunningApps_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

#### 3.7.4.9.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointSession_GetSessionRunningApps_InputMessage	This message requests a list of the applications currently running in the specified Windows session.
IMultiPointSession_GetSessionRunningApps_OutputMessage	This message contains a list of the applications currently running in the specified Windows session.
IMultiPointSession_GetSessionRunningApps_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

#### 3.7.4.9.1.1 IMultiPointSession\_GetSessionRunningApps\_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **GetSessionRunningApps** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/GetSessionRunningApps
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_GetSessionRunningApps_InputMessage">
```

```
<wsdl:part name="GetSessionRunningApps" element="tns:GetSessionRunningApps"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.7.4.9.1.2 IMultiPointSession\_GetSessionRunningApps\_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **GetSessionRunningApps** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/GetSessionRunningAppsResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_GetSessionRunningApps_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetSessionRunningAppsResponse"
    element="tns:GetSessionRunningAppsResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.7.4.9.1.3 IMultiPointSession\_GetSessionRunningApps\_WmsFaultType\_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **GetSessionRunningApps** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_GetSessionRunningApps_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.7.4.9.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<GetSessionRunningApps>	Input parameters element
<GetSessionRunningAppsResponse>	Output data element

#### 3.7.4.9.2.1 GetSessionRunningApps

```
<xsd:element name="GetSessionRunningApps" nillable="true"
  type="tns:GetSessionRunningAppsRequestBody"/>
```

#### 3.7.4.9.2.2 GetSessionRunningAppsResponse

```
<xsd:element name="GetSessionRunningAppsResponse" nillable="true"
  type="tns:GetSessionRunningAppsResponseBody"/>
```

### 3.7.4.9.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the XML Schema complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
<GetSessionRunningAppsRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters
<GetSessionRunningAppsResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters

### 3.7.4.9.3.1 GetSessionRunningAppsRequestBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="GetSessionRunningAppsRequestBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

**idSession:** Contains the ID of the remote desktop session.

### 3.7.4.9.3.2 GetSessionRunningAppsResponseBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="GetSessionRunningAppsResponseBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="pwsCurrentRunningApps" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

**pwsCurrentRunningApps:** Contains a list of applications currently running in the session.

### 3.7.4.10 GetThumbnailBits Operation

The **GetThumbnailBits** method requests that the server return a JPEG image of the contents of the specified Windows session.

```
<wsdl:operation name="GetThumbnailBits">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/GetThumbnailBits"
name="IMultiPointSession_GetThumbnailBits_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointSession_GetThumbnailBits_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/GetThumbnailBitsResponse"
name="IMultiPointSession_GetThumbnailBits_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointSession_GetThumbnailBits_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointSession_GetThumbnailBits_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

#### 3.7.4.10.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointSession_GetThumbnailBits_InputMessage	This message requests that the server return a JPEG image of the contents of the specified Windows session.

Message	Description
IMultiPointSession_GetThumbnailBits_OutputMessage	This message contains the requested thumbnail image.
IMultiPointSession_GetThumbnailBits_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

### 3.7.4.10.1.1 IMultiPointSession\_GetThumbnailBits\_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **GetThumbnailBits** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/GetThumbnailBits
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_GetThumbnailBits_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetThumbnailBits" element="tns:GetThumbnailBits"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.7.4.10.1.2 IMultiPointSession\_GetThumbnailBits\_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **GetThumbnailBits** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/GetThumbnailBits
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_GetThumbnailBits_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetThumbnailBits" element="tns:GetThumbnailBits"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.7.4.10.1.3 IMultiPointSession\_GetThumbnailBits\_WmsFaultType\_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **GetThumbnailBits** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_GetThumbnailBits_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

## 3.7.4.10.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<GetThumbnailBits>	Input parameters element
<GetThumbnailBitsResponse>	Output data element

### 3.7.4.10.2.1 GetThumbnailBits

```
<xsd:element name="GetThumbnailBits" nillable="true" type="tns:GetThumbnailBitsRequestBody"/>
```

### 3.7.4.10.2.2 GetThumbnailBitsResponse

```
<xsd:element name="GetThumbnailBitsResponse" nillable="true" type="tns:GetThumbnailBitsResponseBody"/>
```

### 3.7.4.10.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the XML Schema complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
<GetThumbnailBitsRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters
<GetThumbnailBitsResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters

#### 3.7.4.10.3.1 GetThumbnailBitsRequestBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="GetThumbnailBitsRequestBody">  
  <xsd:sequence>  
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>  
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eBitmapSize" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>  
  </xsd:sequence>  
</xsd:complexType>
```

**idSession:** Contains the ID of the remote desktop session being associated with the station.

**eBitmapSize:** Contains an unsigned integer with the following possible values:

Value	Meaning
0	small
1	medium
2	large
3	fullscreen

#### 3.7.4.10.3.2 GetThumbnailBitsResponseBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="GetThumbnailBitsResponseBody">  
  <xsd:sequence>  
    <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ppbDataBits" nillable="true" type="xsd:base64Binary"/>  
  </xsd:sequence>  
</xsd:complexType>
```

**ppbDataBits:** Contains base64-encoded JPEG image of the session's desktop.

### 3.7.4.11 IdentifySession Operation

The **IdentifySession** method requests that the server display station-identification information on the station associated with the specified remote desktop session.

```
<wsdl:operation name="IdentifySession">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/IdentifySession"
    name="IMultiPointSession_IdentifySession_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointSession_IdentifySession_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/IdentifySessionResponse"
    name="IMultiPointSession_IdentifySession_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointSession_IdentifySession_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointSession_IdentifySession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

#### 3.7.4.11.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointSession_IdentifySession_InputMessage	This message requests that the server display station-identification information on the station associated with the specified Windows session.
IMultiPointSession_IdentifySession_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointSession_IdentifySession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

##### 3.7.4.11.1.1 IMultiPointSession\_IdentifySession\_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **IdentifySession** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/IdentifySession
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_IdentifySession_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="IdentifySession" element="tns:IdentifySession"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

##### 3.7.4.11.1.2 IMultiPointSession\_IdentifySession\_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **IdentifySession** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/IdentifySessionResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_IdentifySession_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="IdentifySessionResponse" element="tns:IdentifySessionResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```



### 3.7.4.11.1.3 IMultiPointSession\_IdentifySession\_WmsFaultType\_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **IdentifySession** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_IdentifySession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.7.4.11.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<IdentifySession>	Input parameters element
<IdentifySessionResponse>	Output data element

#### 3.7.4.11.2.1 IdentifySession

```
<xsd:element name="IdentifySession" nillable="true"
type="tns:IdentifySessionRequestBody"/>
```

#### 3.7.4.11.2.2 IdentifySessionResponse

```
<xsd:element name="IdentifySessionResponse" nillable="true"
type="ql:IdentifySessionResponseBody"/>
```

### 3.7.4.11.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the XML Schema complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
<IdentifySessionRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters
<IdentifySessionResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters

#### 3.7.4.11.3.1 IdentifySessionRequestBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="IdentifySessionRequestBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsStationName" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsStationHost" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsSessionHost" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

```

    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eAction" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

**idSession:** Contains the ID of the Windows session.

**wsStationName:** Contains the name of the station associated with the Windows session.

**wsStationHost:** Contains the host name of the station host.

**wsSessionHost:** Contains the host name of the session host.

**eAction:** Contains the action: 0 = update; 1 = identify.

### 3.7.4.11.3.2 IdentifySessionResponseBody

```

<xsd:complexType name="IdentifySessionResponseBody"/>

```

### 3.7.4.12 GetSessionFlags

The **GetSessionFlags** method retrieves a set of bit-flags that provide information about the session.

```

<wsdl:operation name="GetSessionFlags">
  <wsdl:input wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/
  GetSessionFlags" name="IMultiPointSession_GetSessionFlags_InputMessage"
  message="tns:IMultiPointSession_GetSessionFlags_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/
  GetSessionFlagsResponse" name="IMultiPointSession_GetSessionFlags_OutputMessage"
  message="tns:IMultiPointSession_GetSessionFlags_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
  message="tns:IMultiPointSession_GetSessionFlags_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

#### 3.7.4.12.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointSession_GetSessionFlags_InputMessage	This message requests if the specified Windows session is an administrator session.
IMultiPointSession_GetSessionFlags_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointSession_GetSessionFlags_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

#### 3.7.4.12.1.1 IMultiPointSession\_GetSessionFlags\_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **GetSessionFlags** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/GetSessionFlags
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_GetSessionFlags_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetSessionFlags" element="tns:GetSessionFlags"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

### 3.7.4.12.1.2 IMultiPointSession\_GetSessionFlags\_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **GetSessionFlags** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/GetSessionFlagsResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_GetSessionFlags_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetSessionFlagsResponse" element="tns:GetSessionFlagsResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

### 3.7.4.12.1.3 IMultiPointSession\_GetSessionFlags\_WmsFaultType\_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **GetSessionFlags** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_GetSessionFlags_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

## 3.7.4.12.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<GetSessionFlags>	Input parameters element
<GetSessionFlagsResponse>	Output data element

### 3.7.4.12.2.1 GetSessionFlagsSession

```

<xsd:element name="GetSessionFlags">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

```

**idSession:** Contains the ID of the Windows session being associated with the station.

### 3.7.4.12.2.2 GetSessionFlagsSessionResponse

```

<xsd:element name="GetSessionFlagsResponse">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>

```

```

        <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="pfgrSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

```

**pfgrSession:** The defined flags are:

Name - Description - Bitfield value

WSF\_Admin - User logged into session is an administrator - 0x0001

WSF\_Mog - User logged into session is a member of the MultiPoint Operators Group - 0x0002

WSF\_Student - User logged into session is a standard user - 0x0004

WSF\_Locked - Session is locked - 0x0008

WSF\_WebLimited - Session has web access limitations enabled - 0x0010

WSF\_Orchestratable - Session can be managed - 0x0020

### 3.7.4.12.3 Complex Types

None.

### 3.7.4.13 LockSession Operation

The **LockSession** method requests that the server lock the specified Windows session.

```

<wsdl:operation name="LockSession">
  <wsdl:input wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/LockSession"
name="IMultiPointSession_LockSession_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointSession_LockSession_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/LockSessionResponse"
name="IMultiPointSession_LockSession_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointSession_LockSession_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointSession_LockSession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

#### 3.7.4.13.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointSession_LockSession_InputMessage	This message requests that a specific Windows session be locked.
IMultiPointSession_LockSession_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointSession_LockSession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

#### 3.7.4.13.1.1 IMultiPointSession\_LockSession\_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **LockSession** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/LockSession
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_LockSession_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="LockSession" element="tns:LockSession"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.7.4.13.1.2 IMultiPointSession\_LockSession\_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **LockSession** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/LockSessionResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_LockSession_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="LockSessionResponse" element="tns:LockSessionResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.7.4.13.1.3 IMultiPointSession\_LockSession\_WmsFaultType\_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **LockSession** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_LockSession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

## 3.7.4.13.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<LockSession>	Input parameters element
<LockSessionResponse>	Output data element

### 3.7.4.13.2.1 LockSession

```
<xsd:element name="LockSession" nillable="true" type="tns:LockSessionRequestBody"/>
```

### 3.7.4.13.2.2 LockSessionResponse

```
<xsd:element name="LockSessionResponse" nillable="true" type="q1:LockSessionResponseBody"/>
```

## 3.7.4.13.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the XML Schema complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
<LockSessionRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters
<LockSessionResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters

### 3.7.4.13.3.1 LockSessionRequestBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="LockSessionRequestBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsLockMessage" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

**idSession:** Contains the ID of the Windows session being associated with the station.

**wsLockMessage:** Contains the message to be displayed while the session is locked.

### 3.7.4.13.3.2 LockSessionResponseBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="LockSessionResponseBody"/>
```

### 3.7.4.14 LogOffSession Operation

The **LogOffSession** method requests that the server log off the specified Windows session.

```
<wsdl:operation name="LogOffSession">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/LogOffSession"
name="IMultiPointSession_LogOffSession_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointSession_LogOffSession_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/LogOffSessionResponse"
name="IMultiPointSession_LogOffSession_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointSession_LogOffSession_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointSession_LogOffSession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

#### 3.7.4.14.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointSession_LogOffSession_InputMessage	This message requests that the server log off the specified Windows session.
IMultiPointSession_LogOffSession_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointSession_LogOffSession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

### 3.7.4.14.1.1 IMultiPointSession\_LogOffSession\_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **LogOffSession** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/LogOffSession
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_LogOffSession_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="LogOffSession" element="tns:LogOffSession"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.7.4.14.1.2 IMultiPointSession\_LogOffSession\_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **LogOffSession** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/LogOffSessionResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_LogOffSession_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="LogOffSessionResponse" element="tns:LogOffSessionResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.7.4.14.1.3 IMultiPointSession\_LogOffSession\_WmsFaultType\_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **LogOffSession** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_LogOffSession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

## 3.7.4.14.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<LogOffSession>	Input parameters element
<LogOffSessionResponse>	Output data element

### 3.7.4.14.2.1 LogOffSession

```
<xsd:element name="LogOffSession" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

**idSession:** Contains the ID of the remote desktop session.

### 3.7.4.14.2 LogOffSessionResponse

```
<xsd:element name="LogOffSessionResponse" nillable="true">  
  <xsd:complexType/>  
</xsd:element>
```

### 3.7.4.14.3 Complex Types

None.

### 3.7.4.15 RunFileSession Operation

The **RunFileSession** method requests that the server run the specified file in the specified Windows session.

```
<wsdl:operation name="RunFileSession">  
  <wsdl:input  
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/RunFileSession"  
    name="IMultiPointSession_RunFileSession_InputMessage"  
    message="tns:IMultiPointSession_RunFileSession_InputMessage"/>  
  <wsdl:output  
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/RunFileSessionResponse"  
    name="IMultiPointSession_RunFileSession_OutputMessage"  
    message="tns:IMultiPointSession_RunFileSession_OutputMessage"/>  
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"  
    message="tns:IMultiPointSession_RunFileSession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>  
</wsdl:operation>
```

#### 3.7.4.15.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointSession_RunFileSession_InputMessage	This message requests that the server run the specified file in the specified Windows session context.
IMultiPointSession_RunFileSession_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointSession_RunFileSession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

#### 3.7.4.15.1.1 IMultiPointSession\_RunFileSession\_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **RunFileSession** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/RunFileSession  
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_RunFileSession_InputMessage">  
  <wsdl:part name="RunFileSession" element="tns:RunFileSession"/>  
</wsdl:message>
```



### 3.7.4.15.1.2 IMultiPointSession\_RunFileSession\_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **RunFileSession** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/RunFileSessionResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_RunFileSession_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="RunFileSessionResponse" element="tns:RunFileSessionResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.7.4.15.1.3 IMultiPointSession\_RunFileSession\_WmsFaultType\_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **RunFileSession** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_RunFileSession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.7.4.15.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<RunFileSession>	Input parameters element
<RunFileSessionResponse>	Output data element

### 3.7.4.15.2.1 RunFileSession

```
<xsd:element name="RunFileSession" nillable="true" type="tns:RunFileSessionRequestBody"/>
```

### 3.7.4.15.2.2 RunFileSessionResponse

```
<xsd:element name="RunFileSessionResponse" nillable="true"
type="tns:RunFileSessionResponseBody"/>
```

### 3.7.4.15.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the XML Schema complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
<RunFileSessionRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters
<RunFileSessionResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters

### 3.7.4.15.3.1 RunFileSessionRequestBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="RunFileSessionRequestBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsFileToRun" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

**idSession:** Contains the ID of the Windows session being associated with the station.

**wsFileToRun:** Contains the file name of the file to be executed.

### 3.7.4.15.3.2 RunFileSessionResponseBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="RunFileSessionResponseBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="pdwResult" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

**pdwResult:** Contains the result code of the executed process.

## 3.7.4.16 ShareDesktop Operation

The **ShareDesktop** method requests that the server share the specified Windows session so that it can be viewed by other Windows sessions.

```
<wsdl:operation name="ShareDesktop">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/ShareDesktop"
name="IMultiPointSession_ShareDesktop_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointSession_ShareDesktop_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/ShareDesktopResponse"
name="IMultiPointSession_ShareDesktop_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointSession_ShareDesktop_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointSession_ShareDesktop_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

### 3.7.4.16.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointSession_ShareDesktop_InputMessage	This message requests that the server share a specific Windows session.
IMultiPointSession_ShareDesktop_OutputMessage	Response message that contains the invitation string used to view the shared desktop.
IMultiPointSession_ShareDesktop_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

### 3.7.4.16.1.1 IMultiPointSession\_ShareDesktop\_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **ShareDesktop** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/ShareDesktop
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_ShareDesktop_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="ShareDesktop" element="tns:ShareDesktop"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.7.4.16.1.2 IMultiPointSession\_ShareDesktop\_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **ShareDesktop** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/ShareDesktopResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_ShareDesktop_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="ShareDesktopResponse" element="tns:ShareDesktopResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.7.4.16.1.3 IMultiPointSession\_ShareDesktop\_WmsFaultType\_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **ShareDesktop** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_ShareDesktop_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

## 3.7.4.16.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<ShareDesktop>	Input parameters element
<ShareDesktopResponse>	Output data element

### 3.7.4.16.2.1 ShareDesktop

```
<xsd:element name="ShareDesktop" nillable="true" type="tns:ShareDesktopRequestBody"/>
```

### 3.7.4.16.2.2 ShareDesktopResponse

```
<xsd:element name="ShareDesktopResponse" nillable="true"
type="tns:ShareDesktopResponseBody"/>
```

### 3.7.4.16.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the XML Schema complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
<ShareDesktopRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters
<ShareDesktopResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters

#### 3.7.4.16.3.1 ShareDesktopRequestBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="ShareDesktopRequestBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="eMode" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="iMaxViewers" type="xsd:int"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="wsTeacherName" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

**idSession:** Contains the ID of the Windows session being associated with the station.

**eMode:** The remote control mode, 0 = allow remote control, 1 = project session.

**iMaxViewers:** Contains the number of viewers allowed.

**wsTeacherName:** Contains the name of the person that shared the desktop.

#### 3.7.4.16.3.2 ShareDesktopResponseBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="ShareDesktopResponseBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="pwsInvitation" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

**pwsInvitation:** Contains the Windows Desktop Sharing invitation string to be used to enable other sessions to view the shared desktop.

### 3.7.4.17 StopIdentifyingSession Operation

The **StopIdentifyingSession** method requests that the specified Windows session stop displaying station-identification information.

```
<wsdl:operation name="StopIdentifyingSession">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/StopIdentifyingSession"
name="IMultiPointSession_StopIdentifyingSession_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointSession_StopIdentifyingSession_InputMessage"/>
```

```

    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/StopIdentifyingSessionResp
onse" name="IMultiPointSession_StopIdentifyingSession_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointSession_StopIdentifyingSession_OutputMessage"/>
    <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointSession_StopIdentifyingSession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

### 3.7.4.17.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointSession_StopIdentifyingSession_InputMessage	This message requests that the specified Windows session stop displaying station-identification information.
IMultiPointSession_StopIdentifyingSession_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointSession_StopIdentifyingSession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

#### 3.7.4.17.1.1 IMultiPointSession\_StopIdentifyingSession\_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **StopIdentifyingSession** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/StopIdentifyingSession
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_StopIdentifyingSession_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="StopIdentifyingSession" element="tns:StopIdentifyingSession"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

#### 3.7.4.17.1.2 IMultiPointSession\_StopIdentifyingSession\_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **StopIdentifyingSession** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/StopIdentifyingSessionResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_StopIdentifyingSession_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="StopIdentifyingSessionResponse"
element="tns:StopIdentifyingSessionResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

#### 3.7.4.17.1.3 IMultiPointSession\_StopIdentifyingSession\_WmsFaultType\_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **StopIdentifyingSession** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_StopIdentifyingSession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

### 3.7.4.17.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<StopIdentifyingSession>	Input parameters element
<StopIdentifyingSessionResponse>	Output data element

#### 3.7.4.17.2.1 StopIdentifyingSession

```

<xsd:element name="StopIdentifyingSession" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

```

**idSession:** Contains the ID of the Windows session.

#### 3.7.4.17.2.2 StopIdentifyingSessionResponse

```

<xsd:element name="StopIdentifyingSessionResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

```

### 3.7.4.17.3 Complex Types

None.

### 3.7.4.18 StopLockingSession Operation

The **StopLockingSession** method requests that the server unlock the specified Windows session.

```

<wsdl:operation name="StopLockingSession">
  <wsdl:input>
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/StopLockingSession"
name="IMultiPointSession_StopLockingSession_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointSession_StopLockingSession_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output>
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/StopLockingSessionResponse"
name="IMultiPointSession_StopLockingSession_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointSession_StopLockingSession_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointSession_StopLockingSession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

#### 3.7.4.18.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointSession_StopLockingSession_InputMessage	This message requests that the server unlock the specified Windows session.
IMultiPointSession_StopLockingSession_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointSession_StopLockingSession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

### 3.7.4.18.1.1 IMultiPointSession\_StopLockingSession\_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **StopLockingSession** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/StopLockingSession
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_StopLockingSession_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="StopLockingSession" element="tns:StopLockingSession"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.7.4.18.1.2 IMultiPointSession\_StopLockingSession\_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **StopLockingSession** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/StopLockingSessionResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_StopLockingSession_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="StopLockingSessionResponse" element="tns:StopLockingSessionResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.7.4.18.1.3 IMultiPointSession\_StopLockingSession\_WmsFaultType\_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **StopLockingSession** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_StopLockingSession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

## 3.7.4.18.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<StopLockingSession>	Input parameters element

Element	Description
<StopLockingSessionResponse>	Output data element

### 3.7.4.18.2.1 StopLockingSession

```
<xsd:element name="StopLockingSession" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

**idSession:** Contains the ID of the Windows session.

### 3.7.4.18.2.2 StopLockingSessionResponse

```
<xsd:element name="StopLockingSessionResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

### 3.7.4.18.3 Complex Types

None.

### 3.7.4.19 StopShareDesktop Operation

The **StopShareDesktop** method requests that the server stop sharing the desktop of the specified Windows session.

```
<wsdl:operation name="StopShareDesktop">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/StopShareDesktop"
name="IMultiPointSession_StopShareDesktop_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointSession_StopShareDesktop_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/StopShareDesktopResponse"
name="IMultiPointSession_StopShareDesktop_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointSession_StopShareDesktop_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointSession_StopShareDesktop_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

### 3.7.4.19.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointSession_StopShareDesktop_InputMessage	This message requests that the server stop sharing the desktop of the specified Windows session.
IMultiPointSession_StopShareDesktop_OutputMessage	Response message.



Message	Description
IMultiPointSession_StopShareDesktop_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

### 3.7.4.19.1.1 IMultiPointSession\_StopShareDesktop\_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **StopShareDesktop** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/StopShareDesktop
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_StopShareDesktop_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="StopShareDesktop" element="tns:StopShareDesktop"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.7.4.19.1.2 IMultiPointSession\_StopShareDesktop\_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **StopShareDesktop** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/StopShareDesktopResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_StopShareDesktop_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="StopShareDesktopResponse" element="tns:StopShareDesktopResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.7.4.19.1.3 IMultiPointSession\_StopShareDesktop\_WmsFaultType\_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **StopShareDesktop** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_StopShareDesktop_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

## 3.7.4.19.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<StopShareDesktop>	Input parameters element
<StopShareDesktopResponse>	Output data element

### 3.7.4.19.2.1 StopShareDesktop

```
<xsd:element name="StopShareDesktop" nillable="true">
```

```

<xsd:complexType>
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

```

**idSession:** Contains the ID of the Windows session.

### 3.7.4.19.2 StopShareDesktopResponse

```

<xsd:element name="StopShareDesktopResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

```

### 3.7.4.19.3 Complex Types

None.

### 3.7.4.20 ViewDesktop Operation

The **ViewDesktop** method requests that the server cause a specific Windows session to view another shared Windows session.

```

<wsdl:operation name="ViewDesktop">
  <wsdl:input wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/ViewDesktop"
name="IMultiPointSession_ViewDesktop_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointSession_ViewDesktop_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/ViewDesktopResponse"
name="IMultiPointSession_ViewDesktop_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointSession_ViewDesktop_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointSession_ViewDesktop_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

### 3.7.4.20.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointSession_ViewDesktop_InputMessage	This message requests that the server cause the specified Windows session to view the specified shared desktop.
IMultiPointSession_ViewDesktop_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointSession_ViewDesktop_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

#### 3.7.4.20.1.1 IMultiPointSession\_ViewDesktop\_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **ViewDesktop** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/ViewDesktop
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_ViewDesktop_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="ViewDesktop" element="tns:ViewDesktop"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.7.4.20.1.2 IMultiPointSession\_ViewDesktop\_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **ViewDesktop** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/ViewDesktopResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_ViewDesktop_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="ViewDesktopResponse" element="tns:ViewDesktopResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.7.4.20.1.3 IMultiPointSession\_ViewDesktop\_WmsFaultType\_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **ViewDesktop** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_ViewDesktop_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

## 3.7.4.20.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<ViewDesktop>	Input parameters element
<ViewDesktopResponse>	Output data element

### 3.7.4.20.2.1 ViewDesktop

```
<xsd:element name="ViewDesktop" nillable="true" type="tns:ViewDesktopRequestBody"/>
```

### 3.7.4.20.2.2 ViewDesktopResponse

```
<xsd:element name="ViewDesktopResponse" nillable="true" type="q1:ViewDesktopResponseBody"/>
```

## 3.7.4.20.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the XML Schema complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
<ViewDesktopRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters
<ViewDesktopResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters

### 3.7.4.20.3.1 ViewDesktopRequestBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="ViewDesktopRequestBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="eMode" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="wsInvitation" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="wsTitle" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

**idSession:** Contains the ID of the Windows session to view the desktop indicated by the invitation string.

**eMode:** The remote control mode, 0 = allow remote control, 1 = project session.

**wsInvitation:** Contains the Windows Desktop Sharing invitation string.

**wsTitle:** Contains the title of the shared desktop.

### 3.7.4.20.3.2 ViewDesktopResponseBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="ViewDesktopResponseBody"/>
```

### 3.7.4.21 DisconnectSession Operation

The **DisconnectSession** method requests that the server disconnect a specific Windows session from its associated station.

```
<wsdl:operation name="DisconnectSession">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/DisconnectSession"
name="IMultiPointSession_DisconnectSession_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointSession_DisconnectSession_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/DisconnectSessionResponse"
name="IMultiPointSession_DisconnectSession_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointSession_DisconnectSession_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointSession_DisconnectSession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

#### 3.7.4.21.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointSession_DisconnectSession_InputMessage	This message requests that the server disconnect the specified Windows session.
IMultiPointSession_DisconnectSession_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointSession_DisconnectSession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

### 3.7.4.21.1.1 IMultiPointSession\_DisconnectSession\_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **DisconnectSession** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/DisconnectSession
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_DisconnectSession_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="DisconnectSession" element="tns:DisconnectSession"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.7.4.21.1.2 IMultiPointSession\_DisconnectSession\_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **DisconnectSession** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/DisconnectSessionResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_DisconnectSession_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="DisconnectSessionResponse" element="tns:DisconnectSessionResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.7.4.21.1.3 IMultiPointSession\_DisconnectSession\_WmsFaultType\_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **DisconnectSession** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_DisconnectSession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.7.4.21.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<DisconnectSession>	Input parameters element
<DisconnectSessionResponse>	Output data element

### 3.7.4.21.2.1 DisconnectSession

```
<xsd:element name="DisconnectSession" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

**idSession:** Contains the ID of the Windows session being disconnected from its station.

### 3.7.4.21.2.2 DisconnectSessionResponse

```
<xsd:element name="DisconnectSessionResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

### 3.7.4.21.3 Complex Types

None.

### 3.7.4.22 LogOffConsoleSession Operation

The **LogOffConsoleSession** method requests that the server log off the console session.

```
<wsdl:operation name="LogOffConsoleSession">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/LogOffConsoleSession"
    name="IMultiPointSession_LogOffConsoleSession_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointSession_LogOffConsoleSession_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/LogOffConsoleSessionRespon
    se" name="IMultiPointSession_LogOffConsoleSession_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointSession_LogOffConsoleSession_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointSession_LogOffConsoleSession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

### 3.7.4.22.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointSession_DisconnectSession_InputMessage	This message requests that the server log off the console session.
IMultiPointSession_DisconnectSession_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointSession_DisconnectSession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

### 3.7.4.22.1.1 IMultiPointSession\_LogOffConsoleSession\_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **LogOffConsoleSession** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/LogOffConsoleSession
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_LogOffConsoleSession_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="LogOffConsoleSession" element="tns:LogOffConsoleSession"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.7.4.22.1.2 IMultiPointSession\_LogOffConsoleSession\_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **LogOffConsoleSession** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/LogOffConsoleSessionResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_LogOffConsoleSession_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="LogOffConsoleSessionResponse" element="tns:LogOffConsoleSessionResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.7.4.22.1.3 IMultiPointSession\_LogOffConsoleSession\_WmsFaultType\_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **LogOffConsoleSession** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_LogOffConsoleSession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

## 3.7.4.22.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<LogOffConsoleSession>	Input parameters element
<LogOffConsoleSessionResponse>	Output data element

### 3.7.4.22.2.1 LogOffConsoleSession

```
<xsd:element name="LogOffConsoleSession" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

### 3.7.4.22.2.2 LogOffConsoleSessionResponse

```
<xsd:element name="LogOffConsoleSessionResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
```

</xsd:element>

### 3.7.4.22.3 Complex Types

None.

### 3.7.5 Timer Events

None.

### 3.7.6 Other Local Events

None.

## 3.8 IMultiPointStation Server Details

The IMultiPointStation endpoint provides a set of APIs that allow specific stations to be manipulated or modified.

### 3.8.1 Abstract Data Model

This section describes a conceptual model of possible data organization that an implementation maintains to participate in this algorithm. The described organization is provided to facilitate the explanation of how the algorithm behaves. This document does not mandate that implementations adhere to this model as long as their external behavior is consistent with that described in this document.

The server MUST supply an X.509 certificate for the purpose of server identification and to be used by the client and server to encrypt SOAP requests/responses.

The server MUST create and securely store a random password to be used to authenticate API requests.

### 3.8.2 Timers

None.

### 3.8.3 Initialization

None.

### 3.8.4 Message Processing Events and Sequencing Rules

Note: Some of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it in the Product Behavior appendix.

This protocol includes the following WSDL operations.

Operation	Description
BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations	Prevent the use of <b>universal serial bus (USB)</b> storage devices on all stations.



Operation	Description
BlockUsbStorageDevices	Prevent the use of USB storage devices on the specified station.
GetNextStationIdentifier	Get the next valid station ID following the specified station ID.
GetStationAlertStatus	Get the current alert status for the specified station.
GetStationAutoLogonInformation	Get the current auto-logon configuration of the specified station.
GetStationDeviceInformation	Get the count of a specific device type currently attached to the specified station.
GetStationFriendlyName	Get the current friendly name of the specified station.
GetStationInformation	Get information about a station.
GetStationServerName	Get the hostname of the server configured to host the session for the specified station.
GetStationSplitScreenInformation	Get information about the split-screen state of the specified station.
IdentifyStation	Cause a station to display its station-identification information.
IsUsbStorageDeviceBlocked	Determine if the USB storage blocking feature is enabled for the specified station.
RefreshStation	Cause a station to apply any configuration changes.
RemapStations	Request that the server remap all the stations.
SetStationAutoLogon	Configure a station's auto-logon settings.
SetStationFriendlyName	Configure a station's friendly name.
SetStationServerName	Configure the hostname for the server which hosts sessions for the given station.
SplitStation	Split or unsplit the specified station's display.
StopIdentifyingStation	Stop displaying the station-identification information on the specified station.
UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations	Allow the use of USB storage devices on all stations.
UnblockUsbStorageDevices	Allow the use of USB storage devices on the specified station.

### 3.8.4.1 BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations

Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.

The **BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations** method requests that the server prevent USB storage devices from being accessed on all stations. [<10>](#)

```
<wsdl:operation name="BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllS
```

```

tations" name="IMultiPointStation_BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointStation_BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllS
tationsResponse" name="IMultiPointStation_BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointStation_BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointStation_BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/
>
</wsdl:operation>

```

### 3.8.4.1.1 Messages

Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointStation_BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations_InputMessage	This message requests the server to prevent all stations from accessing USB storage devices.
IMultiPointStation_BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointStation_BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code, if one occurs.

#### 3.8.4.1.1.1 IMultiPointStation\_BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations\_InputMessage Message

Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.

A WSDL message containing the request for the **BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations"
element="tns:BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

#### 3.8.4.1.1.2 IMultiPointStation\_BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations\_OutputMessage Message

Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.

A WSDL message containing the response for the **BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStationsResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStationsResponse" element="tns:BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStationsResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.8.4.1.1.3 IMultiPointStation\_BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations\_WmsFaultType\_FaultMessage Message

Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message
name="IMultiPointStation_BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.8.4.1.2 Elements

Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations>	An input parameter element
<BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStationsResponse>	An output data element

#### 3.8.4.1.2.1 BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations

Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior

notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.

```
<xsd:element name="BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

### 3.8.4.1.2.2 BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStationsResponse

```
<xsd:element name="BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStationsResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

### 3.8.4.1.3 Complex Types

Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.

None.

### 3.8.4.2 BlockUsbStorageDevices

Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.

The **BlockUsbStorageDevices** method requests that the server prevent USB storage devices from being accessed on from the specified station. [<11>](#)

```
<wsdl:operation name="BlockUsbStorageDevices">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/BlockUsbStorageDevices"
    name="IMultiPointStation_BlockUsbStorageDevices_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointStation_BlockUsbStorageDevices_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/BlockUsbStorageDevicesResponse"
    name="IMultiPointStation_BlockUsbStorageDevices_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointStation_BlockUsbStorageDevices_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointStation_BlockUsbStorageDevices_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

### 3.8.4.2.1 Messages

Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointStation_BlockUsbStorageDevices_InputMessage	This message requests the server to prevent the specified station from accessing USB storage devices.
IMultiPointStation_BlockUsbStorageDevices_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointStation_BlockUsbStorageDevices_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code, if one occurs.

### 3.8.4.2.1.1 IMultiPointStation\_BlockUsbStorageDevices\_InputMessage Message

Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.

A WSDL message containing the request for the **BlockUsbStorageDevices** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/BlockUsbStorageDevices
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_BlockUsbStorageDevices_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="BlockUsbStorageDevices" element="tns:BlockUsbStorageDevices"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.8.4.2.1.2 IMultiPointStation\_BlockUsbStorageDevices\_OutputMessage Message

Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.

A WSDL message containing the response for the **BlockUsbStorageDevices** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/BlockUsbStorageDevicesResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_BlockUsbStorageDevices_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="BlockUsbStorageDevicesResponse"
  element="tns:BlockUsbStorageDevicesResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.8.4.2.1.3 IMultiPointStation\_BlockUsbStorageDevices\_WmsFaultType\_FaultMessage Message

Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **BlockUsbStorageDevices** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_BlockUsbStorageDevices_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.8.4.2.2 Elements

Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<BlockUsbStorageDevices>	An input parameter element
<BlockUsbStorageDevicesResponse>	An output data element

#### 3.8.4.2.2.1 BlockUsbStorageDevices

Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.

```
<xsd:element name="BlockUsbStorageDevices">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

**idStation:** Contains the ID of the MultiPoint Station. This is an unsigned integer with a range of 1–n, where n is the number of stations currently available on the server.

#### 3.8.4.2.2.2 BlockUsbStorageDevicesResponse

Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.

```
<xsd:element name="BlockUsbStorageDevicesResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

#### 3.8.4.2.3 Complex Types

Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.

None.

### 3.8.4.3 GetDisplayRotation Operation

Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.

The **GetDisplayRotation** method requests that the server return the current display rotation position for the display attached to the specified station. [<12>](#)

```
<wsdl:operation name="GetDisplayRotation">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetDisplayRotation"
    name="IMultiPointStation_GetDisplayRotation_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointStation_GetDisplayRotation_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetDisplayRotationResponse"
    name="IMultiPointStation_GetDisplayRotation_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointStation_GetDisplayRotation_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointStation_GetDisplayRotation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

#### 3.8.4.3.1 Messages

Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointStation_GetDisplayRotation_InputMessage	This message requests the current display rotation position.
IMultiPointStation_GetDisplayRotation_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointStation_GetDisplayRotation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code, if one occurs.

##### 3.8.4.3.1.1 IMultiPointStation\_GetDisplayRotation\_InputMessage Message

Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.

A WSDL message containing the request for the **GetDisplayRotation** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetDisplayRotation
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_GetDisplayRotation_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetDisplayRotation" element="tns:GetDisplayRotation"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

#### 3.8.4.3.1.2 IMultiPointStation\_GetDisplayRotation\_OutputMessage Message

Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.

A WSDL message containing the response for the **GetDisplayRotation** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetDisplayRotationResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_GetDisplayRotation_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetDisplayRotationResponse" element="tns:GetDisplayRotationResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

#### 3.8.4.3.1.3 IMultiPointStation\_GetDisplayRotation\_WmsFaultType\_FaultMessage Message

Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **GetDisplayRotation** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_GetDisplayRotation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

#### 3.8.4.3.2 Elements

Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<GetDisplayRotation>	An input parameter element
<GetDisplayRotationResponse>	An output data element



### 3.8.4.3.2.1 GetDisplayRotation

Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.

```
<xsd:element name="GetDisplayRotation">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

**idStation:** Contains the ID of the MultiPoint Station. This is an unsigned integer with a range of 1–n, where n is the number of stations currently available on the server

### 3.8.4.3.2.2 GetDisplayRotationResponse

Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.

```
<xsd:element name="GetDisplayRotationResponse">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="peDisplayRotation"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

**peDisplayRotation:** Specifies the degrees to rotate. This is an unsigned integer; valid values are 0, 90, 180, and 270.

### 3.8.4.3.3 Complex Types

Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.

None.

### 3.8.4.4 GetNextStationIdentifier Operation

The **GetNextStationIdentifier** method requests the next valid station ID following the specified station ID.

```
<wsdl:operation name="GetNextStationIdentifier">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetNextStationIdentifier"
```

```

name="IMultiPointStation_GetNextStationIdentifier_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointStation_GetNextStationIdentifier_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetNextStationIdentifierRe
sponse" name="IMultiPointStation_GetNextStationIdentifier_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointStation_GetNextStationIdentifier_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointStation_GetNextStationIdentifier_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

### 3.8.4.4.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointStation_GetNextStationIdentifier_InputMessage	This message requests the next valid station ID.
IMultiPointStation_GetNextStationIdentifier_OutputMessage	This message contains the next valid station ID.
IMultiPointStation_GetNextStationIdentifier_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code, if one occurs.

#### 3.8.4.4.1.1 IMultiPointStation\_GetNextStationIdentifier\_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **GetNextStationIdentifier** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetNextStationIdentifier
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_GetNextStationIdentifier_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetNextStationIdentifier" element="tns:GetNextStationIdentifier"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

#### 3.8.4.4.1.2 IMultiPointStation\_GetNextStationIdentifier\_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **GetNextStationIdentifier** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetNextStationIdentifierResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_GetNextStationIdentifier_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetNextStationIdentifierResponse"
element="tns:GetNextStationIdentifierResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

#### 3.8.4.4.1.3 IMultiPointStation\_GetNextStationIdentifier\_WmsFaultType\_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **GetNextStationIdentifier** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_GetNextStationIdentifier_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

### 3.8.4.4.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<GetNextStationIdentifier>	An input parameter element
<GetNextStationIdentifierResponse>	An output data element

#### 3.8.4.4.2.1 GetNextStationIdentifier

```

<xsd:element name="GetNextStationIdentifier" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

```

**idStation:** Contains the ID of the MultiPoint Station. This is an unsigned integer with a range of 1–n, where n is the number of stations currently available on the server.

#### 3.8.4.4.2.2 GetNextStationIdentifierResponse

```

<xsd:element name="GetNextStationIdentifierResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="pidNextStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

```

**pidNextStation:** Contains the next available station ID.

#### 3.8.4.4.3 Complex Types

None.

#### 3.8.4.5 GetStationAlertStatus Operation

The **GetStationAlertStatus** method requests the current alert status for a specific station.

```

<wsdl:operation name="GetStationAlertStatus">
  <wsdl:input>
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationAlertStatus"
name="IMultiPointStation_GetStationAlertStatus_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointStation_GetStationAlertStatus_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output>
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationAlertStatusRespo

```

```

nse" name="IMultiPointStation_GetStationAlertStatus_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointStation_GetStationAlertStatus_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointStation_GetStationAlertStatus_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

### 3.8.4.5.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointStation_GetStationAlertStatus_InputMessage	This message requests the alert status associated with a specific station.
IMultiPointStation_GetStationAlertStatus_OutputMessage	This message contains the alert status associated with the specified station.
IMultiPointStation_GetStationAlertStatus_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code, if one occurs.

#### 3.8.4.5.1.1 IMultiPointStation\_GetStationAlertStatus\_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **GetStationAlertStatus** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationAlertStatus
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_GetStationAlertStatus_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetStationAlertStatus" element="tns:GetStationAlertStatus"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

#### 3.8.4.5.1.2 IMultiPointStation\_GetStationAlertStatus\_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **GetStationAlertStatus** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationAlertStatusResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_GetStationAlertStatus_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetStationAlertStatusResponse"
element="tns:GetStationAlertStatusResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

#### 3.8.4.5.1.3 IMultiPointStation\_GetStationAlertStatus\_WmsFaultType\_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **GetStationAlertStatus** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_GetStationAlertStatus_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>

```

</wsdl:message>

### 3.8.4.5.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<GetStationAlertStatus>	An input parameter element
<GetStationAlertStatusResponse>	An output data element

#### 3.8.4.5.2.1 GetStationAlertStatus

```
<xsd:element name="GetStationAlertStatus" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eType" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

**idStation:** Contains the ID of the MultiPoint Station. This is an unsigned integer with a range of 1–n, where n is the number of stations currently available on the server.

**eType:** Contains the type of alert; the following are possible values:

Value	Meaning
0	Hub missing required device
1	Auto-logon credential failed
2	Wait for services time-out
3	Wait for connection time-out

#### 3.8.4.5.2.2 GetStationAlertStatusResponse

```
<xsd:element name="GetStationAlertStatusResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="peSeverity" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="peStatus" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

**peSeverity:** Contains the alert severity; the following are possible values:

Value	Meaning
0	Unknown

Value	Meaning
1	Yellow alert
2	Red alert
3	Fatal alert

**peStatus:** Contains the status of the alert; the following are possible values:

Value	Meaning
0	Alert cleared
1	Alert set
2	No change

### 3.8.4.5.3 Complex Types

None.

### 3.8.4.6 GetStationAutoLogonInformation Operation

The **GetStationAutoLogonInformation** method requests the current auto-logon configuration settings for a specific station.

```
<wsdl:operation name="GetStationAutoLogonInformation">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationAutoLogonInformation" name="IMultiPointStation_GetStationAutoLogonInformation_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointStation_GetStationAutoLogonInformation_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationAutoLogonInformationResponse" name="IMultiPointStation_GetStationAutoLogonInformation_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointStation_GetStationAutoLogonInformation_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointStation_GetStationAutoLogonInformation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

#### 3.8.4.6.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointStation_GetStationAutoLogonInformation_InputMessage	This message requests the auto-logon settings for the specified station.
IMultiPointStation_GetStationAutoLogonInformation_OutputMessage	This message contains the current auto-logon settings for the specified station.
IMultiPointStation_GetStationAutoLogonInformation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure

Message	Description
	status code, if one occurs.

### 3.8.4.6.1.1 IMultiPointStation\_GetStationAutoLogonInformation\_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **GetStationAutoLogonInformation** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationAutoLogonInformation
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_GetStationAutoLogonInformation_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetStationAutoLogonInformation"
    element="tns:GetStationAutoLogonInformation"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.8.4.6.1.2 IMultiPointStation\_GetStationAutoLogonInformation\_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **GetStationAutoLogonInformation** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationAutoLogonInformationResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_GetStationAutoLogonInformation_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetStationAutoLogonInformationResponse"
    element="tns:GetStationAutoLogonInformationResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.8.4.6.1.3 IMultiPointStation\_GetStationAutoLogonInformation\_WmsFaultType\_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **GetStationAutoLogonInformation** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message
  name="IMultiPointStation_GetStationAutoLogonInformation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.8.4.6.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<GetStationAutoLogonInformation>	An input parameter element
<GetStationAutoLogonInformationResponse>	An output data element

### 3.8.4.6.2.1 GetStationAutoLogonInformation

```
<xsd:element name="GetStationAutoLogonInformation" nillable="true" type="tns:GetStationAutoLogonInformationRequestBody"/>
```

### 3.8.4.6.2.2 GetStationAutoLogonInformationResponse

```
<xsd:element name="GetStationAutoLogonInformationResponse" nillable="true" type="tns:GetStationAutoLogonInformationResponseBody"/>
```

### 3.8.4.6.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the XML Schema complex type element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
<GetStationAutoLogonInformationRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters
<GetStationAutoLogonInformationResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters

#### 3.8.4.6.3.1 GetStationAutoLogonInformationRequestBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="GetStationAutoLogonInformationRequestBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

**idStation:** Contains the ID of the MultiPoint Station. This is an unsigned integer with a range of 1–n, where n is the number of stations currently available on the server.

#### 3.8.4.6.3.2 GetStationAutoLogonInformationResponseBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="GetStationAutoLogonInformationResponseBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="peConfiguration" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="pbstrUserName" nillable="true" type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="pbstrDomain" nillable="true" type="xsd:string"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

**peConfiguration:** Contains the logon setting: 0 = manual logon, or 1 = auto-logon.

**pbstrUserName:** Contains the user name to be used to auto-logon to the station.

**pbstrDomain:** Contains the domain to be used to auto-logon to the station.



### 3.8.4.7 GetStationDeviceInformation Operation

The **GetStationDeviceInformation** method requests the count of a specific type of device that is currently attached to the specified station.

```
<wsdl:operation name="GetStationDeviceInformation">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationDeviceInformation"
name="IMultiPointStation_GetStationDeviceInformation_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointStation_GetStationDeviceInformation_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationDeviceInformationResponse"
name="IMultiPointStation_GetStationDeviceInformation_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointStation_GetStationDeviceInformation_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointStation_GetStationDeviceInformation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

#### 3.8.4.7.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointStation_GetStationDeviceInformation_InputMessage	This message requests the number of devices of a specific type attached to the specified station.
IMultiPointStation_GetStationDeviceInformation_OutputMessage	This message contains the count of devices currently attached.
IMultiPointStation_GetStationDeviceInformation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code, if one occurs.

##### 3.8.4.7.1.1 IMultiPointStation\_GetStationDeviceInformation\_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **GetStationDeviceInformation** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationDeviceInformation
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_GetStationDeviceInformation_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetStationDeviceInformation" element="tns:GetStationDeviceInformation"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

##### 3.8.4.7.1.2 IMultiPointStation\_GetStationDeviceInformation\_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **GetStationDeviceInformation** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationDeviceInformationResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_GetStationDeviceInformation_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetStationDeviceInformationResponse"
    element="tns:GetStationDeviceInformationResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

### 3.8.4.7.1.3 IMultiPointStation\_GetStationDeviceInformation\_WmsFaultType\_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **GetStationDeviceInformation** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message
  name="IMultiPointStation_GetStationDeviceInformation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

### 3.8.4.7.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<GetStationDeviceInformation>	An input parameter element
<GetStationDeviceInformationResponse>	An output data element

#### 3.8.4.7.2.1 GetStationDeviceInformation

```

<xsd:element name="GetStationDeviceInformation" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eType" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

```

**idStation:** Contains the ID of the MultiPoint Station. This is an unsigned integer with a range of 1-n, where n is the number of stations currently available on the server.

**eType:** Contains the type of device the request is for, with the following possible values:

Value	Meaning
0	unknown
1	keyboard
2	mouse
3	audio
4	consumer control

Value	Meaning
5	volume
6	image
7	hid
8	usb hub
9	usb root hub
10	usb composite hub
11	monitor
12	disk drive
13	host controller
14	mass storage device
15	usb device
16	unfiltered keyboard
17	unfiltered mouse
18	unfiltered volume
19	unfiltered image
20	redirected usb
21	virtual gpu
22	touch screen

### 3.8.4.7.2.2 GetStationDeviceInformationResponse

```
<xsd:element name="GetStationDeviceInformationResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="pdwDeviceCount" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

**pdwDeviceCount:** Contains the number of devices of the specified type attached to the station.

### 3.8.4.7.3 Complex Types

None.

### 3.8.4.8 GetStationFriendlyName Operation

The **GetStationFriendlyName** method requests the friendly name associated with the specified station.

```

<wsdl:operation name="GetStationFriendlyName">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationFriendlyName"
    name="IMultiPointStation_GetStationFriendlyName_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointStation_GetStationFriendlyName_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationFriendlyNameResp
onse" name="IMultiPointStation_GetStationFriendlyName_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointStation_GetStationFriendlyName_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointStation_GetStationFriendlyName_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

### 3.8.4.8.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointStation_GetStationFriendlyName_InputMessage	This message requests the friendly name associated with a station
IMultiPointStation_GetStationFriendlyName_OutputMessage	This message contains the friendly name associated with the specified station
IMultiPointStation_GetStationFriendlyName_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code, if one occurs

#### 3.8.4.8.1.1 IMultiPointStation\_GetStationFriendlyName\_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **GetStationFriendlyName** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationFriendlyName
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_GetStationFriendlyName_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetStationFriendlyName" element="tns:GetStationFriendlyName"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

#### 3.8.4.8.1.2 IMultiPointStation\_GetStationFriendlyName\_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **GetStationFriendlyName** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationFriendlyNameResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_GetStationFriendlyName_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetStationFriendlyNameResponse"
    element="tns:GetStationFriendlyNameResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

#### 3.8.4.8.1.3 IMultiPointStation\_GetStationFriendlyName\_WmsFaultType\_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **GetStationFriendlyName** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_GetStationFriendlyName_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.8.4.8.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<GetStationFriendlyName>	An input parameter element
<GetStationFriendlyNameResponse>	An output data element

#### 3.8.4.8.2.1 GetStationFriendlyName

```
<xsd:element name="GetStationFriendlyName" nillable="true"
type="tns:GetStationFriendlyNameRequestBody"/>
```

#### 3.8.4.8.2.2 GetStationFriendlyNameResponse

```
<xsd:element name="GetStationFriendlyNameResponse" nillable="true"
type="tns:GetStationFriendlyNameResponseBody"/>
```

### 3.8.4.8.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the XML Schema complex type element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
<GetStationFriendlyNameRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters
<GetStationFriendlyNameResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters

#### 3.8.4.8.3.1 GetStationFriendlyNameRequestBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="GetStationFriendlyNameRequestBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

**idStation:** Contains the ID of the MultiPoint Station. This is an unsigned integer with a range of 1–n, where n is the number of stations currently available on the server.

#### 3.8.4.8.3.2 GetStationFriendlyNameResponseBody

```

<xsd:complexType name="GetStationFriendlyNameResponseBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="pwsFriendlyName" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

**pwsFriendlyName:** Contains the friendly name associated with the station.

### 3.8.4.9 GetStationInformation Operation

The **GetStationInformation** method requests information from the server about the specified station.

```

<wsdl:operation name="GetStationInformation">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationInformation"
name="IMultiPointStation_GetStationInformation_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointStation_GetStationInformation_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationInformationRespo
nse" name="IMultiPointStation_GetStationInformation_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointStation_GetStationInformation_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointStation_GetStationInformation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

#### 3.8.4.9.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointStation_GetStationInformation_InputMessage	This message requests information about a specific station.
IMultiPointStation_GetStationInformation_OutputMessage	This message contains the information about the specified station.
IMultiPointStation_GetStationInformation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code, if one occurs

##### 3.8.4.9.1.1 IMultiPointStation\_GetStationInformation\_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **GetStationInformation** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationInformation
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_GetStationInformation_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetStationInformation" element="tns:GetStationInformation"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

### 3.8.4.9.1.2 IMultiPointStation\_GetStationInformation\_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **GetStationInformation** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationInformationResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_GetStationInformation_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetStationInformationResponse"
  element="tns:GetStationInformationResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.8.4.9.1.3 IMultiPointStation\_GetStationInformation\_WmsFaultType\_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **GetStationInformation** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_GetStationInformation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.8.4.9.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<GetStationInformation>	An input parameter element
<GetStationInformationResponse>	An output data element

#### 3.8.4.9.2.1 GetStationInformation

```
<xsd:element name="GetStationInformation" nillable="true"
type="tns:GetStationInformationRequestBody"/>
```

#### 3.8.4.9.2.2 GetStationInformationResponse

```
<xsd:element name="GetStationInformationResponse" nillable="true"
type="tns:GetStationInformationResponseBody"/>
```

### 3.8.4.9.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the XML Schema complex type element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
<GetStationInformationRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters
<GetStationInformationResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters

### 3.8.4.9.3.1 GetStationInformationRequestBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="GetStationInformationRequestBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

**idStation:** Contains the ID of the MultiPoint Station. This is an unsigned integer with a range of 1–n, where n is the number of stations currently available on the server.

### 3.8.4.9.3.2 GetStationInformationResponseBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="GetStationInformationResponseBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="pidSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="pwsSessionHost" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="pwsVirtualMachineId" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="peIdentifyStationState"
type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="peState" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

**pidSession:** Contains the ID of the remote desktop session being associated with the station.

**pwsSessionHost:** Contains the host name of the machine hosting the session associated with the station.

**pwsVirtualMachineId:** Contains the host name of the virtual machine hosting the session (if any).

**peIdentifyStationState:** Contains the station-identification state: 0 = normal session displayed, or 1 = station-identification information displayed.

**peState:** Contains the state, with the following possible values:

Value	Meaning
0	Invalid
1	Not Present
2	Idle
3	Connecting
4	Active
5	Blocked

### 3.8.4.10 GetStationServerName Operation

The **GetStationServerName** method requests that the server return the server names associated with the specified station.



```

<wsdl:operation name="GetStationServerName">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationServerName"
name="IMultiPointStation_GetStationServerName_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointStation_GetStationServerName_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationServerNameResponse"
name="IMultiPointStation_GetStationServerName_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointStation_GetStationServerName_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointStation_GetStationServerName_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

### 3.8.4.10.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointStation_GetStationServerName_InputMessage	This message requests information about the host names associated with the specified station.
IMultiPointStation_GetStationServerName_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointStation_GetStationServerName_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code, if one occurs.

#### 3.8.4.10.1.1 IMultiPointStation\_GetStationServerName\_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **GetStationServerName** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationServerName
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_GetStationServerName_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetStationServerName" element="tns:GetStationServerName"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

#### 3.8.4.10.1.2 IMultiPointStation\_GetStationServerName\_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **GetStationServerName** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationServerNameResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_GetStationServerName_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetStationServerNameResponse" element="tns:GetStationServerNameResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

#### 3.8.4.10.1.3 IMultiPointStation\_GetStationServerName\_WmsFaultType\_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **GetStationServerName** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_GetStationServerName_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.8.4.10.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<GetStationServerName>	An input parameter element
<GetStationServerNameResponse>	An output data element

#### 3.8.4.10.2.1 GetStationServerName

```
<xsd:element name="GetStationServerName" nillable="true"
type="tns:GetStationServerNameRequestBody"/>
```

#### 3.8.4.10.2.2 GetStationServerNameResponse

```
<xsd:element name="GetStationServerNameResponse" nillable="true"
type="tns:GetStationServerNameResponseBody"/>
```

### 3.8.4.10.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the XML Schema complex type element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
<GetStationServerNameRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters
<GetStationServerNameResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters

#### 3.8.4.10.3.1 GetStationServerNameRequestBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="GetStationServerNameRequestBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

**idStation:** Contains the ID of the MultiPoint Station. This is an unsigned integer with a range of 1–n, where n is the number of stations currently available on the server.

#### 3.8.4.10.3.2 GetStationServerNameResponseBody

Note: Some of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it in the Product Behavior appendix.

```
<xsd:complexType name="GetStationServerNameResponseBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="pwsServerName" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="pwsVirtualMachineName" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

**pwsServerName:** Contains the host name of the server hosting the station.

**pwsVirtualMachineName:** Contains the host name of a virtual machine hosting the station (if any).

### 3.8.4.11 GetStationSplitScreenInformation Operation

The **GetStationSplitScreenInformation** method gets information about the split-screen state of the specified station.

```
<wsdl:operation name="GetStationSplitScreenInformation">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationSplitScreenInfor
mation" name="IMultiPointStation_GetStationSplitScreenInformation_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointStation_GetStationSplitScreenInformation_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationSplitScreenInfor
mationResponse" name="IMultiPointStation_GetStationSplitScreenInformation_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointStation_GetStationSplitScreenInformation_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointStation_GetStationSplitScreenInformation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

#### 3.8.4.11.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointStation_GetStationSplitScreenInformation_InputMessage	This message requests information about a split station display.
IMultiPointStation_GetStationSplitScreenInformation_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointStation_GetStationSplitScreenInformation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code, if one occurs.

#### 3.8.4.11.1.1 IMultiPointStation\_GetStationSplitScreenInformation\_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **GetStationSplitScreenInformation** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationSplitScreenInformation
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_GetStationSplitScreenInformation_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetStationSplitScreenInformation"
    element="tns:GetStationSplitScreenInformation"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

#### 3.8.4.11.1.2 IMultiPointStation\_GetStationSplitScreenInformation\_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **GetStationSplitScreenInformation** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationSplitScreenInformationResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_GetStationSplitScreenInformation_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetStationSplitScreenInformationResponse"
    element="tns:GetStationSplitScreenInformationResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

#### 3.8.4.11.1.3 IMultiPointStation\_GetStationSplitScreenInformation\_WmsFaultType\_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **GetStationSplitScreenInformation** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message
  name="IMultiPointStation_GetStationSplitScreenInformation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.8.4.11.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<GetStationSplitScreenInformation>	An input parameter element
<GetStationSplitScreenInformationResponse>	An output data element

#### 3.8.4.11.2.1 GetStationSplitScreenInformation

```
<xsd:element name="GetStationSplitScreenInformation" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

```

    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

```

**idStation:** Contains the ID of the MultiPoint Station. This is an unsigned integer with a range of 1–n, where n is the number of stations currently available on the server.

### 3.8.4.11.2 GetStationSplitScreenInformationResponse

```

<xsd:element name="GetStationSplitScreenInformationResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="pidPrimaryStation"
type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="pidxSplitScreen"
type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="peSplitScreenState"
type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

```

**pidPrimaryStation:** Contains the ID of the station that was used to create the split.

**pidxSplitScreen:** Contains the index of the display created by the split.

**peSplitScreenState:** Contains the state of the display: 0 = Normal; 1 = Split.

### 3.8.4.11.3 Complex Types

None.

### 3.8.4.12 IdentifyStation Operation

The **IdentifyStation** method requests that the server display station-identification information on the display associated with the station.

```

<wsdl:operation name="IdentifyStation">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/IdentifyStation"
name="IMultiPointStation_IdentifyStation_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointStation_IdentifyStation_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/IdentifyStationResponse"
name="IMultiPointStation_IdentifyStation_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointStation_IdentifyStation_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointStation_IdentifyStation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

#### 3.8.4.12.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointStation_IdentifyStation_InputMessage	This message requests that the server display station-identification information on

Message	Description
	the display associated with the station.
IMultiPointStation_IdentifyStation_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointStation_IdentifyStation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code, if one occurs.

#### 3.8.4.12.1.1 IMultiPointStation\_IdentifyStation\_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **IdentifyStation** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/IdentifyStation
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_IdentifyStation_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="IdentifyStation" element="tns:IdentifyStation"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

#### 3.8.4.12.1.2 IMultiPointStation\_IdentifyStation\_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **IdentifyStation** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/IdentifyStationResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_IdentifyStation_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="IdentifyStationResponse" element="tns:IdentifyStationResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

#### 3.8.4.12.1.3 IMultiPointStation\_IdentifyStation\_WmsFaultType\_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **IdentifyStation** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_IdentifyStation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.8.4.12.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<IdentifyStation>	An input parameter element
<IdentifyStationResponse>	An output data element

### 3.8.4.12.2.1 IdentifyStation

```
<xsd:element name="IdentifyStation" nillable="true" type="tns:IdentifyStationRequestBody"/>
```

### 3.8.4.12.2.2 IdentifyStationResponse

```
<xsd:element name="IdentifyStationResponse" nillable="true" type="ql:IdentifyStationResponseBody"/>
```

### 3.8.4.12.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the XML Schema complex type element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
<IdentifyStationRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters
<IdentifyStationResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters

#### 3.8.4.12.3.1 IdentifyStationRequestBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="IdentifyStationRequestBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsStationName" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsStationHost" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsSessionHost" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eAction" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

**idStation:** Contains the ID of the MultiPoint Station. This is an unsigned integer with a range of 1–n, where n is the number of stations currently available on the server.

**wsStationName:** Contains the friendly name of the station.

**wsStationHost:** Contains the host name of machine hosting the station.

**wsSessionHost:** Contains the host name of the machine hosting the session associated with the station.

**eAction:** Contains the action to perform; 0: update station information, or 1: display station-identification on associated display.

#### 3.8.4.12.3.2 IdentifyStationResponseBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="IdentifyStationResponseBody"/>
```

### 3.8.4.13 IsUsbStorageDeviceBlocked Operation

Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.

The **IsUsbStorageDeviceBlocked** method requests that the server return the state of USB storage blocking on from the specified station. [<13>](#)

```
<wsdl:operation name="IsUsbStorageDeviceBlocked">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/IsUsbStorageDeviceBlocked"
name="IMultiPointStation_IsUsbStorageDeviceBlocked_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointStation_IsUsbStorageDeviceBlocked_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/IsUsbStorageDeviceBlockedR
esponse" name="IMultiPointStation_IsUsbStorageDeviceBlocked_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointStation_IsUsbStorageDeviceBlocked_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointStation_IsUsbStorageDeviceBlocked_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/></wsdl:
operation>
```

#### 3.8.4.13.1 Messages

Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointStation_IsUsbStorageDeviceBlocked_InputMessage	This message requests the server to return the USB storage device block state of the specified station.
IMultiPointStation_IsUsbStorageDeviceBlocked_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointStation_IsUsbStorageDeviceBlocked_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code, if one occurs.

##### 3.8.4.13.1.1 IMultiPointStation\_IsUsbStorageDeviceBlocked\_InputMessage Message

Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.

A WSDL message containing the request for the **IsUsbStorageDeviceBlocked** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:



```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/IsUsbStorageDeviceBlocked
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_IsUsbStorageDeviceBlocked_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="IsUsbStorageDeviceBlocked" element="tns:IsUsbStorageDeviceBlocked"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

### 3.8.4.13.1.2 IMultiPointStation\_IsUsbStorageDeviceBlocked\_OutputMessage Message

Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.

A WSDL message containing the response for the **IsUsbStorageDeviceBlocked** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/IsUsbStorageDeviceBlockedResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_IsUsbStorageDeviceBlocked_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="IsUsbStorageDeviceBlockedResponse"
  element="tns:IsUsbStorageDeviceBlockedResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

### 3.8.4.13.1.3 IMultiPointStation\_IsUsbStorageDeviceBlocked\_WmsFaultType\_FaultMessage Message

Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **IsUsbStorageDeviceBlocked** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_IsUsbStorageDeviceBlocked_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

### 3.8.4.13.2 Elements

Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<IsUsbStorageDeviceBlocked>	An input parameter element
<IsUsbStorageDeviceBlockedResponse>	An output data element

### 3.8.4.13.2.1 IsUsbStorageDeviceBlocked

Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.

```
<xsd:element name="IsUsbStorageDeviceBlocked">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

**idStation:** Contains the ID of the MultiPoint Station. This is an unsigned integer with a range of 1–n, where n is the number of stations currently available on the server.

### 3.8.4.13.2.2 IsUsbStorageDeviceBlockedResponse

Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.

```
<xsd:element name="IsUsbStorageDeviceBlockedResponse">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="peUsbStorageDeviceBlocked"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

**peUsbStorageDeviceBlocked:** Contains the current state of the MultiPoint Station. Possible values are: 0 = USDB\_Unblocked, 1 = USDB\_Blocked.

### 3.8.4.13.3 Complex Types

Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.

None.

### 3.8.4.14 RefreshStation Operation

The **RefreshStation** method requests that the server refresh a station to reflect configuration changes, if any have been made. If an active session is open, then the refresh operation is deferred until the existing session ends.

```
<wsdl:operation name="RefreshStation">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/RefreshStation"
```

```

name="IMultiPointStation_RefreshStation_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointStation_RefreshStation_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/RefreshStationResponse"
name="IMultiPointStation_RefreshStation_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointStation_RefreshStation_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointStation_RefreshStation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

### 3.8.4.14.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointStation_RefreshStation_InputMessage	This message requests that the specified station be refreshed to reflect any configuration changes.
IMultiPointStation_RefreshStation_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointStation_RefreshStation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code, if one occurs.

#### 3.8.4.14.1.1 IMultiPointStation\_RefreshStation\_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **RefreshStation** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/RefreshStation
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_RefreshStation_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="RefreshStation" element="tns:RefreshStation"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

#### 3.8.4.14.1.2 IMultiPointStation\_RefreshStation\_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **RefreshStation** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/RefreshStationResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_RefreshStation_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="RefreshStationResponse" element="tns:RefreshStationResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

#### 3.8.4.14.1.3 IMultiPointStation\_RefreshStation\_WmsFaultType\_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **RefreshStation** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault

```

```
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_RefreshStation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.8.4.14.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<RefreshStation>	An input parameter element
<RefreshStationResponse>	An output data element

#### 3.8.4.14.2.1 RefreshStation

```
<xsd:element name="RefreshStation" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

**idStation:** Contains the ID of the MultiPoint Station. This is an unsigned integer with a range of 1–n, where n is the number of stations currently available on the server.

#### 3.8.4.14.2.2 RefreshStationResponse

```
<xsd:element name="RefreshStationResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

### 3.8.4.14.3 Complex Types

None.

### 3.8.4.15 RemapStations Operation

The **RemapStations** method requests that the server discard the existing mapping of stations. All non-automap stations return to the mapping display.

```
<wsdl:operation name="RemapStations">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/RemapStations"
name="IMultiPointStation_RemapStations_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointStation_RemapStations_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/RemapStationsResponse"
name="IMultiPointStation_RemapStations_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointStation_RemapStations_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointStation_RemapStations_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

### 3.8.4.15.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointStation_RemapStations_InputMessage	This message requests that the server discard the existing mapping of stations.
IMultiPointStation_RemapStations_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointStation_RemapStations_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code, if one occurs

#### 3.8.4.15.1.1 IMultiPointStation\_RemapStations\_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **RemapStations** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/RemapStations
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_RemapStations_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="RemapStations" element="tns:RemapStations"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

#### 3.8.4.15.1.2 IMultiPointStation\_RemapStations\_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **RemapStations** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/RemapStationsResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_RemapStations_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="RemapStationsResponse" element="tns:RemapStationsResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

#### 3.8.4.15.1.3 IMultiPointStation\_RemapStations\_WmsFaultType\_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **RemapStations** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_RemapStations_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.8.4.15.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<RemapStations>	An input parameter element
<RemapStationsResponse>	An output data element

### 3.8.4.15.2.1 RemapStations

```
<xsd:element name="RemapStations" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

### 3.8.4.15.2.2 RemapStationsResponse

```
<xsd:element name="RemapStationsResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

### 3.8.4.15.3 Complex Types

None.

### 3.8.4.16 SetDisplayRotation Operation

Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.

The **SetDisplayRotation** method requests that the server change the current display rotation position for the display attached to the specified station. [<14>](#)

```
<wsdl:operation name="SetDisplayRotation">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/SetDisplayRotation"
name="IMultiPointStation SetDisplayRotation InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointStation_SetDisplayRotation_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/SetDisplayRotationResponse"
name="IMultiPointStation_SetDisplayRotation_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointStation_SetDisplayRotation_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointStation_SetDisplayRotation WmsFaultType FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

#### 3.8.4.16.1 Messages

Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointStation_SetDisplayRotation_InputMessage	This message requests that the server adjust the current display rotation position.
IMultiPointStation_SetDisplayRotation_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointStation_SetDisplayRotation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code, if one occurs.

#### 3.8.4.16.1.1 IMultiPointStation\_SetDisplayRotation\_InputMessage Message

Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.

A WSDL message containing the request for the **SetDisplayRotation** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/SetDisplayRotation
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_SetDisplayRotation_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="SetDisplayRotation" element="tns:SetDisplayRotation"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

#### 3.8.4.16.1.2 IMultiPointStation\_SetDisplayRotation\_OutputMessage Message

Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.

A WSDL message containing the response for the **SetDisplayRotation** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/SetDisplayRotationResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_SetDisplayRotation_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="SetDisplayRotationResponse" element="tns:SetDisplayRotationResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

#### 3.8.4.16.1.3 IMultiPointStation\_SetDisplayRotation\_WmsFaultType\_FaultMessage Message

Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **SetDisplayRotation** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_SetDisplayRotation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

### 3.8.4.16.2 Elements

Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<SetDisplayRotation>	An input parameter element
<SetDisplayRotationResponse>	An output data element

#### 3.8.4.16.2.1 SetDisplayRotation

Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.

```

<xsd:element name="SetDisplayRotation">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eDisplayRotation" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

```

**idStation:** Contains the ID of the MultiPoint Station. This is an unsigned integer with a range of 1–n, where n is the number of stations currently available on the server

**eDisplayRotation:** Specifies the degrees to rotate. This is an unsigned integer; valid values are 0, 90, 180, and 270.

#### 3.8.4.16.2.2 SetDisplayRotationResponse

Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.

```

<xsd:element name="SetDisplayRotationResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>

```



```
</xsd:element>
```

### 3.8.4.16.3 Complex Types

Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.

None.

### 3.8.4.17 SetStationAutoLogon Operation

The **SetStationAutoLogon** method enables/disables the auto-logon of a particular station. When enabled, the server uses the specified user credentials to automatically log on to a session when the specified station becomes ready.

```
<wsdl:operation name="SetStationAutoLogon">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/SetStationAutoLogon"
    name="IMultiPointStation_SetStationAutoLogon_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointStation_SetStationAutoLogon_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/SetStationAutoLogonResponse"
    name="IMultiPointStation_SetStationAutoLogon_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointStation_SetStationAutoLogon_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointStation_SetStationAutoLogon_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

#### 3.8.4.17.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointStation_SetStationAutoLogon_InputMessage	This message requests that the server enable/disable auto-logon for the specified station.
IMultiPointStation_SetStationAutoLogon_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointStation_SetStationAutoLogon_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code, if one occurs

##### 3.8.4.17.1.1 IMultiPointStation\_SetStationAutoLogon\_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **SetStationAutoLogon** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/SetStationAutoLogon
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_SetStationAutoLogon_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="SetStationAutoLogon" element="tns:SetStationAutoLogon"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

```
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.8.4.17.1.2 IMultiPointStation\_SetStationAutoLogon\_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **SetStationAutoLogon** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/SetStationAutoLogonResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation SetStationAutoLogon OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="SetStationAutoLogonResponse" element="tns:SetStationAutoLogonResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.8.4.17.1.3 IMultiPointStation\_SetStationAutoLogon\_WmsFaultType\_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **SetStationAutoLogon** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation SetStationAutoLogon WmsFaultType FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

## 3.8.4.17.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<SetStationAutoLogon>	An input parameter element
<SetStationAutoLogonResponse>	An output data element

### 3.8.4.17.2.1 SetStationAutoLogon

```
<xsd:element name="SetStationAutoLogon" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eConfiguration" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsUser" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsDomain" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsPassword" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

**idStation:** Contains the ID of the MultiPoint Station. This is an unsigned integer with a range of 1–n, where n is the number of stations currently available on the server.

**eConfiguration:** Contains the logon configuration: 0 = manual logon; 1 = auto-logon.

**wsUser:** Contains the user name to be used for auto-logon.

**wsDomain:** Contains the domain to be used for auto-logon.

**wsPassword:** Contains the password to be used for auto-logon.

### 3.8.4.17.2.2 SetStationAutoLogonResponse

```
<xsd:element name="SetStationAutoLogonResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

### 3.8.4.17.3 Complex Types

None.

### 3.8.4.18 SetStationFriendlyName Operation

The **SetStationFriendlyName** method associates a friendly name with a station, which is displayed in place of a numeric station ID.

```
<wsdl:operation name="SetStationFriendlyName">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/SetStationFriendlyName"
    name="IMultiPointStation_SetStationFriendlyName_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointStation_SetStationFriendlyName_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/SetStationFriendlyNameResponse"
    name="IMultiPointStation_SetStationFriendlyName_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointStation_SetStationFriendlyName_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointStation_SetStationFriendlyName_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

#### 3.8.4.18.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointStation_SetStationFriendlyName_InputMessage	This message requests that the server associate the specified friendly name with the specified station.
IMultiPointStation_SetStationFriendlyName_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointStation_SetStationFriendlyName_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code, if one occurs.

#### 3.8.4.18.1.1 IMultiPointStation\_SetStationFriendlyName\_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **SetStationFriendlyName** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/SetStationFriendlyName
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_SetStationFriendlyName_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="SetStationFriendlyName" element="tns:SetStationFriendlyName"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

### 3.8.4.18.1.2 IMultiPointStation\_SetStationFriendlyName\_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **SetStationFriendlyName** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/SetStationFriendlyNameResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_SetStationFriendlyName_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="SetStationFriendlyNameResponse"
    element="tns:SetStationFriendlyNameResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

### 3.8.4.18.1.3 IMultiPointStation\_SetStationFriendlyName\_WmsFaultType\_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **SetStationFriendlyName** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_SetStationFriendlyName_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

## 3.8.4.18.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<SetStationFriendlyName>	An input parameter element
<SetStationFriendlyNameResponse>	An output data element

### 3.8.4.18.2.1 SetStationFriendlyName

```

<xsd:element name="SetStationFriendlyName" nillable="true"
  type="tns:SetStationFriendlyNameRequestBody"/>

```

### 3.8.4.18.2.2 SetStationFriendlyNameResponse

```

<xsd:element name="SetStationFriendlyNameResponse" nillable="true"
  type="q1:SetStationFriendlyNameResponseBody"/>

```

## 3.8.4.18.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the XML Schema complex type element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
<SetStationFriendlyNameRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters
<SetStationFriendlyNameResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters

### 3.8.4.18.3.1 SetStationFriendlyNameRequestBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="SetStationFriendlyNameRequestBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsFriendlyName" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

**idStation:** Contains the ID of the MultiPoint Station. This is an unsigned integer with a range of 1–n, where n is the number of stations currently available on the server.

**wsFriendlyName:** Contains the friendly name of the station.

### 3.8.4.18.3.2 SetStationFriendlyNameResponseBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="SetStationFriendlyNameResponseBody"/>
```

## 3.8.4.19 SetStationServerName Operation

The **SetStationServerName** sets the host name of the session host server or virtual machine to which the given station connects.

```
<wsdl:operation name="SetStationServerName">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/SetStationServerName"
name="IMultiPointStation_SetStationServerName_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointStation_SetStationServerName_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/SetStationServerNameResponse"
name="IMultiPointStation_SetStationServerName_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointStation_SetStationServerName_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointStation_SetStationServerName_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

### 3.8.4.19.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointStation_SetStationServerName_InputMessage	This message requests that the specified server name and virtual machine host name be associated

Message	Description
	with the specified station.
IMultiPointStation_SetStationServerName_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointStation_SetStationServerName_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code, if one occurs.

#### 3.8.4.19.1.1 IMultiPointStation\_SetStationServerName\_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **SetStationServerName** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/SetStationServerName
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_SetStationServerName_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="SetStationServerName" element="tns:SetStationServerName"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

#### 3.8.4.19.1.2 IMultiPointStation\_SetStationServerName\_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **SetStationServerName** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/SetStationServerNameResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_SetStationServerName_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="SetStationServerNameResponse" element="tns:SetStationServerNameResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

#### 3.8.4.19.1.3 IMultiPointStation\_SetStationServerName\_WmsFaultType\_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **SetStationServerName** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_SetStationServerName_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

#### 3.8.4.19.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<SetStationServerName>	An input parameter element
<SetStationServerNameResponse>	An output data element

### 3.8.4.19.2.1 SetStationServerName

```
<xsd:element name="SetStationServerName" nillable="true"
type="tns:SetStationServerNameRequestBody"/>
```

### 3.8.4.19.2.2 SetStationServerNameResponse

```
<xsd:element name="SetStationServerNameResponse" nillable="true"
type="q1:SetStationServerNameResponseBody"/>
```

### 3.8.4.19.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the XML Schema complex type element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
<SetStationServerNameRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters
<SetStationServerNameResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters

#### 3.8.4.19.3.1 SetStationServerNameRequestBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="SetStationServerNameRequestBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsServerName" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsVirtualMachineName" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

**idStation:** Contains the ID of the MultiPoint Station. This is an unsigned integer with a range of 1–n, where n is the number of stations currently available on the server.

**wsServerName:** Contains the host name of the server.

**wsVirtualMachineName:** Contains the host name of a virtual machine hosting the station (if any).

#### 3.8.4.19.3.2 SetStationServerNameResponseBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="SetStationServerNameResponseBody"/>
```

### 3.8.4.20 SplitStation Operation

The **SplitStation** method is called to either split the display of a single station into two virtual displays, each associated with different station hardware, or to recombine a split display into a single display.

```
<wsdl:operation name="SplitStation">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/SplitStation"
name="IMultiPointStation_SplitStation_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointStation_SplitStation_InputMessage"/>
```

```

    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/SplitStationResponse"
name="IMultiPointStation_SplitStation_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointStation_SplitStation_OutputMessage"/>
    <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointStation_SplitStation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

### 3.8.4.20.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointStation_SplitStation_InputMessage	This message requests that the server either split or unsplit the specified station.
IMultiPointStation_SplitStation_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointStation_SplitStation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code, if one occurs.

#### 3.8.4.20.1.1 IMultiPointStation\_SplitStation\_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **SplitStation** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/SplitStation
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_SplitStation_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="SplitStation" element="tns:SplitStation"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

#### 3.8.4.20.1.2 IMultiPointStation\_SplitStation\_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **SplitStation** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/SplitStationResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_SplitStation_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="SplitStationResponse" element="tns:SplitStationResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

#### 3.8.4.20.1.3 IMultiPointStation\_SplitStation\_WmsFaultType\_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **SplitStation** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_SplitStation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>

```



### 3.8.4.20.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<SplitStation>	An input parameter element
<SplitStationResponse>	An output data element

#### 3.8.4.20.2.1 SplitStation

```
<xsd:element name="SplitStation" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eOperation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

**idStation:** Contains the ID of the MultiPoint Station. This is an unsigned integer with a range of 1–n, where n is the number of stations currently available on the server.

**eOperation:** Contains the split action to be performed: 0 = split, or 1 = unsplit.

#### 3.8.4.20.2.2 SplitStationResponse

```
<xsd:element name="SplitStationResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

### 3.8.4.20.3 Complex Types

None.

#### 3.8.4.21 StopIdentifyingStation Operation

The **StopIdentifyingStation** method is called to have the server no longer display the station ID on the specified station's display.

```
<wsdl:operation name="StopIdentifyingStation">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/StopIdentifyingStation"
    name="IMultiPointStation StopIdentifyingStation InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointStation_StopIdentifyingStation_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/StopIdentifyingStationResponse"
    name="IMultiPointStation StopIdentifyingStation OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointStation_StopIdentifyingStation_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointStation_StopIdentifyingStation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

#### 3.8.4.21.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointStation_StopIdentifyingStation_InputMessage	This message requests the specified station to stop displaying its station ID and resume normal output.
IMultiPointStation_StopIdentifyingStation_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointStation_StopIdentifyingStation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code, if one occurs.

### 3.8.4.21.1.1 IMultiPointStation\_StopIdentifyingStation\_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **StopIdentifyingStation** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/StopIdentifyingStation
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_StopIdentifyingStation_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="StopIdentifyingStation" element="tns:StopIdentifyingStation"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.8.4.21.1.2 IMultiPointStation\_StopIdentifyingStation\_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **StopIdentifyingStation** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/StopIdentifyingStationResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_StopIdentifyingStation_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="StopIdentifyingStationResponse"
    element="tns:StopIdentifyingStationResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.8.4.21.1.3 IMultiPointStation\_StopIdentifyingStation\_WmsFaultType\_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **StopIdentifyingStation** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_StopIdentifyingStation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

## 3.8.4.21.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<StopIdentifyingStation>	An input parameter element
<StopIdentifyingStationResponse>	An output data element

### 3.8.4.21.2.1 StopIdentifyingStation

```
<xsd:element name="StopIdentifyingStation" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

**idStation:** Contains the ID of the MultiPoint Station. This is an unsigned integer with a range of 1–n, where n is the number of stations currently available on the server.

### 3.8.4.21.2.2 StopIdentifyingStationResponse

```
<xsd:element name="StopIdentifyingStationResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

### 3.8.4.21.3 Complex Types

None.

### 3.8.4.22 UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations

Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.

The **UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations** method requests that the server allow access to USB storage devices on all stations. [<15>](#)

```
<wsdl:operation name="UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAl
lStations" name="IMultiPointStation_UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointStation_UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAl
lStationsResponse"
name="IMultiPointStation_UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointStation_UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointStation_UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage
"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

### 3.8.4.22.1 Messages

Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointStation_UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations_InputMessage	This message requests the server to allow all stations to access USB storage devices.
IMultiPointStation_UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointStation_UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code, if one occurs.

### 3.8.4.22.1.1 IMultiPointStation\_UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations\_InputMessage Message

Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.

A WSDL message containing the request for the **UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations"
    element="tns:UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.8.4.22.1.2 IMultiPointStation\_UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations\_OutputMessage Message

Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.

A WSDL message containing the response for the **UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStationsResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations_OutputMessage">
```

```

    <wsdl:part name="UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations"
    element="tns:UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations"/>
  </wsdl:message>

```

### 3.8.4.22.1.3 IMultiPointStation\_UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations\_WmsFaultType\_FaultMessage Message

Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message
name="IMultiPointStation UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations WmsFaultType FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

### 3.8.4.22.2 Elements

Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations>	An input parameter element
<UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStationsResponse>	An output data element

#### 3.8.4.22.2.1 UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations

Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.

```

<xsd:element name="UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

```

#### 3.8.4.22.2.2 UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStationsResponse

Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.

```
<xsd:element name="UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStationsResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

### 3.8.4.22.3 Complex Types

Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.

None.

### 3.8.4.23 UnblockUsbStorageDevices

Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.

The **UnblockUsbStorageDevices** method requests that the server allow access to USB storage devices on the specified station. [16](#)

```
<wsdl:operation name="UnblockUsbStorageDevices">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/UnblockUsbStorageDevices"
name="IMultiPointStation_UnblockUsbStorageDevices_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointStation_UnblockUsbStorageDevices_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/UnblockUsbStorageDevicesRe
sponse" name="IMultiPointStation_UnblockUsbStorageDevices_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointStation_UnblockUsbStorageDevices_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointStation_UnblockUsbStorageDevices_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

#### 3.8.4.23.1 Messages

Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointStation_UnblockUsbStorageDevices_InputMessage	This message requests the server to allow the specified station to access USB storage devices.

Message	Description
IMultiPointStation_UnblockUsbStorageDevices_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointStation_UnblockUsbStorageDevices_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code, if one occurs.

### 3.8.4.23.1.1 IMultiPointStation\_UnblockUsbStorageDevices\_InputMessage Message

Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.

A WSDL message containing the request for the **UnblockUsbStorageDevices** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/UnblockUsbStorageDevices
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_UnblockUsbStorageDevices_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="UnblockUsbStorageDevices" element="tns:UnblockUsbStorageDevices"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.8.4.23.1.2 IMultiPointStation\_UnblockUsbStorageDevices\_OutputMessage Message

Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.

A WSDL message containing the response for the **UnblockUsbStorageDevices** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/UnblockUsbStorageDevicesResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_UnblockUsbStorageDevices_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="UnblockUsbStorageDevices" element="tns:UnblockUsbStorageDevices"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.8.4.23.1.3 IMultiPointStation\_UnblockUsbStorageDevices\_WmsFaultType\_FaultMessage Message

Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **UnblockUsbStorageDevices** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_UnblockUsbStorageDevices_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

```
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.8.4.23.2 Elements

Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<UnblockUsbStorageDevices>	An input parameter element
<UnblockUsbStorageDevicesResponse>	An output data element

#### 3.8.4.23.2.1 UnblockUsbStorageDevices

Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.

```
<xsd:element name="UnblockUsbStorageDevices">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

**idStation:** Contains the ID of the MultiPoint Station. This is an unsigned integer with a range of 1–n, where n is the number of stations currently available on the server.

#### 3.8.4.23.2.2 UnblockUsbStorageDevicesResponse

Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.

```
<xsd:element name="UnblockUsbStorageDevicesResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

#### 3.8.4.23.3 Complex Types

Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.



None.

### 3.8.5 Timer Events

None.

### 3.8.6 Other Local Events

None.

## 3.9 IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink Server Details

This endpoint is a set of methods that notify the client when a server they manage has become available for management or is no longer available for management.

### 3.9.1 Abstract Data Model

This section describes a conceptual model of possible data organization that an implementation maintains to participate in this algorithm. The described organization is provided to facilitate the explanation of how the algorithm behaves. This document does not mandate that implementations adhere to this model as long as their external behavior is consistent with that described in this document.

The server MUST supply an X.509 certificate for the purpose of server identification and to be used by the client and server to encrypt SOAP requests/responses.

The server MUST create and securely store a random password to be used to authenticate API requests.

### 3.9.2 Timers

None.

### 3.9.3 Initialization

None.

### 3.9.4 Message Processing Events and Sequencing Rules

Note: Some of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it in the Product Behavior appendix.

This protocol includes the following WSDL operations.

Operation	Description
OnManagedServerOfflineNotify	This method is called when a server is going offline.
OnManagedServerOnlineNotify	This method is called when a server has become available online.
OnNewServerCertificateReady	This method is called when the current X.509 certificate is near expiry and a replacement

Operation	Description
	certificate is available.

### 3.9.4.1 OnManagedServerOfflineNotify Operation

The **OnManagedServerOfflineNotify** method is called by a server to inform all of its managing clients that it is going offline and is no longer processing management requests.

```
<wsdl:operation name="OnManagedServerOfflineNotify">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink/OnManagedServerOfflineNotify"
name="IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink_OnManagedServerOfflineNotify_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink_OnManagedServerOfflineNotify_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink/OnManagedServerOfflineNotify"
name="IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink_OnManagedServerOfflineNotify_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink_OnManagedServerOfflineNotify_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink_OnManagedServerOfflineNotify_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

#### 3.9.4.1.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink_OnManagedServerOfflineNotify_InputMessage	This message informs the client of the name of the server going offline.
IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink_OnManagedServerOfflineNotify_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink_OnManagedServerOfflineNotify_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code, if one occurs.

#### 3.9.4.1.1.1 IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink\_OnManagedServerOfflineNotify\_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **OnManagedServerOfflineNotify** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink/OnManagedServerOfflineNotify
<wsdl:message
name="IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink_OnManagedServerOfflineNotify_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnManagedServerOfflineNotify" element="tns:OnManagedServerOfflineNotify"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.9.4.1.1.2 IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink\_OnManagedServerOfflineNotify\_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **OnManagedServerOfflineNotify** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink/OnManagedServerOfflineNotify
<wsdl:message
  name="IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink OnManagedServerOfflineNotify OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnManagedServerOfflineNotifyResponse"
    element="tns:OnManagedServerOfflineNotifyResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.9.4.1.1.3 IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink\_OnManagedServerOfflineNotify\_WmsFaultType\_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **OnManagedServerOfflineNotify** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message
  name="IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink OnManagedServerOfflineNotify WmsFaultType FaultMessage"
">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.9.4.1.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<OnManagedServerOfflineNotify>	An input parameter element
<OnManagedServerOfflineNotifyResponse>	An output data element

#### 3.9.4.1.2.1 OnManagedServerOfflineNotify

```
<xsd:element name="OnManagedServerOfflineNotify" nillable="true"
  type="tns:OnManagedServerOfflineNotifyRequestBody"/>
```

#### 3.9.4.1.2.2 OnManagedServerOfflineNotifyResponse

```
<xsd:element name="OnManagedServerOfflineNotifyResponse" nillable="true"
  type="q1:OnManagedServerOfflineNotifyResponseBody"/>
```

### 3.9.4.1.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the XML Schema complex type element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
<OnManagedServerOfflineNotifyRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters
<OnManagedServerOfflineNotifyResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters

### 3.9.4.1.3.1 OnManagedServerOfflineNotifyRequestBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="OnManagedServerOfflineNotifyRequestBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsWmsSystemHostName" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

**wsWmsSystemHostName:** Contains the host name of the server.

### 3.9.4.1.3.2 OnManagedServerOfflineNotifyResponseBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="OnManagedServerOfflineNotifyResponseBody"/>
```

## 3.9.4.2 OnManagedServerOnlineNotify Operation

The **OnManagedServerOnlineNotify** method is called by a server to inform all of its managing clients that it is coming online and is available to process management requests.

```
<wsdl:operation name="OnManagedServerOnlineNotify">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink/OnManagedSer
verOnlineNotify"
name="IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink_OnManagedServerOnlineNotify_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink_OnManagedServerOnlineNotify_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink/OnManagedSer
verOnlineNotify"
name="IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink_OnManagedServerOnlineNotify_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink_OnManagedServerOnlineNotify_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink_OnManagedServerOnlineNotify_WmsFaultType_FaultM
essage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

### 3.9.4.2.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink_OnManagedServerOnlineNotify_InputMessage	This message informs the client that the host name and IP address of the server are coming online.
IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink_OnManagedServerOnlineNotify_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink_OnManagedServerOnlineNotify_WmsFaultType	This message contains the

Message	Description
_FaultMessage	internal server failure status code if one occurs.

### 3.9.4.2.1.1 IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink\_OnManagedServerOnlineNotify\_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **OnManagedServerOnlineNotify** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink/OnManagedServerOnlineNotify
<wsdl:message
name="IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink_OnManagedServerOnlineNotify_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnManagedServerOnlineNotify" element="tns:OnManagedServerOnlineNotify"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.9.4.2.1.2 IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink\_OnManagedServerOnlineNotify\_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **OnManagedServerOnlineNotify** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink/OnManagedServerOnlineNotify
<wsdl:message
name="IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink_OnManagedServerOnlineNotify_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnManagedServerOnlineNotifyResponse"
element="tns:OnManagedServerOnlineNotifyResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.9.4.2.1.3 IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink\_OnManagedServerOnlineNotify\_WmsFaultType\_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **OnManagedServerOnlineNotify** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message
name="IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink_OnManagedServerOnlineNotify_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"
>
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.9.4.2.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<OnManagedServerOnlineNotify>	Input parameters element

Element	Description
<OnManagedServerOnlineNotifyResponse>	Output data element

### 3.9.4.2.2.1 OnManagedServerOnlineNotify

```
<xsd:element name="OnManagedServerOnlineNotify" nillable="true"
type="tns:OnManagedServerOnlineNotifyRequestBody"/>
```

### 3.9.4.2.2.2 OnManagedServerOnlineNotifyResponse

```
<xsd:element name="OnManagedServerOnlineNotifyResponse" nillable="true"
type="q1:OnManagedServerOnlineNotifyResponseBody"/>
```

### 3.9.4.2.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the XML Schema complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
<OnManagedServerOnlineNotifyRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters
<OnManagedServerOnlineNotifyResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters

#### 3.9.4.2.3.1 OnManagedServerOnlineNotifyRequestBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="OnManagedServerOnlineNotifyRequestBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsWmsSystemHostName" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsWmsSystemIpAddress" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

**wsWmsSystemHostName:** Contains the host name of the server.

**wsWmsSystemIpAddress:** Contains the IP address of the server.

#### 3.9.4.2.3.2 OnManagedServerOnlineNotifyResponseBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="OnManagedServerOnlineNotifyResponseBody"/>
```

### 3.9.4.3 OnNewServerCertificateReady Operation

Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.

The **OnNewServerCertificateReady** method is called by a server to provide all of its managing clients a new self-signed X.509 certificate when its current one is about to expire. <17>

```
<wsdl:operation name="OnNewServerCertificateReady">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink/OnNewServerCertificateReady"
name="IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink_OnNewServerCertificateReady_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink_OnNewServerCertificateReady_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink/OnNewServerCertificateReady"
name="IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink_OnNewServerCertificateReady_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink_OnNewServerCertificateReady_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink_OnNewServerCertificateReady_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

### 3.9.4.3.1 Messages

Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink_OnNewServerCertificateReady_InputMessage	This message informs the client that the server has a new self-signed X.509 certificate available.
IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink_OnNewServerCertificateReady_OutputMessage	A response message.
IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink_OnNewServerCertificateReady_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

#### 3.9.4.3.1.1 IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink\_OnNewServerCertificateReady\_Input Message Message

Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.

A WSDL message containing the request for the **OnNewServerCertificateReady** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink/OnNewServerCertificateReady
<wsdl:message
name="IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink_OnNewServerCertificateReady_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnNewServerCertificateReady" element="tns:OnNewServerCertificateReady"/>
```

```
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.9.4.3.1.2 IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink\_OnNewServerCertificateReady\_OutputMessage Message

Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.

WSDL message containing the response for the **OnNewServerCertificateReady** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink/OnNewServerCertificateReady
<wsdl:message
name="IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink_OnNewServerCertificateReady_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnNewServerCertificateReadyResponse"
element="tns:OnNewServerCertificateReadyResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.9.4.3.1.3 IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink\_OnNewServerCertificateReady\_WmsFaultType\_FaultMessage Message

Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.

WSDL message containing a fault for the **OnNewServerCertificateReady** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message
name="IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink_OnNewServerCertificateReady_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"
>
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.9.4.3.2 Elements

Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<OnNewServerCertificateReady>	An input parameter element
<OnNewServerCertificateReadyResponse>	An output data element



### 3.9.4.3.2.1 OnNewServerCertificateReady

Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.

```
<xsd:element name="OnNewServerCertificateReady">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsHostName" type="xsd:string" />
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pSslCertificate" type="tns:ArrayOfBytes" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

**wsHostName:** Contains the host name of the client.

**pSslCertificate:** Contains the client's X.509 certificate used for SSL. The certificate's subject name MUST match the client's host name. Servers MUST verify that the subject name of the certificate matches the host name of the client. Servers MUST also verify that the certificate's enhanced key usage (EKU) supports only Server Authentication.

### 3.9.4.3.2.2 OnNewServerCertificateReadyResponse

Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.

```
<xsd:element name="OnNewServerCertificateReadyResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

### 3.9.4.3.3 Complex Types

None.

## 3.9.5 Timer Events

None.

## 3.9.6 Other Local Events

None.

## 3.10 IMultiPointUserManager Server Details

This endpoint provides methods that allow the creation, removal, and manipulation of user accounts on the server.

### 3.10.1 Abstract Data Model

This section describes a conceptual model of possible data organization that an implementation maintains to participate in this algorithm. The described organization is provided to facilitate the

explanation of how the algorithm behaves. This document does not mandate that implementations adhere to this model as long as their external behavior is consistent with that described in this document.

The server MUST supply an X.509 certificate for the purpose of server identification and to be used by the client and server to encrypt SOAP requests/responses.

The server MUST create and securely store a random password to be used to authenticate API requests.

### 3.10.2 Timers

None.

### 3.10.3 Initialization

None.

### 3.10.4 Message Processing Events and Sequencing Rules

This specification includes the following WSDL operations.

Operation	Description
AddUser	Add a new user account.
EnumerateUsers	Return a list of user names.
RemoveUser	Remove an existing user account.
SetUserInfo	Configure user account information.

#### 3.10.4.1 AddUser Operation

The **AddUser** method requests that the server create the specified user account.

```
<wsdl:operation name="AddUser">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointUserManager/AddUser"
    name="IMultiPointUserManager_AddUser_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointUserManager_AddUser_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointUserManager/AddUserResponse"
    name="IMultiPointUserManager_AddUser_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointUserManager_AddUser_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
    name="WmsFaultType" message="tns:IMultiPointUserManager_AddUser_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

##### 3.10.4.1.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointUserManager_AddUser_InputMessage	This message requests that the server create the specified user account.
IMultiPointUserManager_AddUser_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointUserManager_AddUser_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

### 3.10.4.1.1.1 IMultiPointUserManager\_AddUser\_InputMessage

A WSDL message containing the request for the **AddUser** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointUserManager/AddUser
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointUserManager_AddUser_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="AddUser" element="tns:AddUser"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.10.4.1.1.2 IMultiPointUserManager\_AddUser\_OutputMessage

A WSDL message containing the response for the **AddUser** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointUserManager/AddUserResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointUserManager_AddUser_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="AddUserResponse" element="tns:AddUserResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.10.4.1.1.3 IMultiPointUserManager\_AddUser\_WmsFaultType\_FaultMessage

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **AddUser** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointUserManager_AddUser_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.10.4.1.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<AddUser>	Input parameters element
<AddUserResponse>	Output data element

### 3.10.4.1.2.1 AddUser

```
<xsd:element name="AddUser" nillable="true" type="tns:AddUserRequestBody"/>
```

### 3.10.4.1.2.2 AddUserResponse

```
<xsd:element name="AddUserResponse" nillable="true" type="q1:AddUserResponseBody"/>
```

### 3.10.4.1.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the XML Schema complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
<AddUserRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters
<AddUserResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters

#### 3.10.4.1.3.1 AddUserRequestBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="AddUserRequestBody">  
  <xsd:sequence>  
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsName" nillable="true"  
type="xsd:string"/>  
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsPassword" nillable="true"  
type="xsd:string"/>  
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eType" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>  
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsFullName" nillable="true"  
type="xsd:string"/>  
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsDescription" nillable="true"  
type="xsd:string"/>  
  </xsd:sequence>  
</xsd:complexType>
```

**wsName:** Contains the user name of the account to be created.

**wsPassword:** Contains the password to be associated with the account.

**eType:** Contains the type of account to create with the following possible values, as specified in section [3.10.4.2](#):

Value	Meaning
0	Administrator user
1	Standard user
2	MultiPoint Operators Group user

**wsFullName:** Contains the full name of the user.

**wsDescription:** Contains the account description.

#### 3.10.4.1.3.2 AddUserResponseBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="AddUserResponseBody"/>
```

### 3.10.4.2 EnumerateUsers Operation

The **EnumerateUsers** method requests that the server return an array of structures that contains information about each of the following classes of user account groups that currently exist on the server:

Administrator User: User accounts with administrator privileges.

Standard User: User accounts with no special privileges.

MultiPoint Operator Group User: A security group that contains the collection of users that have been assigned some elevated permissions over Standard Users. The actual differences between the groups are implementation-specific and not part of the protocol. The protocol only identifies which group a user is a member of when creating or enumerating the users on a server.

```
<wsdl:operation name="EnumerateUsers">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointUserManager/EnumerateUsers"
    name="IMultiPointUserManager_EnumerateUsers_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointUserManager_EnumerateUsers_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointUserManager/EnumerateUsersResponse"
    name="IMultiPointUserManager_EnumerateUsers_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointUserManager_EnumerateUsers_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
    name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointUserManager_EnumerateUsers_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

#### 3.10.4.2.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointUserManager_EnumerateUsers_InputMessage	This message requests that the server return an array of structures containing user information.
IMultiPointUserManager_EnumerateUsers_OutputMessage	This message contains the requested list of users.
IMultiPointUserManager_EnumerateUsers_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

##### 3.10.4.2.1.1 IMultiPointUserManager\_EnumerateUsers\_InputMessage

A WSDL message containing the request for the **EnumerateUsers** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointUserManager/EnumerateUsers
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointUserManager_EnumerateUsers_InputMessage">
```

```
<wsdl:part name="EnumerateUsers" element="tns:EnumerateUsers"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.10.4.2.1.2 IMultiPointUserManager\_EnumerateUsers\_OutputMessage

A WSDL message containing the response for the **EnumerateUsers** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointUserManager/EnumerateUsersResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointUserManager_EnumerateUsers_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="EnumerateUsersResponse" element="tns:EnumerateUsersResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.10.4.2.1.3 IMultiPointUserManager\_EnumerateUsers\_WmsFaultType\_FaultMessage

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **EnumerateUsers** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointUserManager_EnumerateUsers_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.10.4.2.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<EnumerateUsers>	Input parameters element
<EnumerateUsersResponse>	Output data element

#### 3.10.4.2.2.1 EnumerateUsers

```
<xsd:element name="EnumerateUsers" nillable="true" type="q1:EnumerateUsersRequestBody"/>
```

#### 3.10.4.2.2.2 EnumerateUsersResponse

```
<xsd:element name="EnumerateUsersResponse" nillable="true"
type="tns:EnumerateUsersResponseBody"/>
```

### 3.10.4.2.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the XML Schema complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
<EnumerateUsersRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters

Complex type	Description
<EnumerateUsersResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters
<WMS_USER_WS>	XML containing user-specific information
<ArrayOfWMS_USER_WS>	Array of 0 or more elements of type tns:WMS_USER_WS

### 3.10.4.2.3.1 EnumerateUsersRequestBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="EnumerateUsersRequestBody"/>
```

### 3.10.4.2.3.2 EnumerateUsersResponseBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="EnumerateUsersResponseBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pprgWmsUsersWs"
type="tns:ArrayOfWMS_USER_WS"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

**pprgWmsUsersWs:** Contains an array of WMS\_USER\_WS structures representing the entire set of user accounts.

### 3.10.4.2.3.3 WMS\_USER\_WS

The **WMS\_USER\_WS** complex type is XML containing data about a single user.

```
<xsd:complexType name="WMS_USER_WS">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsName" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsFullName" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsDescription" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="UserType" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

**wsName:** Contains the user account name.

**wsFullName:** Contains the user full name.

**wsDescription:** Contains the user account description.

**UserType:** Contains the type of account with the following possible values, as specified in section [3.10.4.2](#):

Value	Meaning
0	Administrator User
1	Standard User
2	MultiPoint Operators Group User

#### 3.10.4.2.3.4 ArrayOfWMS\_USER\_WS

Note: All of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it as an aid to the reader.

The **ArrayOfWMS\_USER\_WS** complex type is an array of 0 or more elements of type `tns:WMS_USER_WS`.[<18>](#)

```
<xsd:complexType name="ArrayOfWMS_USER_WS">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="prgWmsSessionInfoWs"
type="tns:WMS_USER_WS" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

**prgWmsSessionInfoWs:** Array of 0 or more WMS\_USER\_WS structures.

#### 3.10.4.3 RemoveUser Operation

The **RemoveUser** method requests that the server remove the specified user account.

```
<wsdl:operation name="RemoveUser">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointUserManager/RemoveUser"
name="IMultiPointUserManager_RemoveUser_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointUserManager RemoveUser InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointUserManager/RemoveUserResponse"
name="IMultiPointUserManager_RemoveUser_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointUserManager_RemoveUser_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointUserManager RemoveUser WmsFaultType FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

##### 3.10.4.3.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointUserManager_RemoveUser_InputMessage	This message requests that the server remove an existing user account.
IMultiPointUserManager_RemoveUser_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointUserManager_RemoveUser_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

##### 3.10.4.3.1.1 IMultiPointUserManager\_RemoveUser\_InputMessage

A WSDL message containing the request for the **RemoveUser** WSDL operation.



The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointUserManager/RemoveUser
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointUserManager_RemoveUser_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="RemoveUser" element="tns:RemoveUser"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.10.4.3.1.2 IMultiPointUserManager\_RemoveUser\_OutputMessage

A WSDL message containing the response for the **RemoveUser** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointUserManager/RemoveUserResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointUserManager_RemoveUser_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="RemoveUserResponse" element="tns:RemoveUserResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.10.4.3.1.3 IMultiPointUserManager\_RemoveUser\_WmsFaultType\_FaultMessage

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **RemoveUser** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointUserManager_RemoveUser_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

### 3.10.4.3.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<RemoveUser>	Input parameters element
<RemoveUserResponse>	Output data element

#### 3.10.4.3.2.1 RemoveUser

```
<xsd:element name="RemoveUser" nillable="true" type="tns:RemoveUserRequestBody"/>
```

#### 3.10.4.3.2.2 RemoveUserResponse

```
<xsd:element name="RemoveUserResponse" nillable="true" type="q1:RemoveUserResponseBody"/>
```

### 3.10.4.3.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the XML Schema complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
<RemoveUserRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters.
<RemoveUserResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters.

### 3.10.4.3.3.1 RemoveUserRequestBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="RemoveUserRequestBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsName" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

**wsName:** Contains the user account name.

### 3.10.4.3.3.2 RemoveUserResponseBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="RemoveUserResponseBody"/>
```

## 3.10.4.4 SetUserInfo Operation

The **SetUserInfo** method requests that the server update the information associated with the specified user account.

```
<wsdl:operation name="SetUserInfo">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointUserManager/SetUserInfo"
name="IMultiPointUserManager_SetUserInfo_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointUserManager_SetUserInfo_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointUserManager/SetUserInfoResponse"
name="IMultiPointUserManager_SetUserInfo_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointUserManager_SetUserInfo_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointUserManager_SetUserInfo_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

### 3.10.4.4.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of WSDL message definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointUserManager_SetUserInfo_InputMessage	This message requests that the server change the information associated with the specified user account.
IMultiPointUserManager_SetUserInfo_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointUserManager_SetUserInfo_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

#### 3.10.4.4.1.1 IMultiPointUserManager\_SetUserInfo\_InputMessage

A WSDL message containing the request for the **SetUserInfo** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointUserManager/SetUserInfo
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointUserManager_SetUserInfo_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="SetUserInfo" element="tns:SetUserInfo"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

#### 3.10.4.4.1.2 IMultiPointUserManager\_SetUserInfo\_OutputMessage

A WSDL message containing the response for the **SetUserInfo** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointUserManager/SetUserInfoResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointUserManager_SetUserInfo_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="SetUserInfoResponse" element="tns:SetUserInfoResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

#### 3.10.4.4.1.3 IMultiPointUserManager\_SetUserInfo\_WmsFaultType\_FaultMessage

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **SetUserInfo** WSDL operation.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointUserManager_SetUserInfo_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

#### 3.10.4.4.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<SetUserInfo>	Input parameters element
<SetUserInfoResponse>	Output data element

##### 3.10.4.4.2.1 SetUserInfo

```
<xsd:element name="SetUserInfo" nillable="true" type="tns:SetUserInfoRequestBody"/>
```

##### 3.10.4.4.2.2 SetUserInfoResponse

```
<xsd:element name="SetUserInfoResponse" nillable="true"
type="q1:SetUserInfoResponseBody"/>
```

### 3.10.4.4.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the XML Schema complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
<SetUserInfoRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters
<SetUserInfoResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters

#### 3.10.4.4.3.1 SetUserInfoRequestBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="SetUserInfoRequestBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="peType" nillable="true"
type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsName" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsFullName" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsPassword" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsDescription" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

**peType:** Contains the type of account with the following possible values, as specified in section [3.10.4.2](#):

Value	Meaning
0	Administrator User
1	Standard User
2	MultiPoint Operators Group User

**wsName:** Contains the account name to be modified.

**wsFullName:** Contains the full name of the user.

**wsPassword:** Contains the password to be associated with the account.

**wsDescription:** Contains the description to be associated with the account.

#### 3.10.4.4.3.2 SetUserInfoResponseBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="SetUserInfoResponseBody"/>
```

### 3.10.5 Timer Events

None.

### **3.10.6 Other Local Events**

None.

## 4 Protocol Examples

The following examples, in sections [4.1](#) and [4.2](#), show sequences of messages exchanged in various steps within the protocol. All protocol messages are wrapped inside the <soap:Envelope> and <soap:Body> elements. These examples use the following sample values for machine-specific values:

```
Server name: "SampleServer.microsoft.com"
Server Administrator account credentials: Username = "Administrator",
                                         Password = "password"
Server WMSControl credentials: Username = "WMSControl",
                                Password = ">]A /+&
{H|WehDf;w~B3?X?H$4Y&lt;=g#& 5"
Client name: "SampleClient.microsoft.com"
```

### 4.1 Binding Client and Server Example

The following example message sequence shows how the binding step is performed between a client and a server (section [3.4](#)). All requests flow from the client to the server, and all responses flow from the server to the client. This example shows the following three request-response exchanges:

- RequestSslCertificate (section [3.1.4.2](#))
- RequestWmsControlCredentials (section [3.4.4.2](#))
- SetSslCertificate (section [3.4.4.1](#))

```
<!-- Client/Server Binding: RequestSslCertificate() Request -->
<soap:Envelope xmlns:a=http://www.w3.org/2005/08/addressing
               xmlns:soap="http://www.w3.org/2003/05/soap-envelope">
  <soap:Header>
    <a:Action
      soap:mustUnderstand="1">http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCertificateRequest/RequestSslCertificate</a:Action>
    <a:MessageID>urn:uuid:74b910ff-3f29-4c75-a4a5-8f7e9ada093f</a:MessageID>
    <a:To
      soap:mustUnderstand="1">http://SampleServer.microsoft.com:80/MultiPoint/IMultiPointCertificateRequest</a:To>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <RequestSslCertificate xmlns="http://MultiPoint"/>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

<!-- Client/Server Binding: RequestSslCertificate() Response -->
<soap:Envelope xmlns:a="http://www.w3.org/2005/08/addressing"
               xmlns:soap="http://www.w3.org/2003/05/soap-envelope">
  <soap:Header>
    <a:Action
      soap:mustUnderstand="1">http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCertificateRequest/RequestSslCertificateResponse</a:Action>
    <a:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:74b910ff-3f29-4c75-a4a5-8f7e9ada093f</a:RelatesTo>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <RequestSslCertificateResponse xmlns="http://MultiPoint">
      <pSslPort>8443</pSslPort>

<pwsSslCertificateThumbprint>70016EC72C20686AF4CC34488088A82E4D894BC1</pwsSslCertificateThumbprint>
    <ppSslCertificate>
      <prgData>48</prgData>
      <prgData>130</prgData>
    </ppSslCertificate>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>
```

```

        <prgData>3</prgData>
        <prgData>11</prgData>
        <prgData>48</prgData>
        <!--..... -->
        <!--.....ppSslCertificate BLOB TRIMMED..... -->
        <!--..... -->
        <prgData>26</prgData>
        <prgData>93</prgData>
        <prgData>8</prgData>
        <prgData>254</prgData>
        <prgData>255</prgData>
    </ppSslCertificate>
</RequestSslCertificateResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

<!-- Client/Server Binding: RequestWmsControlCredentials() Request -->
<soap:Envelope xmlns:soap="http://www.w3.org/2003/05/soap-envelope"
xmlns:a="http://www.w3.org/2005/08/addressing" xmlns:u="http://docs.oasis-
open.org/wss/2004/01/oasis-200401-wss-wssecurity-utility-1.0.xsd">
    <soap:Header>
        <a:Action
soap:mustUnderstand="1">http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCredentialRequest/Reque
stWmsControlCredentials</a:Action>
        <a:MessageID>urn:uuid:cd280096-8400-4a52-81d6-94fe31bcbd65</a:MessageID>
        <a:ReplyTo>
            <a:Address>http://www.w3.org/2005/08/addressing/anonymous</a:Address>
        </a:ReplyTo>
        <a:To
soap:mustUnderstand="1">https://SampleServer.microsoft.com:8443/MultiPoint/IMultiPointCredent
ialRequest</a:To>
            <o:Security soap:mustUnderstand="1" xmlns:o="http://docs.oasis-
open.org/wss/2004/01/oasis-200401-wss-wssecurity-secext-1.0.xsd">
                <o:UsernameToken u:Id="uuid-b60d59a5-17c3-461d-bc22-7740bbf28418-149">
                    <o:Username>Administrator</o:Username>
                    <o:Password Type="http://docs.oasis-open.org/wss/2004/01/oasis-200401-wss-
username-token-profile-1.0#PasswordText">]password</o:Password>
                </o:UsernameToken>
            </o:Security>
        </soap:Header>
        <soap:Body>
            <RequestWmsControlCredentials xmlns="http://MultiPoint"/>
        </soap:Body>
    </soap:Envelope>

<!-- Client/Server Binding: RequestWmsControlCredentials() Response -->
<soap:Envelope xmlns:a="http://www.w3.org/2005/08/addressing"
xmlns:soap="http://www.w3.org/2003/05/soap-envelope">
    <soap:Header>
        <a:Action
soap:mustUnderstand="1">http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCredentialRequest/Reque
stWmsControlCredentials</a:Action>
        <a:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:cd280096-8400-4a52-81d6-94fe31bcbd65</a:RelatesTo>
    </soap:Header>
    <soap:Body>
        <RequestWmsControlCredentialsResponse xmlns="http://MultiPoint">
            <pwsWmsControlPassword>]A
/+&amp;{H|WehDf;w~B3?X?H$4Y&lt;=g#&amp;5</pwsWmsControlPassword>
        </RequestWmsControlCredentialsResponse>
    </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

<!-- Client/Server Binding: SetSslCertificate () Request -->
<soap:Envelope xmlns:soap="http://www.w3.org/2003/05/soap-envelope"
xmlns:a="http://www.w3.org/2005/08/addressing" xmlns:u="http://docs.oasis-
open.org/wss/2004/01/oasis-200401-wss-wssecurity-utility-1.0.xsd">

```

```

    <soap:Header>
      <a:Action
soap:mustUnderstand="1">http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCredentialRequest/SetSslCertificate</a:Action>
      <a:MessageID>urn:uuid:a4864f84-b33e-4f64-8cc0-72092f52bf80</a:MessageID>
      <a:ReplyTo>
        <a:Address>http://www.w3.org/2005/08/addressing/anonymous</a:Address>
      </a:ReplyTo>
      <a:To
soap:mustUnderstand="1">https://SampleServer.microsoft.com:8443/MultiPoint/IMultiPointCredentialRequest</a:To>
      <o:Security soap:mustUnderstand="1" xmlns:o="http://docs.oasis-open.org/wss/2004/01/oasis-200401-wss-wssecurity-secext-1.0.xsd">
        <o:UsernameToken u:Id="uuid-b60d59a5-17c3-461d-bc22-7740bbf28418-149">
          <o:Username>Administrator</o:Username>
          <o:Password Type="http://docs.oasis-open.org/wss/2004/01/oasis-200401-wss-username-token-profile-1.0#PasswordText">]!!abcl23</o:Password>
        </o:UsernameToken>
      </o:Security>
    </soap:Header>
    <soap:Body>
      <SetSslCertificate xmlns="http://MultiPoint">
        <wsHostName>SampleClient.microsoft.com</wsHostName>
        <SslPort>8443</SslPort>

<wsSslCertificateThumbprint>B421AEF30063F6EC5AD980AF628669625262E07F</wsSslCertificateThumbprint>
        <pSslCertificate>
          <prgData>28</prgData>
          <prgData>230</prgData>
          <prgData>7</prgData>
          <prgData>21</prgData>
          <prgData>38</prgData>
          <!--..... -->
          <!--....pSslCertificate BLOB TRIMMED.... -->
          <!--..... -->
          <prgData>36</prgData>
          <prgData>83</prgData>
          <prgData>14</prgData>
          <prgData>254</prgData>
          <prgData>255</prgData>
        </pSslCertificate>
      </SetSslCertificate>
    </soap:Body>
  </soap:Envelope>

  <!-- Client/Server Binding: SetSslCertificate() Response -->
  <soap:Envelope xmlns:a="http://www.w3.org/2005/08/addressing"
xmlns:soap="http://www.w3.org/2003/05/soap-envelope">
    <soap:Header>
      <a:Action
soap:mustUnderstand="1">http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCredentialRequest/SetSslCertificateResponse</a:Action>
      <a:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:a4864f84-b33e-4f64-8cc0-72092f52bf80</a:RelatesTo>
    </soap:Header>
    <soap:Body>
      <SetSslCertificateResponse xmlns="http://MultiPoint"/>
    </soap:Body>
  </soap:Envelope>

```

## 4.2 Generic API Call Example

The protocol is a set of APIs that can be called by the client by sending a SOAP request to the server and receiving the results (if any) in the SOAP response. All the APIs other than those described in section [4.1](#) require authentication using the user name "WmsControl" and the server's generated



WmsControl password. The **GetSessionFlags** method (section [3.7.4.12](#)) is used in the following example:

```
<!-- GetSessionFlags() Request -->
<soap:Envelope xmlns:soap="http://www.w3.org/2003/05/soap-envelope"
xmlns:a="http://www.w3.org/2005/08/addressing" xmlns:u="http://docs.oasis-
open.org/wss/2004/01/oasis-200401-wss-wssecurity-utility-1.0.xsd">
  <soap:Header>
    <a:Action
soap:mustUnderstand="1">http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/GetSessionFlags
</a:Action>
    <a:MessageID>urn:uuid:cd280096-8400-4a52-81d6-94fe31bcbd65</a:MessageID>
    <a:ReplyTo>
      <a:Address>http://www.w3.org/2005/08/addressing/anonymous</a:Address>
    </a:ReplyTo>
    <a:To
soap:mustUnderstand="1">https://SampleServer.microsoft.com:8443/MultiPoint/IMultiPointSession
</a:To>
    <o:Security soap:mustUnderstand="1" xmlns:o="http://docs.oasis-
open.org/wss/2004/01/oasis-200401-wss-wssecurity-secext-1.0.xsd">
      <o:UsernameToken u:Id="uuid-b60d59a5-17c3-461d-bc22-7740bbf28418-149">
        <o:Username>WmsControl</o:Username>
        <o:Password Type="http://docs.oasis-open.org/wss/2004/01/oasis-200401-wss-
username-token-profile-1.0#PasswordText">]A
/ + & # { H | WehDf; w ~ B 3 ? X ? H $ 4 Y & lt; ; = g # & # ; 5 < / o : Password >
        </o:UsernameToken>
      </o:Security>
    </soap:Header>
    <soap:Body>
      <GetSessionFlags xmlns="http://MultiPoint">
        <idSession>2</idSession>
      </GetSessionFlags>
    </soap:Body>
  </soap:Envelope>

<!-- GetSessionFlags() Response -->
<soap:Envelope xmlns:a="http://www.w3.org/2005/08/addressing"
xmlns:soap="http://www.w3.org/2003/05/soap-envelope">
  <soap:Header>
    <a:Action
soap:mustUnderstand="1">http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/GetSessionFlags
Response</a:Action>
    <a:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:cd280096-8400-4a52-81d6-94fe31bcbd65</a:RelatesTo>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <GetSessionFlagsResponse xmlns="http://MultiPoint">
      <pfgrSession>1</pfgrSession>
    </GetSessionFlagsResponse>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>
```

## 5 Security

### 5.1 Security Considerations for Implementers

The security measures of the protocol vary based on the endpoint in question and the services provided by that endpoint. These security measures can be summarized as follows:

- For the `IMultiPointCertificateRequest` endpoint, which uses the HTTP protocol as its transport, no additional security measures are expected.
- Administrator authentication: For the `IMultiPointCredentialRequest` endpoint, which uses the HTTPS protocol as its transport, it is required that the caller provide user name and password authentication for a user that has administrator privileges on the server, to ensure that the server trusts the client before providing its control password.
- Control password authentication: For all other protocol-supported endpoints, the requests are made by using the HTTPS protocol as the transport and by providing the control user name of "WmsControl" and the WmsControl password obtained from the server using the `IMultiPointCredentialRequest` endpoint.

### 5.2 Index of Security Parameters

**Shared secret:** The shared secret is a server-generated unique password that is given to the client during the binding process. This password, along with the user name of "WmsControl", is used with the HTTPS protocol for the server to authenticate API requests and for the client to authenticate event notifications.

**TLS certificate:** This is a pair of X.509 server identification certificates that are exchanged during the client-server binding process; these certificates are used with the HTTPS protocol to verify the identity of the server or client and to encrypt client-server communications.

## 6 Appendix A: Full WSDL

Note: Some of the information in this section is subject to change because it applies to a preliminary product version, and thus may differ from the final version of the software when released. All behavior notes that pertain to the preliminary product version contain specific references to it in the Product Behavior appendix.

For ease of implementation, the full WSDL and schema are provided in this appendix.

```
<wsdl:definitions
  xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"
  xmlns:wssu="http://docs.oasis-open.org/wss/2004/01/oasis-200401-wss-wssecurity-utility-
1.0.xsd"
  xmlns:wsp="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/09/policy"
  xmlns:tns="http://MultiPoint"
  xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/soap/"
  xmlns:soap12="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/soap12/"
  xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
  xmlns:wSDL="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/"
  targetNamespace="http://MultiPoint">

  <wsp:Policy wsu:Id="policy">
    <wsp:ExactlyOne>
      <wsp>All>
        <sp:TransportBinding xmlns:sp="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2005/07/securitypolicy">
          <wsp:Policy>
            <sp:TransportToken>
              <wsp:Policy>
                <sp:HttpsToken RequireClientCertificate="false" />
              </wsp:Policy>
            </sp:TransportToken>
            <sp:AlgorithmSuite>
              <wsp:Policy>
                <sp:Basic256 />
              </wsp:Policy>
            </sp:AlgorithmSuite>
            <sp:Layout>
              <wsp:Policy>
                <sp:Strict />
              </wsp:Policy>
            </sp:Layout>
            <sp:IncludeTimestamp />
          </wsp:Policy>
        </sp:TransportBinding>
        <sp:SignedSupportingTokens
xmlns:sp="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2005/07/securitypolicy">
          <wsp:Policy>
            <sp:UsernameToken
sp:IncludeToken="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2005/07/securitypolicy/IncludeToken/AlwaysToRe
cipient">
              <wsp:Policy>
                <sp:WssUsernameToken10 />
              </wsp:Policy>
            </sp:UsernameToken>
          </wsp:Policy>
        </sp:SignedSupportingTokens>
        <sp:Wss11 xmlns:sp="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2005/07/securitypolicy">
          <wsp:Policy/>
        </sp:Wss11>
      </wsp>All>
    </wsp:ExactlyOne>
  </wsp:Policy>

  <wsdl:types>
    <xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://MultiPoint" elementFormDefault="qualified" >
```

```

<xsd:import namespace="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/"
schemaLocation="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/" />
<xsd:import namespace="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/" />

<!-- Definition from http://microsoft.com/wsdl/types/ -->
<xsd:simpleType name="guid">
  <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
    <xsd:pattern value="\{[0-9a-fA-F]{8}-[0-9a-fA-F]{4}-[0-9a-fA-F]{4}-[0-9a-fA-F]{4}-[0-9a-fA-F]{12}\}" />
  </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>

<xsd:complexType name="ArrayOfWMS_SESSION_INFO_WS">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="prgWmsSessionInfoWs"
type="tns:WMS_SESSION_INFO_WS" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

<xsd:complexType name="ArrayOfWMS_USER_WS">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="prgWmsSessionInfoWs"
type="tns:WMS_USER_WS" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

<xsd:complexType name="ArrayOfBytes">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="prgData"
type="xsd:unsignedByte" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

<xsd:complexType name="ArrayOfStrings">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="prgData" type="xsd:string"
/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

<xsd:complexType name="WMS_SESSION_INFO_WS">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="id" type="xsd:unsignedLong" />
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="state" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsUserName" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsDomain" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsWinStation" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="fIsRail" type="xsd:boolean" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

<xsd:complexType name="WMS_USER_WS">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsName" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsFullName" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsDescription" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="UserType" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

<xsd:element name="WmsFaultType">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="hr" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

<!-- IMultiPointCertificateRequest -->

```

```

<!-- GetProtocolVersion ([out] DWORD *pProtocolVersion) -->
<xsd:element name="GetProtocolVersion">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="GetProtocolVersionResponse">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pProtocolVersion"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

  <!-- RequestSslCertificate ([out] DWORD *pSslPort, [out] BSTR
*pbstrSslCertificateThumbprint [out] BYTE **ppSslCertificate) -->
  <xsd:element name="RequestSslCertificate">
    <xsd:complexType/>
  </xsd:element>
  <xsd:element name="RequestSslCertificateResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pSslPort" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
        <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pwsSslCertificateThumbprint"
type="xsd:string" />
        <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="ppSslCertificate"
type="tns:ArrayOfBytes" />
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <!-- IMultiPointCredentialRequest -->

  <!-- SetSslCertificate ([in] BSTR bstrHostName, [in] DWORD SslPort, [in] BSTR
bstrSslCertificateThumbprint, [in] BYTE *pSslCertificate) -->
  <xsd:element name="SetSslCertificate">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsHostName" type="xsd:string" />
        <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="SslPort" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
        <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsSslCertificateThumbprint"
type="xsd:string" />
        <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pSslCertificate"
type="tns:ArrayOfBytes" />
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>
  <xsd:element name="SetSslCertificateResponse">
    <xsd:complexType/>
  </xsd:element>

  <!-- RequestWmsControlCredentials ([out] BSTR *pbstrWmsControlPassword) -->
  <xsd:element name="RequestWmsControlCredentials">
    <xsd:complexType/>
  </xsd:element>
  <xsd:element name="RequestWmsControlCredentialsResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pwsWmsControlPassword"
type="xsd:string" />
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <!-- IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink -->
  <!-- OnManagedServerOfflineNotify([in] WS_STRING wsWmsSystemHostName) -->
  <xsd:element name="OnManagedServerOfflineNotify">
    <xsd:complexType>

```

```

        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsWmsSystemHostName"
type="xsd:string" />
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="OnManagedServerOfflineNotifyResponse">
    <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

    <!-- OnManagedServerOnlineNotify([in] WS STRING wsWmsSystemHostName, [in] WS STRING
wsWmsSystemIpAddress) -->
    <xsd:element name="OnManagedServerOnlineNotify">
        <xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:sequence>
                <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsWmsSystemHostName"
type="xsd:string" />
                <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsWmsSystemIpAddress"
type="xsd:string" />
            </xsd:sequence>
        </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="OnManagedServerOnlineNotifyResponse">
        <xsd:complexType/>
    </xsd:element>

    <!-- OnNewServerCertificateReady ([in] BSTR bstrHostName, [in] BYTE *pSslCertificate) -
->
    <xsd:element name="OnNewServerCertificateReady">
        <xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:sequence>
                <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsHostName" type="xsd:string" />
                <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pSslCertificate"
type="tns:ArrayOfBytes" />
            </xsd:sequence>
        </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="OnNewServerCertificateReadyResponse">
        <xsd:complexType/>
    </xsd:element>

    <!-- IMultiPointServer -->

    <!-- EnumerateUsers (_Out_ unsigned int* pcWmsUsersWs,
_Outptr_result_buffer_(*pcWmsUsersWs) WMS_USER_WS** pprgWmsUsersWs) -->
    <xsd:element name="EnumerateUsers">
        <xsd:complexType/>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="EnumerateUsersResponse">
        <xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:sequence>
                <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pprgWmsUsersWs"
type="tns:ArrayOfWMS_USER_WS" />
            </xsd:sequence>
        </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>

    <!-- GetAllSessions ([out] int * pcSessionInfo, [out, size is(*pcSessionInfo)]
WMS_SESSION_INFO ** pprgWmsSessionInfo) -->
    <xsd:element name="GetAllSessions">
        <xsd:complexType/>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="GetAllSessionsResponse">
        <xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:sequence>
                <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pcSessionInfo" type="xsd:int" />
                <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pprgWmsSessionInfoWs"
type="tns:ArrayOfWMS_SESSION_INFO_WS" />
            </xsd:sequence>
        </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>

```

```

    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <!-- GetClientVersion (_Out_ WS_STRING* pwsVersion) -->
  <xsd:element name="GetClientVersion">
    <xsd:complexType/>
  </xsd:element>
  <xsd:element name="GetClientVersionResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="pwsVersion" type="xsd:string" />
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <!-- GetServerVersion (_Out_ WS_STRING* pwsVersion) -->
  <xsd:element name="GetServerVersion">
    <xsd:complexType/>
  </xsd:element>
  <xsd:element name="GetServerVersionResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="pwsVersion" type="xsd:string" />
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <!-- GetPeerWmsServerList ([out] VARIANT * pIpAddressList, [out, retval] VARIANT *
pServerList) -->
  <xsd:element name="GetPeerWmsServerList">
    <xsd:complexType/>
  </xsd:element>
  <xsd:element name="GetPeerWmsServerListResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="prgwsIpAddressList"
type="tns:ArrayOfStrings" />
        <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="prgwsServerList"
type="tns:ArrayOfStrings" />
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <!-- GetPeerWmsConnectorList ([out] VARIANT * pIpAddressList, [out, retval] VARIANT *
pConnectorList) -->
  <xsd:element name="GetPeerWmsConnectorList">
    <xsd:complexType/>
  </xsd:element>
  <xsd:element name="GetPeerWmsConnectorListResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="prgwsIpAddressList"
type="tns:ArrayOfStrings" />
        <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="prgwsConnectorList"
type="tns:ArrayOfStrings" />
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <!-- GetSystemAlertStatus ([in] ESystemAlertType eType, [out] EAlertSeverity*
peSeverity, [out, retval] EAlertStatus* peStatus) -->
  <xsd:element name="GetSystemAlertStatus">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eType" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>
  <xsd:element name="GetSystemAlertStatusResponse">

```

```

        <xsd:complexType>
          <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="peSeverity" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="peStatus" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
          </xsd:sequence>
        </xsd:complexType>
      </xsd:element>

      <!-- GetSystemMode ([out, retval] EWmsMode *peType) -->
      <xsd:element name="GetSystemMode">
        <xsd:complexType/>
      </xsd:element>
      <xsd:element name="GetSystemModeResponse">
        <xsd:complexType>
          <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="peType" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
          </xsd:sequence>
        </xsd:complexType>
      </xsd:element>

      <!-- GetVirtualMachineIpAddress ([in] BSTR bstrVirtualMachineHostName, [out,retval]
BSTR *pbstrVirtualMachineIpAddress) -->
      <xsd:element name="GetVirtualMachineIpAddress">
        <xsd:complexType>
          <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="bstrVirtualMachineHostName"
type="xsd:string" />
          </xsd:sequence>
        </xsd:complexType>
      </xsd:element>
      <xsd:element name="GetVirtualMachineIpAddressResponse">
        <xsd:complexType>
          <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="pbstrVirtualMachineIpAddress"
type="xsd:string" />
          </xsd:sequence>
        </xsd:complexType>
      </xsd:element>

      <!-- Reboot (void) -->
      <xsd:element name="Reboot">
        <xsd:complexType/>
      </xsd:element>
      <xsd:element name="RebootResponse">
        <xsd:complexType/>
      </xsd:element>

      <!-- RegisterChatEventSink ([in] BSTR bstrUriSinkEndpoint, [in] BSTR bstrServerName,
[in] DWORD idSession, [in] BSTR bstrTeacherName, [out, retval] ULONGLONG* pullCookie) -->
      <xsd:element name="RegisterChatEventSink">
        <xsd:complexType>
          <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="bstrUriSinkEndpoint"
type="xsd:string" />
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="bstrServerName" type="xsd:string"
/>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="bstrTeacherName" type="xsd:string"
/>
          </xsd:sequence>
        </xsd:complexType>
      </xsd:element>
      <xsd:element name="RegisterChatEventSinkResponse">
        <xsd:complexType>
          <xsd:sequence>

```



```

        <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="pullCookie"
type="xsd:unsignedLong" />
    </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

    <!-- RegisterCoreEventSink ([in] BSTR bstrUriSinkEndpoint, [out, retval] ULONGLONG*
pullCookie) -->
    <xsd:element name="RegisterCoreEventSink">
        <xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:sequence>
                <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="bstrUriSinkEndpoint"
type="xsd:string" />
            </xsd:sequence>
        </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="RegisterCoreEventSinkResponse">
        <xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:sequence>
                <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="pullCookie"
type="xsd:unsignedLong" />
            </xsd:sequence>
        </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>

    <!-- Shutdown (void) -->
    <xsd:element name="Shutdown">
        <xsd:complexType/>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="ShutdownResponse">
        <xsd:complexType/>
    </xsd:element>

    <!-- UnregisterChatEventSink ([in] ULONGLONG ullCookie) -->
    <xsd:element name="UnregisterChatEventSink">
        <xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:sequence>
                <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="ullCookie" type="xsd:unsignedLong"
/>
            </xsd:sequence>
        </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="UnregisterChatEventSinkResponse">
        <xsd:complexType/>
    </xsd:element>

    <!-- UnregisterCoreEventSink ([in] ULONGLONG ullCookie) -->
    <xsd:element name="UnregisterCoreEventSink">
        <xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:sequence>
                <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="ullCookie" type="xsd:unsignedLong"
/>
            </xsd:sequence>
        </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="UnregisterCoreEventSinkResponse">
        <xsd:complexType/>
    </xsd:element>

    <xsd:element name="AddUser">
        <xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:sequence>
                <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsName" type="xsd:string" />
                <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsPassword" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string" />
                <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eType" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
                <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsFullName" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string" />
            </xsd:sequence>
        </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>

```

```

        <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsDescription" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string" />
    </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="AddUserResponse">
    <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<xsd:element name="EnableCeip">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="fEnable" type="xsd:boolean" />
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="EnableCeipResponse">
    <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<xsd:element name="EnableChat">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="fEnable" type="xsd:boolean" />
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="EnableChatResponse">
    <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<xsd:element name="EnableWer">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="fEnable" type="xsd:boolean" />
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="EnableWerResponse">
    <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<xsd:element name="GetLicenseCount">
    <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="GetLicenseCountResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pcLicenses" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

<xsd:element name="GetManagedSystemsType">
    <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="GetManagedSystemsTypeResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pEWmsRemoteManagementHostType"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

<xsd:element name="GetNetJoinStatus">
    <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

```

```

    <xsd:element name="GetNetJoinStatusResponse">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="peNetJoinStatus"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
          <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pwsDomainName" type="xsd:string"
/>
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>

    <xsd:element name="GetVirtualMachineHostname">
      <xsd:complexType/>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="GetVirtualMachineHostnameResponse">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pwsVirtualMachineHostname"
type="xsd:string" />
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>

    <xsd:element name="GetWmsWebLimiting">
      <xsd:complexType/>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="GetWmsWebLimitingResponse">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pfIsInLimiting" type="xsd:boolean"
/>
          <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pfIsAllowList" type="xsd:boolean"
/>
          <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pwsAllowList" type="xsd:string" />
          <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pwsBlockList" type="xsd:string" />
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>

    <xsd:element name="IsBootToConsoleMode">
      <xsd:complexType/>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="IsBootToConsoleModeResponse">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pfBootToConsoleMode"
type="xsd:boolean" />
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>

    <xsd:element name="IsCeipEnabled">
      <xsd:complexType/>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="IsCeipEnabledResponse">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pfEnabled" type="xsd:boolean" />
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>

    <xsd:element name="IsChatEnabled">
      <xsd:complexType/>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="IsChatEnabledResponse">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pfEnabled" type="xsd:boolean" />

```

```

        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>

    <xsd:element name="IsDesktopMonitoringAllowed">
      <xsd:complexType/>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="IsDesktopMonitoringAllowedResponse">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pfDesktopMonitoringAllowed"
type="xsd:boolean" />
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>

    <xsd:element name="IsHypervisorPresent">
      <xsd:complexType/>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="IsHypervisorPresentResponse">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pfHypervisorPresent"
type="xsd:boolean" />
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>

    <xsd:element name="IsSingleSessionPerUser">
      <xsd:complexType/>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="IsSingleSessionPerUserResponse">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pfSingleSessionPerUser"
type="xsd:boolean" />
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>

    <xsd:element name="IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSet">
      <xsd:complexType/>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSetResponse">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pfSuppressPrivacyNotificationSet"
type="xsd:boolean" />
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>

    <xsd:element name="IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabled">
      <xsd:complexType/>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabledResponse">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pfEnabled" type="xsd:boolean" />
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>

    <xsd:element name="IsWerEnabled">
      <xsd:complexType/>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="IsWerEnabledResponse">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>

```

```

        <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pfEnabled" type="xsd:boolean" />
    </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

<xsd:element name="LoadWindowsEdition">
    <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="LoadWindowsEditionResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pwsWindowsEdition"
type="xsd:string" />
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

<xsd:element name="RemoveUser">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsName" type="xsd:string" />
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="RemoveUserResponse">
    <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<xsd:element name="SetBlockAllMessage">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsMessage" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string" />
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="SetBlockAllMessageResponse">
    <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<xsd:element name="SetBootToConsoleMode">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="fEnable" type="xsd:boolean" />
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="SetBootToConsoleModeResponse">
    <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<xsd:element name="SetSuppressPrivacyNotification">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="fEnable" type="xsd:boolean" />
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="SetSuppressPrivacyNotificationResponse">
    <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<xsd:element name="SetUserInfo">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="peType" nillable="true"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsName" type="xsd:string" />
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

```

```

        <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsFullName" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string" />
        <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsPassword" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string" />
        <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsDescription" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string" />
    </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="SetUserInfoResponse">
    <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<xsd:element name="ValidateAutoLogonAccount">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsDomain" type="xsd:string" />
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsUserName" type="xsd:string" />
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsPassword" type="xsd:string" />
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="ValidateAutoLogonAccountResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eAccountStatus"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

<xsd:element name="EnableVirtualIpPerSession">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="fEnable" type="xsd:boolean" />
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="EnableVirtualIpPerSessionResponse">
    <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<xsd:element name="SetDesktopMonitoring">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="fEnable" type="xsd:boolean" />
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="SetDesktopMonitoringResponse">
    <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<xsd:element name="SetSingleSessionPerUser">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="fEnable" type="xsd:boolean" />
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="SetSingleSessionPerUserResponse">
    <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<!-- GetReplacementSslCertificate ([out] BYTE **ppNewSslServerCert) -->
<xsd:element name="GetReplacementSslCertificate">
    <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="GetReplacementSslCertificateResponse">

```

```

        <xsd:complexType>
          <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="ppSslCertificate"
type="tns:ArrayOfBytes" />
          </xsd:sequence>
        </xsd:complexType>
      </xsd:element>

      <!-- SetReplacementSslCertificate ([in] BSTR wsFqdnManagingServer, [in] BYTE
*pNewSslServerCert) -->
      <xsd:element name="SetReplacementSslCertificate">
        <xsd:complexType>
          <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsFqdnManagingServer"
type="xsd:string" />
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pSslCertificate"
type="tns:ArrayOfBytes" />
          </xsd:sequence>
        </xsd:complexType>
      </xsd:element>
      <xsd:element name="SetReplacementSslCertificateResponse">
        <xsd:complexType/>
      </xsd:element>

      <!-- IMultiPointStation -->

      <!-- GetNextStationIdentifier ([in] DWORD idStation, [out, retval] DWORD*
pidNextStation) -->
      <xsd:element name="GetNextStationIdentifier">
        <xsd:complexType>
          <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
          </xsd:sequence>
        </xsd:complexType>
      </xsd:element>
      <xsd:element name="GetNextStationIdentifierResponse">
        <xsd:complexType>
          <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="pidNextStation"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
          </xsd:sequence>
        </xsd:complexType>
      </xsd:element>

      <!-- GetStationAlertStatus ([in] DWORD idStation, [in] EStationAlertType eType, [out]
EAlertSeverity* peSeverity, [out, retval] EAlertStatus* peStatus) -->
      <xsd:element name="GetStationAlertStatus">
        <xsd:complexType>
          <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eType" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
          </xsd:sequence>
        </xsd:complexType>
      </xsd:element>
      <xsd:element name="GetStationAlertStatusResponse">
        <xsd:complexType>
          <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="peSeverity" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="peStatus" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
          </xsd:sequence>
        </xsd:complexType>
      </xsd:element>

```

```

    <!-- GetStationAutoLogonInformation ([in] DWORD idStation, [out]
EAutoLogonConfiguration* peConfiguration, [out] BSTR* pbstrUserName, [out] BSTR* pbstrDomain)
-->
    <xsd:element name="GetStationAutoLogonInformation">
        <xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:sequence>
                <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
            </xsd:sequence>
        </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="GetStationAutoLogonInformationResponse">
        <xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:sequence>
                <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="peConfiguration"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
                <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="pbstrUserName" type="xsd:string"
/>
                <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="pbstrDomain" type="xsd:string" />
            </xsd:sequence>
        </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>

    <!-- GetStationDeviceInformation ([in] DWORD idStation, [in] EDeviceType eType, [out,
retval] DWORD* pdwDeviceCount) -->
    <xsd:element name="GetStationDeviceInformation">
        <xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:sequence>
                <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
                <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eType" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
            </xsd:sequence>
        </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="GetStationDeviceInformationResponse">
        <xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:sequence>
                <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="pdwDeviceCount"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
            </xsd:sequence>
        </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>

    <!-- GetStationFriendlyName ([in] DWORD idStation, [out, retval] BSTR*
pbstrFriendlyName) -->
    <xsd:element name="GetStationFriendlyName">
        <xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:sequence>
                <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
            </xsd:sequence>
        </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="GetStationFriendlyNameResponse">
        <xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:sequence>
                <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="pwsFriendlyName" type="xsd:string"
/>
            </xsd:sequence>
        </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>

    <!-- GetStationInformation ([in] DWORD idStation, [out] DWORD* pidSession, [out] BSTR *
pbstrSessionHost, [out] BSTR * pbstrVirtualMachineId, [out] EIdentifyStationState*
peIdentifyStationState, [out, retval] EStationState* peState) -->
    <xsd:element name="GetStationInformation">
        <xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:sequence>

```



```

        <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
    </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="GetStationInformationResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="pidSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="pwsSessionHost" type="xsd:string"
/>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="pwsVirtualMachineId"
type="xsd:string" />
            <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="peIdentifyStationState"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
            <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="peState" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

    <!-- GetStationServerName ([in] DWORD idStation, [out] BSTR *pbstrServerName, [out,
retval] BSTR *pbstrVirtualMachineName) -->
    <xsd:element name="GetStationServerName">
        <xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:sequence>
                <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
            </xsd:sequence>
        </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="GetStationServerNameResponse">
        <xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:sequence>
                <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="pwsServerName" type="xsd:string"
/>
                <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="pwsVirtualMachineName"
type="xsd:string" />
            </xsd:sequence>
        </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>

    <!-- GetStationSplitScreenInformation ([in] DWORD idStation, [out] DWORD*
pidPrimaryStation, [out] DWORD* pidxSplitScreen, [out, retval] ESplitScreenState*
peSplitScreenState) -->
    <xsd:element name="GetStationSplitScreenInformation">
        <xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:sequence>
                <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
            </xsd:sequence>
        </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="GetStationSplitScreenInformationResponse">
        <xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:sequence>
                <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="pidPrimaryStation"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
                <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="pidxSplitScreen"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
                <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="peSplitScreenState"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
            </xsd:sequence>
        </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>

    <!-- IdentifyStation ([in] DWORD idStation, [in] BSTR bstrStationName, [in] BSTR
bstrStationHost, [in] BSTR bstrSessionHost, [in] EIdentifyStationAction eAction) -->
    <xsd:element name="IdentifyStation">

```

```

        <xsd:complexType>
          <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsStationName" type="xsd:string"
/>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsStationHost" type="xsd:string"
/>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsSessionHost" type="xsd:string"
/>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eAction" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
          </xsd:sequence>
        </xsd:complexType>
      </xsd:element>
      <xsd:element name="IdentifyStationResponse">
        <xsd:complexType/>
      </xsd:element>

      <!-- RefreshStation ([in] DWORD idStation) -->
      <xsd:element name="RefreshStation">
        <xsd:complexType>
          <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
            </xsd:sequence>
          </xsd:complexType>
        </xsd:element>
      <xsd:element name="RefreshStationResponse">
        <xsd:complexType/>
      </xsd:element>
      <!-- RemapStations (void) -->
      <xsd:element name="RemapStations">
        <xsd:complexType/>
      </xsd:element>
      <xsd:element name="RemapStationsResponse">
        <xsd:complexType/>
      </xsd:element>
      <!-- BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations (void) -->
      <xsd:element name="BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations">
        <xsd:complexType/>
      </xsd:element>
      <xsd:element name="BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStationsResponse">
        <xsd:complexType/>
      </xsd:element>
      <!-- UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations (void) -->
      <xsd:element name="UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations">
        <xsd:complexType/>
      </xsd:element>
      <xsd:element name="UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStationsResponse">
        <xsd:complexType/>
      </xsd:element>
      <!-- BlockUsbStorageDevices ([in] DWORD idStation) -->
      <xsd:element name="BlockUsbStorageDevices">
        <xsd:complexType>
          <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
            </xsd:sequence>
          </xsd:complexType>
        </xsd:element>
      <xsd:element name="BlockUsbStorageDevicesResponse">
        <xsd:complexType/>
      </xsd:element>

      <!-- UnblockUsbStorageDevices ([in] DWORD idStation) -->
      <xsd:element name="UnblockUsbStorageDevices">
        <xsd:complexType>
          <xsd:sequence>

```

```

        <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
    </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="UnblockUsbStorageDevicesResponse">
    <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

    <!-- IsUsbStorageDeviceBlocked ([in] DWORD idStation, [out] EUsbStorageDeviceBlocking
*peUsbStorageDeviceBlocked) -->
    <xsd:element name="IsUsbStorageDeviceBlocked">
        <xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:sequence>
                <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
                </xsd:sequence>
            </xsd:complexType>
        </xsd:element name="IsUsbStorageDeviceBlockedResponse">
            <xsd:complexType>
                <xsd:sequence>
                    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="peUsbStorageDeviceBlocked"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
                    </xsd:sequence>
                </xsd:complexType>
            </xsd:element>

    <!-- SetStationAutoLogon ([in] DWORD idStation, [in] EAutoLogonConfiguration
eConfiguration, [in] BSTR bstrUser, [in] BSTR bstrDomain, [in] BSTR bstrPassword) -->
    <xsd:element name="SetStationAutoLogon">
        <xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:sequence>
                <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
                <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eConfiguration"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
                <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsUser" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string" />
                <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsDomain" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string" />
                <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsPassword" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string" />
            </xsd:sequence>
        </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="SetStationAutoLogonResponse">
        <xsd:complexType/>
    </xsd:element>

    <!-- SetStationFriendlyName ([in] DWORD idStation, [in] BSTR bstrFriendlyName) -->
    <xsd:element name="SetStationFriendlyName">
        <xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:sequence>
                <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
                <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsFriendlyName" type="xsd:string"
/>
            </xsd:sequence>
        </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="SetStationFriendlyNameResponse">
        <xsd:complexType/>
    </xsd:element>

    <!-- SetStationServerName ([in] DWORD idStation, [in] BSTR bstrServerName, [in] BSTR
bstrVirtualMachineName) -->
    <xsd:element name="SetStationServerName">
        <xsd:complexType>

```

```

        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsServerName" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string" />
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsVirtualMachineName"
nillable="true" type="xsd:string" />
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="SetStationServerNameResponse">
    <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<!-- SplitStation ([in] DWORD idStation, [in] ESplitStationOperation eOperation) -->
<xsd:element name="SplitStation">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eOperation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="SplitStationResponse">
    <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<!-- StopIdentifyingStation ([in] DWORD idStation) -->
<xsd:element name="StopIdentifyingStation">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="StopIdentifyingStationResponse">
    <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<!-- GetDisplayRotation ([in] DWORD idStation, [out] EDisplayRotation
*peDisplayRotation) -->
<xsd:element name="GetDisplayRotation">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="GetDisplayRotationResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="peDisplayRotation"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

<!-- SetDisplayRotation ([in] DWORD idStation, [in] EDisplayRotation eDisplayRotation)
-->
<xsd:element name="SetDisplayRotation">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>

```

```

        <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eDisplayRotation"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="SetDisplayRotationResponse">
    <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<!-- IMultiPointSession -->

    <!-- CurrentActivity([in] DWORD idSession, [out] DWORD* pdwInactiveTicks, [out] BSTR
*pbstrCurrentActivity) -->
    <xsd:element name="CurrentActivity">
        <xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:sequence>
                <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
            </xsd:sequence>
        </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="CurrentActivityResponse">
        <xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:sequence>
                <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="pdwInactiveTicks"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
                <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="pwsCurrentActivity"
type="xsd:string" />
            </xsd:sequence>
        </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>

    <!-- CloseSessionApplication([in] DWORD idSession, [in] DWORD idProcess, [in] ULONGLONG
ullCreateTime, [in] ULONGLONG idWindow) -->
    <xsd:element name="CloseSessionApplication">
        <xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:sequence>
                <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
                <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idProcess" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
                <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="ullCreateTime"
type="xsd:unsignedLong" />
                <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idWindow" type="xsd:unsignedLong"
/>
            </xsd:sequence>
        </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="CloseSessionApplicationResponse">
        <xsd:complexType/>
    </xsd:element>

    <!-- ConfigureWebLimiting([in] DWORD idSession, [in] BOOL fIsInLimiting) -->
    <xsd:element name="ConfigureWebLimiting">
        <xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:sequence>
                <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
                <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="fIsInLimiting" type="xsd:boolean"
/>
            </xsd:sequence>
        </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="ConfigureWebLimitingResponse">
        <xsd:complexType/>
    </xsd:element>

    <!-- ConfigureWebLimitingAll([in] BSTR bstrAllowList, [in] BSTR bstrBlockList, [in]
BOOL fIsAllowedList) -->

```

```

<xsd:element name="ConfigureWebLimitingAll">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsAllowList" type="xsd:string" />
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsBlockList" type="xsd:string" />
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="fIsAllowedList" type="xsd:boolean"
/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="ConfigureWebLimitingAllResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<!-- EnableProjectToAll([in] BSTR bstrInvitation) -->
<xsd:element name="EnableProjectToAll">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsInvitation" type="xsd:string" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="EnableProjectToAllResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<!-- EnableWebLimitingAll([in] BOOL fIsInLimiting) -->
<xsd:element name="EnableWebLimitingAll">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="fIsInLimiting" type="xsd:boolean"
/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="EnableWebLimitingAllResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<!-- GetScreenState([in] DWORD idSession, [out] EScreenBroadcastState
*peCurrentBroadCastState, [out] BOOL *pfIsLocked, [out] BOOL *pfIsDisconnected, [out] BOOL
*pfIsPrivate) -->
<xsd:element name="GetScreenState">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="GetScreenStateResponse">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="peCurrentBroadCastState"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pfIsLocked" type="xsd:boolean" />
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pfIsDisconnected"
type="xsd:boolean" />
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pfIsPrivate" type="xsd:boolean" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

<!-- GetSessionAgentStatus([in] DWORD idSession, [out, retval] EIdentifyStationState*
peIdentifyStationState) -->
<xsd:element name="GetSessionAgentStatus">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>

```

```

        <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
    </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="GetSessionAgentStatusResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="peIdentifyStationState"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

<!-- GetSessionRunningApps([in] DWORD idSession, [out] BSTR *pbstrCurrentRunningApps) -
->
<xsd:element name="GetSessionRunningApps">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="GetSessionRunningAppsResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="pwsCurrentRunningApps"
type="xsd:string" />
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

<!-- GetThumbnailBits([in] DWORD idSession, [in] EOrchestrationThumbnailSize
eBitmapSize, [out] int* pcbDataBits, [out, size_is(*pcbDataBits)] byte **ppbDataBits) -->
<xsd:element name="GetThumbnailBits">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eBitmapSize"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="GetThumbnailBitsResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ppbDataBits"
type="xsd:base64Binary" xmlns:xmime="http://www.w3.org/2005/05/xmlmime" />
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

<!-- IdentifySession([in] DWORD idSession, [in] BSTR bstrStationName, [in] BSTR
bstrStationHost, [in] BSTR bstrSessionHost, [in] EIdentifyStationAction eAction) -->
<xsd:element name="IdentifySession">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsStationName" type="xsd:string"
/>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsStationHost" type="xsd:string"
/>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsSessionHost" type="xsd:string"
/>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eAction" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />

```

```

        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="IdentifySessionResponse">
    <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<!-- GetSessionFlags([in] DWORD idSession, [out, retval] BOOL *pfIsAdmin) -->
<xsd:element name="GetSessionFlags">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="GetSessionFlagsResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="pgrfSession"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

<!-- LockSession([in] DWORD idSession, [in] BSTR bstrLockMessage) -->
<xsd:element name="LockSession">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsLockMessage" type="xsd:string"
/>
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="LockSessionResponse">
    <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<!-- LogOffSession([in] DWORD idSession) -->
<xsd:element name="LogOffSession">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="LogOffSessionResponse">
    <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<!-- RunFileSession([in] DWORD idSession, [in] BSTR bstrFileToRun, [out] DWORD
*pdwResult) -->
<xsd:element name="RunFileSession">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsFileToRun" type="xsd:string" />
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="RunFileSessionResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="pdwResult" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

```



```

        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

    <!-- ShareDesktop([in] DWORD idSession, [in] BOOL fRemoteControl, [in] int iMaxViewers,
[in] BSTR bstrTeacherName, [out] BSTR *pbstrInvitation) -->
    <xsd:element name="ShareDesktop">
        <xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:sequence>
                <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
                <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="eMode" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
                <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="iMaxViewers" type="xsd:int" />
                <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="wsTeacherName" type="xsd:string"
/>
            </xsd:sequence>
        </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="ShareDesktopResponse">
        <xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:sequence>
                <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="pwsInvitation" type="xsd:string"
/>
            </xsd:sequence>
        </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>

    <!-- StopIdentifyingSession ([in] DWORD idSession) -->
    <xsd:element name="StopIdentifyingSession">
        <xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:sequence>
                <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
            </xsd:sequence>
        </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="StopIdentifyingSessionResponse">
        <xsd:complexType/>
    </xsd:element>

    <!-- StopLockingSession([in] DWORD idSession) -->
    <xsd:element name="StopLockingSession">
        <xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:sequence>
                <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
            </xsd:sequence>
        </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="StopLockingSessionResponse">
        <xsd:complexType/>
    </xsd:element>

    <!-- StopShareDesktop([in] DWORD idSession) -->
    <xsd:element name="StopShareDesktop">
        <xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:sequence>
                <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
            </xsd:sequence>
        </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="StopShareDesktopResponse">
        <xsd:complexType/>
    </xsd:element>

    <!-- ViewDesktop([in] DWORD idSession, [in] BSTR bstrInvitation, [in] BSTR bstrTitle) -
->
    <xsd:element name="ViewDesktop">

```

```

        <xsd:complexType>
          <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="eMode" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
            <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="wsInvitation" type="xsd:string" />
            <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="wsTitle" type="xsd:string" />
          </xsd:sequence>
        </xsd:complexType>
      </xsd:element>
      <xsd:element name="ViewDesktopResponse">
        <xsd:complexType/>
      </xsd:element>

      <xsd:element name="DisconnectSession">
        <xsd:complexType>
          <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
            </xsd:sequence>
          </xsd:complexType>
        </xsd:element>
      <xsd:element name="DisconnectSessionResponse">
        <xsd:complexType/>
      </xsd:element>

      <xsd:element name="LogOffConsoleSession">
        <xsd:complexType/>
      </xsd:element>
      <xsd:element name="LogOffConsoleSessionResponse">
        <xsd:complexType/>
      </xsd:element>

      <!-- IMultiPointDiskProtection -->

      <!-- GetFreeSpaceNeeded ([out] ULONGLONG * pullFreeSpaceNeeded) -->
      <xsd:element name="GetFreeSpaceNeeded">
        <xsd:complexType />
      </xsd:element>
      <xsd:element name="GetFreeSpaceNeededResponse">
        <xsd:complexType>
          <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pullFreeSpaceNeeded"
type="xsd:unsignedLong" />
          </xsd:sequence>
        </xsd:complexType>
      </xsd:element>

      <!-- GetMode ([out] EDiskProtectionMode *pdpm) -->
      <xsd:element name="GetMode">
        <xsd:complexType />
      </xsd:element>
      <xsd:element name="GetModeResponse">
        <xsd:complexType>
          <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pdpm" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
          </xsd:sequence>
        </xsd:complexType>
      </xsd:element>

      <!-- GetScheduledUpdateSettings ([out] EScheduledUpdateMode *peMode, [out] DWORD
*piScheduledUpdateStartHour, [out] BSTR *pbstrCustomScriptFullPath, [out] DWORD
*pcMaxMinutesAllowedForCustomScript, [out] EScheduleUpdatesReturnState *peReturnState) -->
      <xsd:element name="GetScheduledUpdateSettings">
        <xsd:complexType />
      </xsd:element>

```

```

    <xsd:element name="GetScheduledUpdateSettingsResponse">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="peMode" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
          <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="piScheduledUpdateStartHour"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
          <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pwsCustomScriptFullPath"
type="xsd:string" />
          <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1"
name="pcMaxMinutesAllowedForCustomScript" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
          <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="peReturnState"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>

    <!-- Install (void) -->
    <xsd:element name="Install">
      <xsd:complexType />
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="InstallResponse">
      <xsd:complexType/>
    </xsd:element>

    <!-- IsInstalled ([out] BOOL *pfIsInstalled) -->
    <xsd:element name="IsInstalled">
      <xsd:complexType />
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="IsInstalledResponse">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pfIsInstalled" type="xsd:boolean"
/>
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>

    <!-- SetMode ([in] EDiskProtectionMode dpm) -->
    <xsd:element name="SetMode">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="dpm" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="SetModeResponse">
      <xsd:complexType />
    </xsd:element>

    <!-- SetScheduledUpdateSettings ([in] EScheduledUpdateMode eMode, [in,
range(iHourMinScheduledUpdateStartTime,iHourMaxScheduledUpdateStartTime)] DWORD
iScheduledUpdateStartHour, [in] BSTR bstrCustomScriptFullPath, [in,
range(cMinutesMinScriptRunTime,cMinutesMaxScriptRunTime)] DWORD
cMaxMinutesAllowedForCustomScript, [in] EScheduleUpdatesReturnState eReturnState) -->
    <xsd:element name="SetScheduledUpdateSettings">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eMode" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
          <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="iScheduledUpdateStartHour"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
          <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsCustomScriptFullPath"
type="xsd:string" />
          <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="cMaxMinutesAllowedForCustomScript"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
          <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eReturnState"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>

```

```

<xsd:element name="SetScheduledUpdateSettingsResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<!-- Uninstall ([in] EUninstallDiskProtectionStage udps) -->
<xsd:element name="Uninstall">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="udps" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="UninstallResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<!-- IMultiPointChat -->

<!-- Connect ([in] BSTR bstrTeacherUserName, [in] GUID guidTeacherChat) -->
<xsd:element name="Connect">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsTeacherUserName"
type="xsd:string" />
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="guidDestChatId" type="tns:guid" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="ConnectResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<!-- Disconnect ([in] GUID guidDestChatId) -->
<xsd:element name="Disconnect">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="guidDestChatId" type="tns:guid" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="DisconnectResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<!-- GetChatId ([in] BSTR bstrTeacherServerName, [in] DWORD idTeacherSession, [in] BSTR
bstrTeacherUserName, [in] DWORD idStudentSession, [out] GUID *pguidStudentChat) -->
<xsd:element name="GetChatId">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsTeacherServerName"
type="xsd:string" />
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idTeacherSession"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsTeacherUserName"
type="xsd:string" />
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStudentSession"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="GetChatIdResponse">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="pguidStudentChat" type="tns:guid"
/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

```

```

<!-- HRESULT Ping() -->
<xsd:element name="Ping">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="PingResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<!-- HRESULT SendError([in] GUID guidDestChatId, [in] HRESULT hrError, [in] BSTR
bstrErrorMsg) -->
<xsd:element name="SendError">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="guidDestChatId" type="tns:guid" />
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="hrError" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsErrorMsg" type="xsd:string" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="SendErrorResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<!-- SendMsg ([in] BSTR bstrMessage, [in] GUID guidDestChatId) -->
<xsd:element name="SendMsg">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsMessage" type="xsd:string" />
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="guidDestChatId" type="tns:guid" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="SendMsgResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<!-- IMultiPointCoreEventSink -->
<!-- OnAssociateSessionWithStation([in] DWORD idStation, [in] DWORD idSession, [in]
BSTR bstrServerName, [in] BSTR bstrVirtualMachineId) -->
<xsd:element name="OnAssociateSessionWithStation">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsServerName" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string" />
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsVirtualMachineId"
nillable="true" type="xsd:string" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="OnAssociateSessionWithStationResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<!-- OnBeginIdentifySession([in] DWORD idSession) -->
<xsd:element name="OnBeginIdentifySession">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="OnBeginIdentifySessionResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

```

```

<!-- OnBeginIdentifyStation([in] DWORD idStation) -->
<xsd:element name="OnBeginIdentifyStation">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="OnBeginIdentifyStationResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<!-- OnBootToConsoleModeChange([in] BOOL fBootToConsoleModeEnabled) -->
<xsd:element name="OnBootToConsoleModeChange">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="fBootToConsoleModeEnabled"
type="xsd:boolean" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="OnBootToConsoleModeChangeResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<!-- OnConfigureStation([in] DWORD idStation) -->
<xsd:element name="OnConfigureStation">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="OnConfigureStationResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<!-- OnDesktopMonitoringChange([in] BOOL fDesktopMonitoringEnabled) -->
<xsd:element name="OnDesktopMonitoringChange">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="fDesktopMonitoringEnabled"
type="xsd:boolean" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="OnDesktopMonitoringChangeResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<!-- OnDeviceAdded([in] DWORD idStation, [in] EDeviceType eType, [in] DWORD cDevices) -
->
<xsd:element name="OnDeviceAdded">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eType" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="cDevices" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="OnDeviceAddedResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

```

```

--> <!-- OnDeviceRemoved([in] DWORD idStation, [in] EDeviceType eType, [in] DWORD cDevices)
<xsd:element name="OnDeviceRemoved">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eType" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="cDevices" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="OnDeviceRemovedResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<!-- OnEndIdentifySession([in] DWORD idSession) -->
<xsd:element name="OnEndIdentifySession">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="OnEndIdentifySessionResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<!-- OnEndIdentifyStation([in] DWORD idStation) -->
<xsd:element name="OnEndIdentifyStation">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="OnEndIdentifyStationResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<!-- OnEnterSplitScreen([in] DWORD idStation) -->
<xsd:element name="OnEnterSplitScreen">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="OnEnterSplitScreenResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<!-- OnExitSplitScreen([in] DWORD idStation) -->
<xsd:element name="OnExitSplitScreen">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="OnExitSplitScreenResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

```

```

<!-- OnManagedServerOffline([in] BSTR bstrServerName) -->
<xsd:element name="OnManagedServerOffline">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsServerName" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="OnManagedServerOfflineResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<!-- OnManagedServerOnline([in] BSTR bstrServerName, [in] BSTR bstrIpAddresses) -->
<xsd:element name="OnManagedServerOnline">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsServerName" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string" />
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsIpAddresses" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="OnManagedServerOnlineResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<!-- OnPeerServerAdded([in] BSTR bstrServerName) -->
<xsd:element name="OnPeerServerAdded">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsServerName" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="OnPeerServerAddedResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<!-- OnPeerServerDiscovered([in] BSTR bstrServerName, [in] BSTR bstrIpAddress, [in]
EDiscoverType eDiscoverType) -->
<xsd:element name="OnPeerServerDiscovered">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsServerName" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string" />
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsIpAddress" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string" />
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eDiscoverType"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="OnPeerServerDiscoveredResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<!-- OnPeerServerRemoved([in] BSTR bstrServerName) -->
<xsd:element name="OnPeerServerRemoved">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsServerName" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

```



```

<xsd:element name="OnPeerServerRemovedResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<!-- OnProjectionStateChange([in] DWORD idSession, [in] EScreenBroadcastState eState) -
->
<xsd:element name="OnProjectionStateChange">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eState" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="OnProjectionStateChangeResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

  <!-- OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChanged([in] EScheduledUpdateMode eMode, [in,
range(iHourMinScheduledUpdateStartTime,iHourMaxScheduledUpdateStartTime)] DWORD
iScheduledUpdateStartHour, [in] BSTR bstrCustomScriptFullPath, [in,
range(cMinutesMinScriptRunTime,cMinutesMaxScriptRunTime)] DWORD
cMaxMinutesAllowedForCustomScript, [in] EScheduleUpdatesReturnState eReturnState) -->
  <xsd:element name="OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChanged">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eMode" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
        <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="iScheduledUpdateStartHour"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
        <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsCustomScriptFullPath"
nillable="true" type="xsd:string" />
        <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="cMaxMinutesAllowedForCustomScript"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
        <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eReturnState"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>
  <xsd:element name="OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChangedResponse">
    <xsd:complexType/>
  </xsd:element>

  <!-- OnServiceControlSessionChange([in] DWORD dwEventType, [in] DWORD idSession) -->
  <xsd:element name="OnServiceControlSessionChange">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="dwEventType"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
        <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>
  <xsd:element name="OnServiceControlSessionChangeResponse">
    <xsd:complexType/>
  </xsd:element>

  <!-- OnSessionAgentReady([in] DWORD idSession) -->
  <xsd:element name="OnSessionAgentReady">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>
  <xsd:element name="OnSessionAgentReadyResponse">
    <xsd:complexType/>
  </xsd:element>

```

```

</xsd:element>

<!-- OnSessionBlocked([in] DWORD idSession) -->
<xsd:element name="OnSessionBlocked">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="OnSessionBlockedResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<!-- OnSessionConnecting([in] DWORD idStation) -->
<xsd:element name="OnSessionConnecting">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="OnSessionConnectingResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<!-- OnSessionDisconnected([in] DWORD idStation) -->
<xsd:element name="OnSessionDisconnected">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="OnSessionDisconnectedResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<!-- OnSessionUnblocked([in] DWORD idSession) -->
<xsd:element name="OnSessionUnblocked">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="OnSessionUnblockedResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<!-- OnStationAdded([in] DWORD idStation, [in] DWORD idxSplitScreen, [in] DWORD
idPrimaryStation) -->
<xsd:element name="OnStationAdded">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idxSplitScreen"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idPrimaryStation"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="OnStationAddedResponse">

```

```

        <xsd:complexType/>
    </xsd:element>

    <!-- OnStationAlert([in] EStationAlertType eType, [in] DWORD idStation, [in]
EAlertStatus eStatus) -->
    <xsd:element name="OnStationAlert">
        <xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:sequence>
                <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eType" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
                <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
            </xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eStatus" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
        </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="OnStationAlertResponse">
        <xsd:complexType/>
    </xsd:element>

    <!-- OnStationRemoved([in] DWORD idStation) -->
    <xsd:element name="OnStationRemoved">
        <xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:sequence>
                <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
            </xsd:sequence>
        </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="OnStationRemovedResponse">
        <xsd:complexType/>
    </xsd:element>

    <!-- OnSystemAlert([in] ESystemAlertType eType, [in] EAlertStatus eStatus) -->
    <xsd:element name="OnSystemAlert">
        <xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:sequence>
                <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eType" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
                <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eStatus" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
            </xsd:sequence>
        </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="OnSystemAlertResponse">
        <xsd:complexType/>
    </xsd:element>

    <!-- OnSystemModeChange([in] EWmsMode eType) -->
    <xsd:element name="OnSystemModeChange">
        <xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:sequence>
                <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eType" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
            </xsd:sequence>
        </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="OnSystemModeChangeResponse">
        <xsd:complexType/>
    </xsd:element>

    <!-- OnVirtualDesktopNotification([in] EVirtualDesktopNotificationType
eVirtualDesktopNotificationType, [in] DWORD idProgress, [in] BSTR bstrMessage) -->
    <xsd:element name="OnVirtualDesktopNotification">
        <xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:sequence>
                <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eVirtualDesktopNotificationType"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
                <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idProgress" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
            </xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsMessage" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string" />
        </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>

```

```

        </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="OnVirtualDesktopNotificationResponse">
        <xsd:complexType/>
    </xsd:element>

    <!-- ShutdownNotification() -->
    <xsd:element name="ShutdownNotification">
        <xsd:complexType/>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="ShutdownNotificationResponse">
        <xsd:complexType/>
    </xsd:element>

    <!-- OnUserCreated([in] BSTR bstrUserName) -->
    <xsd:element name="OnUserCreated">
        <xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:sequence>
                <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsUserName" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string" />
            </xsd:sequence>
        </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="OnUserCreatedResponse">
        <xsd:complexType/>
    </xsd:element>

    <!-- OnUserUpdated([in] BSTR bstrUserName) -->
    <xsd:element name="OnUserUpdated">
        <xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:sequence>
                <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsUserName" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string" />
            </xsd:sequence>
        </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="OnUserUpdatedResponse">
        <xsd:complexType/>
    </xsd:element>

    <!-- OnUserDeleted([in] BSTR bstrUserName) -->
    <xsd:element name="OnUserDeleted">
        <xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:sequence>
                <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsUserName" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string" />
            </xsd:sequence>
        </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="OnUserDeletedResponse">
        <xsd:complexType/>
    </xsd:element>

    <!-- OnGroupUpdated() -->
    <xsd:element name="OnGroupUpdated">
        <xsd:complexType/>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="OnGroupUpdatedResponse">
        <xsd:complexType/>
    </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
</wsdl:types>

<wsdl:message name="WmsFaultMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:WmsFaultType" />
</wsdl:message>

```

```

<!-- IMultiPointCertificateRequest -->
<wsdl:message name="GetProtocolVersionSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetProtocolVersion" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="GetProtocolVersionSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetProtocolVersionResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="RequestSslCertificateSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:RequestSslCertificate" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="RequestSslCertificateSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:RequestSslCertificateResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<!-- IMultiPointCredentialRequest -->
<wsdl:message name="SetSslCertificateSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:SetSslCertificate" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="SetSslCertificateSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:SetSslCertificateResponse" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="RequestWmsControlCredentialsSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:RequestWmsControlCredentials" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="RequestWmsControlCredentialsSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:RequestWmsControlCredentialsResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<!-- IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink -->
<wsdl:message name="OnManagedServerOfflineNotifySoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnManagedServerOfflineNotify" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="OnManagedServerOfflineNotifySoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnManagedServerOfflineNotifyResponse" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="OnManagedServerOnlineNotifySoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnManagedServerOnlineNotify" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="OnManagedServerOnlineNotifySoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnManagedServerOnlineNotifyResponse" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="OnNewServerCertificateReadySoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnNewServerCertificateReady" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="OnNewServerCertificateReadySoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnNewServerCertificateReadyResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<!-- IMultiPointServer -->
<wsdl:message name="EnumerateUsersSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:EnumerateUsers" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="EnumerateUsersSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:EnumerateUsersResponse" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="GetAllSessionsSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetAllSessions" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="GetAllSessionsSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetAllSessionsResponse" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="GetClientVersionSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetClientVersion" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="GetClientVersionSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetClientVersionResponse" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="GetPeerWmsServerListSoapIn">

```

```

    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetPeerWmsServerList" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="GetPeerWmsServerListSoapOut">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetPeerWmsServerListResponse" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="GetPeerWmsConnectorListSoapIn">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetPeerWmsConnectorList" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="GetPeerWmsConnectorListSoapOut">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetPeerWmsConnectorListResponse" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="GetServerVersionSoapIn">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetServerVersion" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="GetServerVersionSoapOut">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetServerVersionResponse" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="GetSystemAlertStatusSoapIn">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetSystemAlertStatus" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="GetSystemAlertStatusSoapOut">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetSystemAlertStatusResponse" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="GetSystemModeSoapIn">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetSystemMode" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="GetSystemModeSoapOut">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetSystemModeResponse" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="GetVirtualMachineIpAddressSoapIn">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetVirtualMachineIpAddress" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="GetVirtualMachineIpAddressSoapOut">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetVirtualMachineIpAddressResponse" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="RebootSoapIn">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:Reboot" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="RebootSoapOut">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:RebootResponse" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="RegisterChatEventSinkSoapIn">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:RegisterChatEventSink" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="RegisterChatEventSinkSoapOut">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:RegisterChatEventSinkResponse" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="RegisterCoreEventSinkSoapIn">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:RegisterCoreEventSink" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="RegisterCoreEventSinkSoapOut">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:RegisterCoreEventSinkResponse" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="ShutdownSoapIn">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:Shutdown" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="ShutdownSoapOut">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:ShutdownResponse" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="UnregisterChatEventSinkSoapIn">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:UnregisterChatEventSink" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="UnregisterChatEventSinkSoapOut">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:UnregisterChatEventSinkResponse" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="UnregisterCoreEventSinkSoapIn">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:UnregisterCoreEventSink" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="UnregisterCoreEventSinkSoapOut">

```

```

    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:UnregisterCoreEventSinkResponse" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="AddUserSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:AddUser" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="AddUserSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:AddUserResponse" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="EnableCeipSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:EnableCeip" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="EnableCeipSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:EnableCeipResponse" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="EnableChatSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:EnableChat" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="EnableChatSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:EnableChatResponse" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="EnableWerSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:EnableWer" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="EnableWerSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:EnableWerResponse" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="GetLicenseCountSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetLicenseCount" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="GetLicenseCountSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetLicenseCountResponse" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="GetManagedSystemsTypeSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetManagedSystemsType" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="GetManagedSystemsTypeSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetManagedSystemsTypeResponse" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="GetNetJoinStatusSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetNetJoinStatus" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="GetNetJoinStatusSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetNetJoinStatusResponse" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="GetVirtualMachineHostnameSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetVirtualMachineHostname" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="GetVirtualMachineHostnameSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetVirtualMachineHostnameResponse" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="GetWmsWebLimitingSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetWmsWebLimiting" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="GetWmsWebLimitingSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetWmsWebLimitingResponse" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IsBootToConsoleModeSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:IsBootToConsoleMode" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IsBootToConsoleModeSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:IsBootToConsoleModeResponse" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IsCeipEnabledSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:IsCeipEnabled" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IsCeipEnabledSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:IsCeipEnabledResponse" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IsChatEnabledSoapIn">

```

```

    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:IsChatEnabled" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IsChatEnabledSoapOut">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:IsChatEnabledResponse" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IsDesktopMonitoringAllowedSoapIn">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:IsDesktopMonitoringAllowed" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IsDesktopMonitoringAllowedSoapOut">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:IsDesktopMonitoringAllowedResponse" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IsHypervisorPresentSoapIn">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:IsHypervisorPresent" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IsHypervisorPresentSoapOut">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:IsHypervisorPresentResponse" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IsSingleSessionPerUserSoapIn">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:IsSingleSessionPerUser" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IsSingleSessionPerUserSoapOut">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:IsSingleSessionPerUserResponse" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSetSoapIn">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSet" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSetSoapOut">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSetResponse" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="ValidateAutoLogonAccountSoapIn">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:ValidateAutoLogonAccount" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="ValidateAutoLogonAccountSoapOut">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:ValidateAutoLogonAccountResponse" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabledSoapIn">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabled" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabledSoapOut">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabledResponse" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IsWerEnabledSoapIn">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:IsWerEnabled" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IsWerEnabledSoapOut">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:IsWerEnabledResponse" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="LoadWindowsEditionSoapIn">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:LoadWindowsEdition" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="LoadWindowsEditionSoapOut">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:LoadWindowsEditionResponse" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="RemoveUserSoapIn">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:RemoveUser" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="RemoveUserSoapOut">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:RemoveUserResponse" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="SetBlockAllMessageSoapIn">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:SetBlockAllMessage" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="SetBlockAllMessageSoapOut">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:SetBlockAllMessageResponse" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="SetBootToConsoleModeSoapIn">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:SetBootToConsoleMode" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="SetBootToConsoleModeSoapOut">

```



```

    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:SetBootToConsoleModeResponse" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="SetSuppressPrivacyNotificationSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:SetSuppressPrivacyNotification" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="SetSuppressPrivacyNotificationSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:SetSuppressPrivacyNotificationResponse" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="SetUserInfoSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:SetUserInfo" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="SetUserInfoSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:SetUserInfoResponse" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="EnableVirtualIpPerSessionSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:EnableVirtualIpPerSession" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="EnableVirtualIpPerSessionSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:EnableVirtualIpPerSessionResponse" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="SetDesktopMonitoringSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:SetDesktopMonitoring" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="SetDesktopMonitoringSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:SetDesktopMonitoringResponse" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="SetSingleSessionPerUserSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:SetSingleSessionPerUser" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="SetSingleSessionPerUserSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:SetSingleSessionPerUserResponse" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="GetReplacementSslCertificateSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetReplacementSslCertificate" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="GetReplacementSslCertificateSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetReplacementSslCertificateResponse" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="SetReplacementSslCertificateSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:SetReplacementSslCertificate" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="SetReplacementSslCertificateSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:SetReplacementSslCertificateResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<!-- IMultiPointStation -->
<wsdl:message name="GetNextStationIdentifierSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetNextStationIdentifier" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="GetNextStationIdentifierSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetNextStationIdentifierResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="GetStationAlertStatusSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetStationAlertStatus" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="GetStationAlertStatusSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetStationAlertStatusResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="GetStationAutoLogonInformationSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetStationAutoLogonInformation" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="GetStationAutoLogonInformationSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetStationAutoLogonInformationResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

```

```

<wsdl:message name="GetStationDeviceInformationSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetStationDeviceInformation" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="GetStationDeviceInformationSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetStationDeviceInformationResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="GetStationFriendlyNameSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetStationFriendlyName" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="GetStationFriendlyNameSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetStationFriendlyNameResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="GetStationInformationSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetStationInformation" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="GetStationInformationSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetStationInformationResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="GetStationServerNameSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetStationServerName" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="GetStationServerNameSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetStationServerNameResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="GetStationSplitScreenInformationSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetStationSplitScreenInformation" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="GetStationSplitScreenInformationSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetStationSplitScreenInformationResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="IdentifyStationSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:IdentifyStation" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IdentifyStationSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:IdentifyStationResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="RefreshStationSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:RefreshStation" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="RefreshStationSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:RefreshStationResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="RemapStationsSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:RemapStations" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="RemapStationsSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:RemapStationsResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStationsSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStationsSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStationsResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStationsSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStationsSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStationsResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

```

```

</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="BlockUsbStorageDevicesSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:BlockUsbStorageDevices" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="BlockUsbStorageDevicesSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:BlockUsbStorageDevicesResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="UnblockUsbStorageDevicesSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:UnblockUsbStorageDevices" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="UnblockUsbStorageDevicesSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:UnblockUsbStorageDevicesResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="IsUsbStorageDeviceBlockedSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:IsUsbStorageDeviceBlocked" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IsUsbStorageDeviceBlockedSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:IsUsbStorageDeviceBlockedResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="SetStationAutoLogonSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:SetStationAutoLogon" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="SetStationAutoLogonSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:SetStationAutoLogonResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="SetStationFriendlyNameSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:SetStationFriendlyName" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="SetStationFriendlyNameSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:SetStationFriendlyNameResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="SetStationServerNameSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:SetStationServerName" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="SetStationServerNameSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:SetStationServerNameResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="SplitStationSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:SplitStation" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="SplitStationSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:SplitStationResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="StopIdentifyingStationSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:StopIdentifyingStation" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="StopIdentifyingStationSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:StopIdentifyingStationResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="GetDisplayRotationSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetDisplayRotation" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="GetDisplayRotationSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetDisplayRotationResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="SetDisplayRotationSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:SetDisplayRotation" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="SetDisplayRotationSoapOut">

```

```

    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:SetDisplayRotationResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<!-- IMultiPointSession -->
<wsdl:message name="CurrentActivitySoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:CurrentActivity" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="CurrentActivitySoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:CurrentActivityResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="CloseSessionApplicationSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:CloseSessionApplication" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="CloseSessionApplicationSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:CloseSessionApplicationResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="ConfigureWebLimitingSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:ConfigureWebLimiting" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="ConfigureWebLimitingSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:ConfigureWebLimitingResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="ConfigureWebLimitingAllSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:ConfigureWebLimitingAll" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="ConfigureWebLimitingAllSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:ConfigureWebLimitingAllResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="EnableProjectToAllSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:EnableProjectToAll" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="EnableProjectToAllSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:EnableProjectToAllResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="EnableWebLimitingAllSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:EnableWebLimitingAll" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="EnableWebLimitingAllSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:EnableWebLimitingAllResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="GetScreenStateSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetScreenState" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="GetScreenStateSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetScreenStateResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="GetSessionAgentStatusSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetSessionAgentStatus" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="GetSessionAgentStatusSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetSessionAgentStatusResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="GetSessionRunningAppsSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetSessionRunningApps" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="GetSessionRunningAppsSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetSessionRunningAppsResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="GetThumbnailBitsSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetThumbnailBits" />

```

```

</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="GetThumbnailBitsSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetThumbnailBitsResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="IdentifySessionSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:IdentifySession" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IdentifySessionSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:IdentifySessionResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="GetSessionFlagsSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetSessionFlags" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="GetSessionFlagsSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetSessionFlagsResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="LockSessionSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:LockSession" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="LockSessionSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:LockSessionResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="LogOffSessionSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:LogOffSession" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="LogOffSessionSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:LogOffSessionResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="RunFileSessionSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:RunFileSession" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="RunFileSessionSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:RunFileSessionResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="ShareDesktopSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:ShareDesktop" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="ShareDesktopSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:ShareDesktopResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="StopIdentifyingSessionSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:StopIdentifyingSession" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="StopIdentifyingSessionSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:StopIdentifyingSessionResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="StopLockingSessionSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:StopLockingSession" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="StopLockingSessionSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:StopLockingSessionResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="StopShareDesktopSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:StopShareDesktop" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="StopShareDesktopSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:StopShareDesktopResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="ViewDesktopSoapIn">

```

```

    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:ViewDesktop" />
  </wsdl:message>
  <wsdl:message name="ViewDesktopSoapOut">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:ViewDesktopResponse" />
  </wsdl:message>

  <wsdl:message name="DisconnectSessionSoapIn">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:DisconnectSession" />
  </wsdl:message>
  <wsdl:message name="DisconnectSessionSoapOut">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:DisconnectSessionResponse" />
  </wsdl:message>
  <wsdl:message name="LogOffConsoleSessionSoapIn">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:LogOffConsoleSession" />
  </wsdl:message>
  <wsdl:message name="LogOffConsoleSessionSoapOut">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:LogOffConsoleSessionResponse" />
  </wsdl:message>

  <!-- IMultiPointDiskProtection -->
  <wsdl:message name="GetFreeSpaceNeededSoapIn">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetFreeSpaceNeeded" />
  </wsdl:message>
  <wsdl:message name="GetFreeSpaceNeededSoapOut">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetFreeSpaceNeededResponse" />
  </wsdl:message>

  <wsdl:message name="GetModeSoapIn">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetMode" />
  </wsdl:message>
  <wsdl:message name="GetModeSoapOut">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetModeResponse" />
  </wsdl:message>

  <wsdl:message name="GetScheduledUpdateSettingsSoapIn">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetScheduledUpdateSettings" />
  </wsdl:message>
  <wsdl:message name="GetScheduledUpdateSettingsSoapOut">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetScheduledUpdateSettingsResponse" />
  </wsdl:message>

  <wsdl:message name="InstallSoapIn">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:Install" />
  </wsdl:message>
  <wsdl:message name="InstallSoapOut">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:InstallResponse" />
  </wsdl:message>

  <wsdl:message name="IsInstalledSoapIn">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:IsInstalled" />
  </wsdl:message>
  <wsdl:message name="IsInstalledSoapOut">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:IsInstalledResponse" />
  </wsdl:message>

  <wsdl:message name="SetModeSoapIn">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:SetMode" />
  </wsdl:message>
  <wsdl:message name="SetModeSoapOut">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:SetModeResponse" />
  </wsdl:message>

  <wsdl:message name="SetScheduledUpdateSettingsSoapIn">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:SetScheduledUpdateSettings" />
  </wsdl:message>
  <wsdl:message name="SetScheduledUpdateSettingsSoapOut">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:SetScheduledUpdateSettingsResponse" />
  </wsdl:message>

```

```

</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="UninstallSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:Uninstall" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="UninstallSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:UninstallResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<!-- IMultiPointChat -->
<wsdl:message name="ConnectSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:Connect" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="ConnectSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:ConnectResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="DisconnectSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:Disconnect" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="DisconnectSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:DisconnectResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="GetChatIdSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetChatId" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="GetChatIdSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetChatIdResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="PingSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:Ping" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="PingSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:PingResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="SendErrorSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:SendError" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="SendErrorSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:SendErrorResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="SendMsgSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:SendMsg" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="SendMsgSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:SendMsgResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<!-- IMultiPointCoreEventSink -->
<wsdl:message name="OnAssociateSessionWithStationSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnAssociateSessionWithStation" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="OnAssociateSessionWithStationSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnAssociateSessionWithStationResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="OnBeginIdentifySessionSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnBeginIdentifySession" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="OnBeginIdentifySessionSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnBeginIdentifySessionResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="OnBeginIdentifyStationSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnBeginIdentifyStation" />

```

```

</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="OnBeginIdentifyStationSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnBeginIdentifyStationResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="OnBootToConsoleModeChangeSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnBootToConsoleModeChange" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="OnBootToConsoleModeChangeSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnBootToConsoleModeChangeResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="OnConfigureStationSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnConfigureStation" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="OnConfigureStationSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnConfigureStationResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="OnDesktopMonitoringChangeSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnDesktopMonitoringChange" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="OnDesktopMonitoringChangeSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnDesktopMonitoringChangeResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="OnDeviceAddedSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnDeviceAdded" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="OnDeviceAddedSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnDeviceAddedResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="OnDeviceRemovedSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnDeviceRemoved" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="OnDeviceRemovedSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnDeviceRemovedResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="OnEndIdentifySessionSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnEndIdentifySession" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="OnEndIdentifySessionSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnEndIdentifySessionResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="OnEndIdentifyStationSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnEndIdentifyStation" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="OnEndIdentifyStationSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnEndIdentifyStationResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="OnEnterSplitScreenSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnEnterSplitScreen" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="OnEnterSplitScreenSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnEnterSplitScreenResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="OnExitSplitScreenSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnExitSplitScreen" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="OnExitSplitScreenSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnExitSplitScreenResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="OnManagedServerOfflineSoapIn">

```



```

    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnManagedServerOffline" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="OnManagedServerOfflineSoapOut">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnManagedServerOfflineResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="OnManagedServerOnlineSoapIn">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnManagedServerOnline" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="OnManagedServerOnlineSoapOut">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnManagedServerOnlineResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="OnPeerServerAddedSoapIn">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnPeerServerAdded" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="OnPeerServerAddedSoapOut">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnPeerServerAddedResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="OnPeerServerDiscoveredSoapIn">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnPeerServerDiscovered" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="OnPeerServerDiscoveredSoapOut">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnPeerServerDiscoveredResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="OnPeerServerRemovedSoapIn">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnPeerServerRemoved" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="OnPeerServerRemovedSoapOut">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnPeerServerRemovedResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="OnProjectionStateChangeSoapIn">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnProjectionStateChange" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="OnProjectionStateChangeSoapOut">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnProjectionStateChangeResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChangedSoapIn">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChanged" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChangedSoapOut">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChangedResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="OnServiceControlSessionChangeSoapIn">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnServiceControlSessionChange" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="OnServiceControlSessionChangeSoapOut">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnServiceControlSessionChangeResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="OnSessionAgentReadySoapIn">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnSessionAgentReady" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="OnSessionAgentReadySoapOut">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnSessionAgentReadyResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="OnSessionBlockedSoapIn">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnSessionBlocked" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="OnSessionBlockedSoapOut">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnSessionBlockedResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

```

```

<wsdl:message name="OnSessionConnectingSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnSessionConnecting" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="OnSessionConnectingSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnSessionConnectingResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="OnSessionDisconnectedSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnSessionDisconnected" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="OnSessionDisconnectedSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnSessionDisconnectedResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="OnSessionUnblockedSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnSessionUnblocked" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="OnSessionUnblockedSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnSessionUnblockedResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="OnStationAddedSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnStationAdded" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="OnStationAddedSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnStationAddedResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="OnStationAlertSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnStationAlert" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="OnStationAlertSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnStationAlertResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="OnStationRemovedSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnStationRemoved" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="OnStationRemovedSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnStationRemovedResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="OnSystemAlertSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnSystemAlert" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="OnSystemAlertSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnSystemAlertResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="OnSystemModeChangeSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnSystemModeChange" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="OnSystemModeChangeSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnSystemModeChangeResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="OnVirtualDesktopNotificationSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnVirtualDesktopNotification" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="OnVirtualDesktopNotificationSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnVirtualDesktopNotificationResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="ShutdownNotificationSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:ShutdownNotification" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="ShutdownNotificationSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:ShutdownNotificationResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

```

```

<wsdl:message name="OnUserCreatedSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnUserCreated" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="OnUserCreatedSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnUserCreatedResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="OnUserUpdatedSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnUserUpdated" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="OnUserUpdatedSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnUserUpdatedResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="OnUserDeletedSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnUserDeleted" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="OnUserDeletedSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnUserDeletedResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="OnGroupUpdatedSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnGroupUpdated" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="OnGroupUpdatedSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnGroupUpdatedResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:portType name="IMultiPointCertificateRequest">
  <wsdl:operation name="GetProtocolVersion">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCertificateRequest/GetProtocolVersion"
message="tns:GetProtocolVersionSoapIn" />
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCertificateRequest/GetProtocolVersionResponse"
message="tns:GetProtocolVersionSoapOut" />
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
  <wsdl:operation name="RequestSslCertificate">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCertificateRequest/RequestSslCertificate"
message="tns:RequestSslCertificateSoapIn" />
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCertificateRequest/RequestSslCertificateResponse"
message="tns:RequestSslCertificateSoapOut" />
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
  </wsdl:portType>

  <wsdl:portType name="IMultiPointCredentialRequest">
    <wsdl:operation name="SetSslCertificate">
      <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCredentialRequest/SetSslCertificate"
message="tns:SetSslCertificateSoapIn" />
      <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCredentialRequest/SetSslCertificateResponse"
message="tns:SetSslCertificateSoapOut" />
      <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="RequestWmsControlCredentials">
      <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCredentialRequest/RequestWmsControlCredentials"
message="tns:RequestWmsControlCredentialsSoapIn" />

```

```

        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCredentialRequest/RequestWmsControlCredentialsResponse" message="tns:RequestWmsControlCredentialsSoapOut" />
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
</wsdl:portType>

    <wsdl:portType name="IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink">
        <wsdl:operation name="OnManagedServerOfflineNotify">
            <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink/OnManagedServerOfflineNotify" message="tns:OnManagedServerOfflineNotifySoapIn" />
            <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink/OnManagedServerOfflineNotify" message="tns:OnManagedServerOfflineNotifySoapOut" />
            <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
            </wsdl:operation>
            <wsdl:operation name="OnManagedServerOnlineNotify">
                <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink/OnManagedServerOnlineNotify" message="tns:OnManagedServerOnlineNotifySoapIn" />
                <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink/OnManagedServerOnlineNotify" message="tns:OnManagedServerOnlineNotifySoapOut" />
                <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
                </wsdl:operation>
            <wsdl:operation name="OnNewServerCertificateReady">
                <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink/OnNewServerCertificateReady" message="tns:OnNewServerCertificateReadySoapIn" />
                <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink/OnNewServerCertificateReady" message="tns:OnNewServerCertificateReadySoapOut" />
                <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
                </wsdl:operation>
            </wsdl:portType>

    <wsdl:portType name="IMultiPointServer">
        <wsdl:operation name="GetAllSessions">
            <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetAllSessions"
message="tns:GetAllSessionsSoapIn" />
            <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetAllSessionsResponse"
message="tns:GetAllSessionsSoapOut" />
            <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
            </wsdl:operation>
            <wsdl:operation name="GetClientVersion">
                <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetClientVersion"
message="tns:GetClientVersionSoapIn" />
                <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetClientVersionResponse"
message="tns:GetClientVersionSoapOut" />
                <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
                </wsdl:operation>
            <wsdl:operation name="GetPeerWmsServerList">
                <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetPeerWmsServerList"
message="tns:GetPeerWmsServerListSoapIn" />
                <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetPeerWmsServerListResponse"
message="tns:GetPeerWmsServerListSoapOut" />

```

```

        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="GetPeerWmsConnectorList">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetPeerWmsConnectorList"
message="tns:GetPeerWmsConnectorListSoapIn" />
            <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetPeerWmsConnectorListResp
onse" message="tns:GetPeerWmsConnectorListSoapOut" />
                <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
            </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="GetServerVersion">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetServerVersion"
message="tns:GetServerVersionSoapIn" />
            <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetServerVersionResponse"
message="tns:GetServerVersionSoapOut" />
                <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
            </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="GetSystemAlertStatus">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetSystemAlertStatus"
message="tns:GetSystemAlertStatusSoapIn" />
            <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetSystemAlertStatusRespons
e" message="tns:GetSystemAlertStatusSoapOut" />
                <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
            </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="GetSystemMode">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetSystemMode"
message="tns:GetSystemModeSoapIn" />
            <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetSystemModeResponse"
message="tns:GetSystemModeSoapOut" />
                <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
            </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="GetVirtualMachineIpAddress">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetVirtualMachineIpAddress"
message="tns:GetVirtualMachineIpAddressSoapIn" />
            <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetVirtualMachineIpAddressR
esponse" message="tns:GetVirtualMachineIpAddressSoapOut" />
                <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
            </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="Reboot">
        <wsdl:input wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/Reboot"
message="tns:RebootSoapIn" />
            <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/RebootResponse"
message="tns:RebootSoapOut" />
                <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
            </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="RegisterChatEventSink">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/RegisterChatEventSink"
message="tns:RegisterChatEventSinkSoapIn" />
            <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/RegisterChatEventSinkRespon
se" message="tns:RegisterChatEventSinkSoapOut" />

```

```

        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="RegisterCoreEventSink">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/RegisterCoreEventSink"
message="tns:RegisterCoreEventSinkSoapIn" />
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/RegisterCoreEventSinkResponse"
message="tns:RegisterCoreEventSinkSoapOut" />
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="Shutdown">
        <wsdl:input wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/Shutdown"
message="tns:ShutdownSoapIn" />
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/ShutdownResponse"
message="tns:ShutdownSoapOut" />
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="UnregisterChatEventSink">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/UnregisterChatEventSink"
message="tns:UnregisterChatEventSinkSoapIn" />
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/UnregisterChatEventSinkResponse"
message="tns:UnregisterChatEventSinkSoapOut" />
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="UnregisterCoreEventSink">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/UnregisterCoreEventSink"
message="tns:UnregisterCoreEventSinkSoapIn" />
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/UnregisterCoreEventSinkResponse"
message="tns:UnregisterCoreEventSinkSoapOut" />
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="EnableCeip">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/EnableCeip"
message="tns:EnableCeipSoapIn" />
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/EnableCeipResponse"
message="tns:EnableCeipSoapOut" />
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="EnableChat">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/EnableChat"
message="tns:EnableChatSoapIn" />
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/EnableChatResponse"
message="tns:EnableChatSoapOut" />
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="EnableWer">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/EnableWer"
message="tns:EnableWerSoapIn" />
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/EnableWerResponse"
message="tns:EnableWerSoapOut" />

```

```

        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="GetLicenseCount">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetLicenseCount"
message="tns:GetLicenseCountSoapIn" />
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetLicenseCountResponse"
message="tns:GetLicenseCountSoapOut" />
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="GetManagedSystemsType">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetManagedSystemsType"
message="tns:GetManagedSystemsTypeSoapIn" />
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetManagedSystemsTypeRespon
se" message="tns:GetManagedSystemsTypeSoapOut" />
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="GetNetJoinStatus">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetNetJoinStatus"
message="tns:GetNetJoinStatusSoapIn" />
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetNetJoinStatusResponse"
message="tns:GetNetJoinStatusSoapOut" />
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="GetVirtualMachineHostname">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetVirtualMachineHostname"
message="tns:GetVirtualMachineHostnameSoapIn" />
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetVirtualMachineHostnameRe
sponse" message="tns:GetVirtualMachineHostnameSoapOut" />
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="GetWmsWebLimiting">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetWmsWebLimiting"
message="tns:GetWmsWebLimitingSoapIn" />
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetWmsWebLimitingResponse"
message="tns:GetWmsWebLimitingSoapOut" />
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="IsBootToConsoleMode">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsBootToConsoleMode"
message="tns:IsBootToConsoleModeSoapIn" />
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsBootToConsoleModeResponse"
message="tns:IsBootToConsoleModeSoapOut" />
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="IsCeipEnabled">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsCeipEnabled"
message="tns:IsCeipEnabledSoapIn" />

```

```

    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsCeipEnabledResponse"
message="tns:IsCeipEnabledSoapOut" />
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="IsChatEnabled">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsChatEnabled"
message="tns:IsChatEnabledSoapIn" />
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsChatEnabledResponse"
message="tns:IsChatEnabledSoapOut" />
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="IsDesktopMonitoringAllowed">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsDesktopMonitoringAllowed"
message="tns:IsDesktopMonitoringAllowedSoapIn" />
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsDesktopMonitoringAllowedR
esponse" message="tns:IsDesktopMonitoringAllowedSoapOut" />
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="IsHypervisorPresent">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsHypervisorPresent"
message="tns:IsHypervisorPresentSoapIn" />
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsHypervisorPresentResponse
" message="tns:IsHypervisorPresentSoapOut" />
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="IsSingleSessionPerUser">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsSingleSessionPerUser"
message="tns:IsSingleSessionPerUserSoapIn" />
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsSingleSessionPerUserRespo
nse" message="tns:IsSingleSessionPerUserSoapOut" />
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSet">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsSuppressPrivacyNotificati
onSet" message="tns:IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSetSoapIn" />
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsSuppressPrivacyNotificati
onSetResponse" message="tns:IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSetSoapOut" />
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabled">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnable
d" message="tns:IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabledSoapIn" />
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnable
dResponse" message="tns:IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabledSoapOut" />
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="IsWerEnabled">

```



```

    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsWerEnabled"
message="tns:IsWerEnabledSoapIn" />
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsWerEnabledResponse"
message="tns:IsWerEnabledSoapOut" />
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="LoadWindowsEdition">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/LoadWindowsEdition"
message="tns:LoadWindowsEditionSoapIn" />
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/LoadWindowsEditionResponse"
message="tns:LoadWindowsEditionSoapOut" />
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="SetBlockAllMessage">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetBlockAllMessage"
message="tns:SetBlockAllMessageSoapIn" />
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetBlockAllMessageResponse"
message="tns:SetBlockAllMessageSoapOut" />
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="SetBootToConsoleMode">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetBootToConsoleMode"
message="tns:SetBootToConsoleModeSoapIn" />
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetBootToConsoleModeResponse"
message="tns:SetBootToConsoleModeSoapOut" />
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="SetSuppressPrivacyNotification">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetSuppressPrivacyNotification"
message="tns:SetSuppressPrivacyNotificationSoapIn" />
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetSuppressPrivacyNotificationResponse"
message="tns:SetSuppressPrivacyNotificationSoapOut" />
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="ValidateAutoLogonAccount">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/ValidateAutoLogonAccount"
message="tns:ValidateAutoLogonAccountSoapIn" />
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/ValidateAutoLogonAccountResponse"
message="tns:ValidateAutoLogonAccountSoapOut" />
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="EnableVirtualIpPerSession">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/EnableVirtualIpPerSession"
message="tns:EnableVirtualIpPerSessionSoapIn" />
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/EnableVirtualIpPerSessionResponse"
message="tns:EnableVirtualIpPerSessionSoapOut" />
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>

```

```

    <wsdl:operation name="SetDesktopMonitoring">
      <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetDesktopMonitoring"
message="tns:SetDesktopMonitoringSoapIn" />
      <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetDesktopMonitoringResponse"
message="tns:SetDesktopMonitoringSoapOut" />
      <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="SetSingleSessionPerUser">
      <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetSingleSessionPerUser"
message="tns:SetSingleSessionPerUserSoapIn" />
      <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetSingleSessionPerUserResponse"
message="tns:SetSingleSessionPerUserSoapOut" />
      <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="GetReplacementSslCertificate">
      <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetReplacementSslCertificate"
message="tns:GetReplacementSslCertificateSoapIn" />
      <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetReplacementSslCertificateResponse"
message="tns:GetReplacementSslCertificateSoapOut" />
      <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="SetReplacementSslCertificate">
      <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetReplacementSslCertificate"
message="tns:SetReplacementSslCertificateSoapIn" />
      <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetReplacementSslCertificateResponse"
message="tns:SetReplacementSslCertificateSoapOut" />
      <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
  </wsdl:portType>

  <wsdl:portType name="IMultiPointUserManager">
    <wsdl:operation name="AddUser">
      <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointUserManager/AddUser"
message="tns:AddUserSoapIn" />
      <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointUserManager/AddUserResponse"
message="tns:AddUserSoapOut" />
      <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="EnumerateUsers">
      <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointUserManager/EnumerateUsers"
message="tns:EnumerateUsersSoapIn" />
      <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointUserManager/EnumerateUsersResponse"
message="tns:EnumerateUsersSoapOut" />
      <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="RemoveUser">
      <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointUserManager/RemoveUser"
message="tns:RemoveUserSoapIn" />

```

```

        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointUserManager/RemoveUserResponse"
message="tns:RemoveUserSoapOut" />
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="SetUserInfo">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointUserManager/SetUserInfo"
message="tns:SetUserInfoSoapIn" />
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointUserManager/SetUserInfoResponse"
message="tns:SetUserInfoSoapOut" />
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
</wsdl:portType>

    <wsdl:portType name="IMultiPointStation">
        <wsdl:operation name="GetNextStationIdentifier">
            <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetNextStationIdentifier"
message="tns:GetNextStationIdentifierSoapIn" />
            <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetNextStationIdentifierRe
sponse" message="tns:GetNextStationIdentifierSoapOut" />
            <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
        </wsdl:operation>
        <wsdl:operation name="GetStationAlertStatus">
            <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationAlertStatus"
message="tns:GetStationAlertStatusSoapIn" />
            <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationAlertStatusRespo
nse" message="tns:GetStationAlertStatusSoapOut" />
            <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
        </wsdl:operation>
        <wsdl:operation name="GetStationAutoLogonInformation">
            <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationAutoLogonInforma
tion" message="tns:GetStationAutoLogonInformationSoapIn" />
            <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationAutoLogonInforma
tionResponse" message="tns:GetStationAutoLogonInformationSoapOut" />
            <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
        </wsdl:operation>
        <wsdl:operation name="GetStationDeviceInformation">
            <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationDeviceInformatio
n" message="tns:GetStationDeviceInformationSoapIn" />
            <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationDeviceInformatio
nResponse" message="tns:GetStationDeviceInformationSoapOut" />
            <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
        </wsdl:operation>
        <wsdl:operation name="GetStationFriendlyName">
            <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationFriendlyName"
message="tns:GetStationFriendlyNameSoapIn" />
            <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationFriendlyNameResp
onse" message="tns:GetStationFriendlyNameSoapOut" />
            <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />

```

```

    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="GetStationInformation">
      <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationInformation"
message="tns:GetStationInformationSoapIn" />
      <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationInformationRespo
nse" message="tns:GetStationInformationSoapOut" />
      <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="GetStationServerName">
      <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationServerName"
message="tns:GetStationServerNameSoapIn" />
      <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationServerNameRespon
se" message="tns:GetStationServerNameSoapOut" />
      <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="GetStationSplitScreenInformation">
      <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationSplitScreenInfor
mation" message="tns:GetStationSplitScreenInformationSoapIn" />
      <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationSplitScreenInfor
mationResponse" message="tns:GetStationSplitScreenInformationSoapOut" />
      <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="IdentifyStation">
      <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/IdentifyStation"
message="tns:IdentifyStationSoapIn" />
      <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/IdentifyStationResponse"
message="tns:IdentifyStationSoapOut" />
      <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="RefreshStation">
      <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/RefreshStation"
message="tns:RefreshStationSoapIn" />
      <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/RefreshStationResponse"
message="tns:RefreshStationSoapOut" />
      <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="RemapStations">
      <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/RemapStations"
message="tns:RemapStationsSoapIn" />
      <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/RemapStationsResponse"
message="tns:RemapStationsSoapOut" />
      <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations">
      <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllS
tations" message="tns:BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStationsSoapIn" />
      <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllS
tationsResponse" message="tns:BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStationsSoapOut" />

```

```

        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAl
lStations" message="tns:UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStationsSoapIn" />
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAl
lStationsResponse" message="tns:UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStationsSoapOut" />
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="BlockUsbStorageDevices">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/BlockUsbStorageDevices"
message="tns:BlockUsbStorageDevicesSoapIn" />
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/BlockUsbStorageDevicesResp
onse" message="tns:BlockUsbStorageDevicesSoapOut" />
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="UnblockUsbStorageDevices">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/UnblockUsbStorageDevices"
message="tns:UnblockUsbStorageDevicesSoapIn" />
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/UnblockUsbStorageDevicesRe
sponse" message="tns:UnblockUsbStorageDevicesSoapOut" />
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="IsUsbStorageDeviceBlocked">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/IsUsbStorageDeviceBlocked"
message="tns:IsUsbStorageDeviceBlockedSoapIn" />
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/IsUsbStorageDeviceBlockedR
esponse" message="tns:IsUsbStorageDeviceBlockedSoapOut" />
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="SetStationAutoLogon">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/SetStationAutoLogon"
message="tns:SetStationAutoLogonSoapIn" />
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/SetStationAutoLogonRespons
e" message="tns:SetStationAutoLogonSoapOut" />
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="SetStationFriendlyName">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/SetStationFriendlyName"
message="tns:SetStationFriendlyNameSoapIn" />
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/SetStationFriendlyNameResp
onse" message="tns:SetStationFriendlyNameSoapOut" />
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="SetStationServerName">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/SetStationServerName"
message="tns:SetStationServerNameSoapIn" />

```

```

        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/SetStationServerNameResponse"
message="tns:SetStationServerNameSoapOut" />
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="SplitStation">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/SplitStation"
message="tns:SplitStationSoapIn" />
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/SplitStationResponse"
message="tns:SplitStationSoapOut" />
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="StopIdentifyingStation">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/StopIdentifyingStation"
message="tns:StopIdentifyingStationSoapIn" />
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/StopIdentifyingStationResponse"
message="tns:StopIdentifyingStationSoapOut" />
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="GetDisplayRotation">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetDisplayRotation"
message="tns:GetDisplayRotationSoapIn" />
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetDisplayRotationResponse"
message="tns:GetDisplayRotationSoapOut" />
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="SetDisplayRotation">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/SetDisplayRotation"
message="tns:SetDisplayRotationSoapIn" />
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/SetDisplayRotationResponse"
message="tns:SetDisplayRotationSoapOut" />
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
</wsdl:portType>

    <wsdl:portType name="IMultiPointSession">
        <wsdl:operation name="CurrentActivity">
            <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/CurrentActivity"
message="tns:CurrentActivitySoapIn" />
            <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/CurrentActivityResponse"
message="tns:CurrentActivitySoapOut" />
            <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
        </wsdl:operation>
        <wsdl:operation name="CloseSessionApplication">
            <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/CloseSessionApplication"
message="tns:CloseSessionApplicationSoapIn" />
            <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/CloseSessionApplicationResponse"
message="tns:CloseSessionApplicationSoapOut" />
            <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
        </wsdl:operation>
    </wsdl:portType>

```

```

    <wsdl:operation name="ConfigureWebLimiting">
      <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/ConfigureWebLimiting"
message="tns:ConfigureWebLimitingSoapIn" />
      <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/ConfigureWebLimitingRespon
se" message="tns:ConfigureWebLimitingSoapOut" />
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
      </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="ConfigureWebLimitingAll">
      <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/ConfigureWebLimitingAll"
message="tns:ConfigureWebLimitingAllSoapIn" />
      <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/ConfigureWebLimitingAllRes
ponse" message="tns:ConfigureWebLimitingAllSoapOut" />
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
      </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="EnableProjectToAll">
      <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/EnableProjectToAll"
message="tns:EnableProjectToAllSoapIn" />
      <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/EnableProjectToAllRespon
se" message="tns:EnableProjectToAllSoapOut" />
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
      </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="EnableWebLimitingAll">
      <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/EnableWebLimitingAll"
message="tns:EnableWebLimitingAllSoapIn" />
      <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/EnableWebLimitingAllRespon
se" message="tns:EnableWebLimitingAllSoapOut" />
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
      </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="GetScreenState">
      <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/GetScreenState"
message="tns:GetScreenStateSoapIn" />
      <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/GetScreenStateResponse"
message="tns:GetScreenStateSoapOut" />
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
      </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="GetSessionAgentStatus">
      <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/GetSessionAgentStatus"
message="tns:GetSessionAgentStatusSoapIn" />
      <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/GetSessionAgentStatusRespo
nse" message="tns:GetSessionAgentStatusSoapOut" />
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
      </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="GetSessionRunningApps">
      <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/GetSessionRunningApps"
message="tns:GetSessionRunningAppsSoapIn" />
      <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/GetSessionRunningAppsRespo
nse" message="tns:GetSessionRunningAppsSoapOut" />
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />

```

```

    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="GetThumbnailBits">
      <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/GetThumbnailBits"
message="tns:GetThumbnailBitsSoapIn" />
      <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/GetThumbnailBitsResponse"
message="tns:GetThumbnailBitsSoapOut" />
      <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="IdentifySession">
      <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/IdentifySession"
message="tns:IdentifySessionSoapIn" />
      <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/IdentifySessionResponse"
message="tns:IdentifySessionSoapOut" />
      <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="GetSessionFlags">
      <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/GetSessionFlags"
message="tns:GetSessionFlagsSoapIn" />
      <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/GetSessionFlagsResponse"
message="tns:GetSessionFlagsSoapOut" />
      <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="LockSession">
      <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/LockSession"
message="tns:LockSessionSoapIn" />
      <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/LockSessionResponse"
message="tns:LockSessionSoapOut" />
      <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="LogOffSession">
      <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/LogOffSession"
message="tns:LogOffSessionSoapIn" />
      <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/LogOffSessionResponse"
message="tns:LogOffSessionSoapOut" />
      <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="RunFileSession">
      <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/RunFileSession"
message="tns:RunFileSessionSoapIn" />
      <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/RunFileSessionResponse"
message="tns:RunFileSessionSoapOut" />
      <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="ShareDesktop">
      <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/ShareDesktop"
message="tns:ShareDesktopSoapIn" />
      <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/ShareDesktopResponse"
message="tns:ShareDesktopSoapOut" />

```



```

        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="StopIdentifyingSession">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/StopIdentifyingSession"
message="tns:StopIdentifyingSessionSoapIn" />
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/StopIdentifyingSessionResp
onse" message="tns:StopIdentifyingSessionSoapOut" />
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="StopLockingSession">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/StopLockingSession"
message="tns:StopLockingSessionSoapIn" />
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/StopLockingSessionResponse
" message="tns:StopLockingSessionSoapOut" />
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="StopShareDesktop">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/StopShareDesktop"
message="tns:StopShareDesktopSoapIn" />
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/StopShareDesktopResponse"
message="tns:StopShareDesktopSoapOut" />
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="ViewDesktop">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/ViewDesktop"
message="tns:ViewDesktopSoapIn" />
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/ViewDesktopResponse"
message="tns:ViewDesktopSoapOut" />
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="DisconnectSession">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/DisconnectSession"
message="tns:DisconnectSessionSoapIn" />
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/DisconnectSessionResponse"
message="tns:DisconnectSessionSoapOut" />
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="LogOffConsoleSession">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/LogOffConsoleSession"
message="tns:LogOffConsoleSessionSoapIn" />
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/LogOffConsoleSessionRespon
se" message="tns:LogOffConsoleSessionSoapOut" />
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
</wsdl:portType>

<wsdl:portType name="IMultiPointDiskProtection">
    <wsdl:operation name="GetFreeSpaceNeeded">

```

```

    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/GetFreeSpaceNeeded"
message="tns:GetFreeSpaceNeededSoapIn" />
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/GetFreeSpaceNeededR
esponse" message="tns:GetFreeSpaceNeededSoapOut" />
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="GetMode">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/GetMode"
message="tns:GetModeSoapIn" />
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/GetModeResponse"
message="tns:GetModeSoapOut" />
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="GetScheduledUpdateSettings">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/GetScheduledUpdateS
ettings" message="tns:GetScheduledUpdateSettingsSoapIn" />
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/GetScheduledUpdateS
ettingsResponse" message="tns:GetScheduledUpdateSettingsSoapOut" />
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="Install">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/Install"
message="tns:InstallSoapIn" />
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/InstallResponse"
message="tns:InstallSoapOut" />
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="IsInstalled">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/IsInstalled"
message="tns:IsInstalledSoapIn" />
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/IsInstalledResponse
" message="tns:IsInstalledSoapOut" />
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="SetMode">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/SetMode"
message="tns:SetModeSoapIn" />
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/SetModeResponse"
message="tns:SetModeSoapOut" />
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="SetScheduledUpdateSettings">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/SetScheduledUpdateS
ettings" message="tns:SetScheduledUpdateSettingsSoapIn" />
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/SetScheduledUpdateS
ettingsResponse" message="tns:SetScheduledUpdateSettingsSoapOut" />
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>

```

```

    <wsdl:operation name="Uninstall">
      <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/Uninstall"
message="tns:UninstallSoapIn" />
      <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/UninstallResponse"
message="tns:UninstallSoapOut" />
      <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
  </wsdl:portType>

  <wsdl:portType name="IMultiPointChat">
    <wsdl:operation name="Connect">
      <wsdl:input wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointChat/Connect"
message="tns:ConnectSoapIn" />
      <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointChat/ConnectResponse"
message="tns:ConnectSoapOut" />
      <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="Disconnect">
      <wsdl:input wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointChat/Disconnect"
message="tns:DisconnectSoapIn" />
      <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointChat/DisconnectResponse"
message="tns:DisconnectSoapOut" />
      <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="GetChatId">
      <wsdl:input wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointChat/GetChatId"
message="tns:GetChatIdSoapIn" />
      <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointChat/GetChatIdResponse"
message="tns:GetChatIdSoapOut" />
      <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="Ping">
      <wsdl:input wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointChat/Ping"
message="tns:PingSoapIn" />
      <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointChat/PingResponse"
message="tns:PingSoapOut" />
      <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="SendError">
      <wsdl:input wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointChat/SendError"
message="tns:SendErrorSoapIn" />
      <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointChat/SendErrorResponse"
message="tns:SendErrorSoapOut" />
      <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="SendMsg">
      <wsdl:input wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointChat/SendMsg"
message="tns:SendMsgSoapIn" />
      <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointChat/SendMsgResponse"
message="tns:SendMsgSoapOut" />
      <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
  </wsdl:portType>

```

```

<wsdl:portType name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink">
  <wsdl:operation name="OnAssociateSessionWithStation">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnAssociateSessionWithStation" message="tns:OnAssociateSessionWithStationSoapIn" />
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnAssociateSessionWithStationResponse" message="tns:OnAssociateSessionWithStationSoapOut" />
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
  </wsdl:operation>
  <wsdl:operation name="OnBeginIdentifySession">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnBeginIdentifySession" message="tns:OnBeginIdentifySessionSoapIn" />
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnBeginIdentifySessionResponse" message="tns:OnBeginIdentifySessionSoapOut" />
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
  </wsdl:operation>
  <wsdl:operation name="OnBeginIdentifyStation">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnBeginIdentifyStation" message="tns:OnBeginIdentifyStationSoapIn" />
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnBeginIdentifyStationResponse" message="tns:OnBeginIdentifyStationSoapOut" />
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
  </wsdl:operation>
  <wsdl:operation name="OnBootToConsoleModeChange">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnBootToConsoleModeChange" message="tns:OnBootToConsoleModeChangeSoapIn" />
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnBootToConsoleModeChangeResponse" message="tns:OnBootToConsoleModeChangeSoapOut" />
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
  </wsdl:operation>
  <wsdl:operation name="OnConfigureStation">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnConfigureStation" message="tns:OnConfigureStationSoapIn" />
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnConfigureStationResponse" message="tns:OnConfigureStationSoapOut" />
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
  </wsdl:operation>
  <wsdl:operation name="OnDesktopMonitoringChange">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnDesktopMonitoringChange" message="tns:OnDesktopMonitoringChangeSoapIn" />
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnDesktopMonitoringChangeResponse" message="tns:OnDesktopMonitoringChangeSoapOut" />
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
  </wsdl:operation>
  <wsdl:operation name="OnDeviceAdded">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnDeviceAdded" message="tns:OnDeviceAddedSoapIn" />
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnDeviceAddedResponse" message="tns:OnDeviceAddedSoapOut" />
  </wsdl:operation>

```



```

    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnManagedServerOnline
eResponse" message="tns:OnManagedServerOnlineSoapOut" />
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="OnPeerServerAdded">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnPeerServerAdded"
message="tns:OnPeerServerAddedSoapIn" />
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnPeerServerAddedRes
ponse" message="tns:OnPeerServerAddedSoapOut" />
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="OnPeerServerDiscovered">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnPeerServerDiscover
ed" message="tns:OnPeerServerDiscoveredSoapIn" />
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnPeerServerDiscover
edResponse" message="tns:OnPeerServerDiscoveredSoapOut" />
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="OnPeerServerRemoved">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnPeerServerRemoved"
message="tns:OnPeerServerRemovedSoapIn" />
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnPeerServerRemovedR
esponse" message="tns:OnPeerServerRemovedSoapOut" />
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="OnProjectionStateChange">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnProjectionStateCha
nge" message="tns:OnProjectionStateChangeSoapIn" />
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnProjectionStateCha
ngeResponse" message="tns:OnProjectionStateChangeSoapOut" />
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChanged">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnScheduledUpdateSet
tingsChanged" message="tns:OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChangedSoapIn" />
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnScheduledUpdateSet
tingsChangedResponse" message="tns:OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChangedSoapOut" />
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="OnServiceControlSessionChange">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnServiceControlSess
ionChange" message="tns:OnServiceControlSessionChangeSoapIn" />
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnServiceControlSess
ionChangeResponse" message="tns:OnServiceControlSessionChangeSoapOut" />
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="OnSessionAgentReady">

```

```

    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSessionAgentReady"
message="tns:OnSessionAgentReadySoapIn" />
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSessionAgentReadyR
esponse" message="tns:OnSessionAgentReadySoapOut" />
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="OnSessionBlocked">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSessionBlocked"
message="tns:OnSessionBlockedSoapIn" />
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSessionBlockedResp
onse" message="tns:OnSessionBlockedSoapOut" />
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="OnSessionConnecting">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSessionConnecting"
message="tns:OnSessionConnectingSoapIn" />
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSessionConnectingR
esponse" message="tns:OnSessionConnectingSoapOut" />
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="OnSessionDisconnected">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSessionDisconnecte
d" message="tns:OnSessionDisconnectedSoapIn" />
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSessionDisconnecte
dResponse" message="tns:OnSessionDisconnectedSoapOut" />
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="OnSessionUnblocked">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSessionUnblocked"
message="tns:OnSessionUnblockedSoapIn" />
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSessionUnblockedRe
sponse" message="tns:OnSessionUnblockedSoapOut" />
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="OnStationAdded">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnStationAdded"
message="tns:OnStationAddedSoapIn" />
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnStationAddedRespon
se" message="tns:OnStationAddedSoapOut" />
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="OnStationAlert">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnStationAlert"
message="tns:OnStationAlertSoapIn" />
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnStationAlertRespon
se" message="tns:OnStationAlertSoapOut" />
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>

```

```

    <wsdl:operation name="OnStationRemoved">
      <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnStationRemoved"
message="tns:OnStationRemovedSoapIn" />
      <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnStationRemovedResp
onse" message="tns:OnStationRemovedSoapOut" />
      <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="OnSystemAlert">
      <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSystemAlert"
message="tns:OnSystemAlertSoapIn" />
      <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSystemAlertRespons
e" message="tns:OnSystemAlertSoapOut" />
      <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="OnSystemModeChange">
      <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSystemModeChange"
message="tns:OnSystemModeChangeSoapIn" />
      <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSystemModeChangeRe
sponse" message="tns:OnSystemModeChangeSoapOut" />
      <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="OnVirtualDesktopNotification">
      <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnVirtualDesktopNoti
fication" message="tns:OnVirtualDesktopNotificationSoapIn" />
      <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnVirtualDesktopNoti
ficationResponse" message="tns:OnVirtualDesktopNotificationSoapOut" />
      <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="ShutdownNotification">
      <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/ShutdownNotification
" message="tns:ShutdownNotificationSoapIn" />
      <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/ShutdownNotification
Response" message="tns:ShutdownNotificationSoapOut" />
      <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="OnUserCreated">
      <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnUserCreated"
message="tns:OnUserCreatedSoapIn" />
      <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnUserCreatedRespons
e" message="tns:OnUserCreatedSoapOut" />
      <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="OnUserUpdated">
      <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnUserUpdated"
message="tns:OnUserUpdatedSoapIn" />
      <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnUserUpdatedRespons
e" message="tns:OnUserUpdatedSoapOut" />
      <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />

```



```

        </wsdl:operation>
        <wsdl:operation name="OnUserDeleted">
          <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnUserDeleted"
message="tns:OnUserDeletedSoapIn" />
          <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnUserDeletedResponse"
message="tns:OnUserDeletedSoapOut" />
          <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
        </wsdl:operation>
        <wsdl:operation name="OnGroupUpdated">
          <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnGroupUpdated"
message="tns:OnGroupUpdatedSoapIn" />
          <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnGroupUpdatedResponse"
message="tns:OnGroupUpdatedSoapOut" />
          <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
        </wsdl:operation>
      </wsdl:portType>

      <wsdl:binding name="MultiPointRemoting_IMultiPointCertificateRequest"
type="tns:IMultiPointCertificateRequest">
        <soap:binding transport="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/http" />
        <wsdl:operation name="GetProtocolVersion">
          <soap:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCertificateRequest/GetProtocolVersion"
style="document" />
          <wsdl:input>
            <soap:body use="literal" />
          </wsdl:input>
          <wsdl:output>
            <soap:body use="literal" />
          </wsdl:output>
          <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
        </wsdl:operation>
        <wsdl:operation name="RequestSslCertificate">
          <soap:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCertificateRequest/RequestSslCertificate"
style="document" />
          <wsdl:input>
            <soap:body use="literal" />
          </wsdl:input>
          <wsdl:output>
            <soap:body use="literal" />
          </wsdl:output>
          <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
        </wsdl:operation>
      </wsdl:binding>

      <wsdl:binding name="MultiPointRemoting_IMultiPointCredentialRequest"
type="tns:IMultiPointCredentialRequest">
        <wsp:PolicyReference URI="#policy" />
        <soap12:binding transport="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/http" />
        <wsdl:operation name="SetSslCertificate">
          <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCredentialRequest/SetSslCertificate"
style="document" />
          <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
          </wsdl:input>
          <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
          </wsdl:output>
          <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
        </wsdl:operation>
        <wsdl:operation name="RequestWmsControlCredentials">

```

```

    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCredentialRequest/RequestWmsControl
Credentials" style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
</wsdl:binding>

<wsdl:binding name="MultiPointRemoting_IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink"
type="tns:IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink">
    <wsp:PolicyReference URI='#policy' />
    <soap12:binding transport="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/http" />
    <wsdl:operation name="OnManagedServerOfflineNotify">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink/OnManagedServ
erOfflineNotify" style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="OnManagedServerOnlineNotify">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink/OnManagedServ
erOnlineNotify" style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="OnNewServerCertificateReady">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink/OnNewServerCe
rtificateReady" style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
</wsdl:binding>

<wsdl:binding name="MultiPointRemoting_IMultiPointServer" type="tns:IMultiPointServer">
    <wsp:PolicyReference URI='#policy' />
    <soap12:binding transport="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/http" />
    <wsdl:operation name="GetAllSessions">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetAllSessions"
style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>

```

```

    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="GetClientVersion">
      <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetClientVersion"
style="document" />
      <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
      </wsdl:input>
      <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
      </wsdl:output>
      <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="GetPeerWmsServerList">
      <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetPeerWmsServerList"
style="document" />
      <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
      </wsdl:input>
      <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
      </wsdl:output>
      <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="GetPeerWmsConnectorList">
      <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetPeerWmsConnectorList"
style="document" />
      <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
      </wsdl:input>
      <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
      </wsdl:output>
      <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="GetServerVersion">
      <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetServerVersion"
style="document" />
      <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
      </wsdl:input>
      <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
      </wsdl:output>
      <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="GetSystemAlertStatus">
      <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetSystemAlertStatus"
style="document" />
      <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
      </wsdl:input>
      <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
      </wsdl:output>
      <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="GetSystemMode">
      <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetSystemMode"
style="document" />
      <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
      </wsdl:input>
      <wsdl:output>

```

```

        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="GetVirtualMachineIpAddress">
    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetVirtualMachineIpAddress"
style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="Reboot">
    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/Reboot" style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="RegisterChatEventSink">
    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/RegisterChatEventSink"
style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="RegisterCoreEventSink">
    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/RegisterCoreEventSink"
style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="Shutdown">
    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/Shutdown" style="document"
/>
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="UnregisterChatEventSink">
    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/UnregisterChatEventSink"
style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />

```

```

        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="UnregisterCoreEventSink">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/UnregisterCoreEventSink"
style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="EnableCeip">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/EnableCeip" style="document"
/>
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="EnableChat">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/EnableChat" style="document"
/>
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="EnableWer">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/EnableWer" style="document"
/>
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="GetLicenseCount">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetLicenseCount"
style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="GetManagedSystemsType">

```

```

    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetManagedSystemsType"
style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="GetNetJoinStatus">
    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetNetJoinStatus"
style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="GetVirtualMachineHostname">
    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetVirtualMachineHostname"
style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="GetWmsWebLimiting">
    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetWmsWebLimiting"
style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="IsBootToConsoleMode">
    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsBootToConsoleMode"
style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="IsCeipEnabled">
    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsCeipEnabled"
style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>

```

```

        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="IsChatEnabled">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsChatEnabled"
style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="IsDesktopMonitoringAllowed">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsDesktopMonitoringAllowed"
style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="IsHypervisorPresent">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsHypervisorPresent"
style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="IsSingleSessionPerUser">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsSingleSessionPerUser"
style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSet">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsSuppressPrivacyNotificatio
nSet" style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabled">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabled
" style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>

```

```

        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="IsWerEnabled">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsWerEnabled"
style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="LoadWindowsEdition">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/LoadWindowsEdition"
style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="SetBlockAllMessage">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetBlockAllMessage"
style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="SetBootToConsoleMode">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetBootToConsoleMode"
style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="SetSuppressPrivacyNotification">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetSuppressPrivacyNotificati
on" style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="ValidateAutoLogonAccount">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/ValidateAutoLogonAccount"
style="document" />

```



```

        <wsdl:input>
          <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
          <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
      </wsdl:operation>
      <wsdl:operation name="EnableVirtualIpPerSession">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/EnableVirtualIpPerSession"
style="document" />
          <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
          </wsdl:input>
          <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
          </wsdl:output>
          <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
        </wsdl:operation>
        <wsdl:operation name="SetDesktopMonitoring">
          <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetDesktopMonitoring"
style="document" />
            <wsdl:input>
              <soap12:body use="literal" />
            </wsdl:input>
            <wsdl:output>
              <soap12:body use="literal" />
            </wsdl:output>
            <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
          </wsdl:operation>
          <wsdl:operation name="SetSingleSessionPerUser">
            <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetSingleSessionPerUser"
style="document" />
              <wsdl:input>
                <soap12:body use="literal" />
              </wsdl:input>
              <wsdl:output>
                <soap12:body use="literal" />
              </wsdl:output>
              <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
            </wsdl:operation>
            <wsdl:operation name="GetReplacementSslCertificate">
              <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetReplacementSslCertificate"
" style="document" />
                <wsdl:input>
                  <soap12:body use="literal" />
                </wsdl:input>
                <wsdl:output>
                  <soap12:body use="literal" />
                </wsdl:output>
                <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
              </wsdl:operation>
              <wsdl:operation name="SetReplacementSslCertificate">
                <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetReplacementSslCertificate"
" style="document" />
                  <wsdl:input>
                    <soap12:body use="literal" />
                  </wsdl:input>
                  <wsdl:output>
                    <soap12:body use="literal" />
                  </wsdl:output>
                  <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
                </wsdl:operation>
              </wsdl:binding>

```

```

    <wsdl:binding name="MultiPointRemoting_IMultiPointUserManager"
type="tns:IMultiPointUserManager">
    <wsp:PolicyReference URI='#policy' />
    <soap12:binding transport="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/http" />
    <wsdl:operation name="EnumerateUsers">
    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointUserManager/EnumerateUsers"
style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
    <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
    <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="AddUser">
    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointUserManager/AddUser"
style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
    <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
    <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="RemoveUser">
    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointUserManager/RemoveUser"
style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
    <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
    <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="SetUserInfo">
    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointUserManager/SetUserInfo"
style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
    <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
    <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    </wsdl:binding>

    <wsdl:binding name="MultiPointRemoting_IMultiPointStation" type="tns:IMultiPointStation">
    <wsp:PolicyReference URI='#policy' />
    <soap12:binding transport="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/http" />
    <wsdl:operation name="GetNextStationIdentifier">
    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetNextStationIdentifier"
style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
    <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
    <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    </wsdl:operation>

```

```

        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="GetStationAlertStatus">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationAlertStatus"
style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="GetStationAutoLogonInformation">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationAutoLogonInformat
ion" style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="GetStationDeviceInformation">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationDeviceInformation
" style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="GetStationFriendlyName">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationFriendlyName"
style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="GetStationInformation">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationInformation"
style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="GetStationServerName">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationServerName"
style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />

```

```

        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="GetStationSplitScreenInformation">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationSplitScreenInform
ation" style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="IdentifyStation">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/IdentifyStation"
style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="RefreshStation">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/RefreshStation"
style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="RemapStations">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/RemapStations"
style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllSt
ations" style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations">

```

```

    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAll
Stations" style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="BlockUsbStorageDevices">
    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/BlockUsbStorageDevices"
style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="UnblockUsbStorageDevices">
    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/UnblockUsbStorageDevices"
style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="IsUsbStorageDeviceBlocked">
    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/IsUsbStorageDeviceBlocked"
style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="SetStationAutoLogon">
    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/SetStationAutoLogon"
style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="SetStationFriendlyName">
    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/SetStationFriendlyName"
style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>

```

```

        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="SetStationServerName">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/SetStationServerName"
style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="SplitStation">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/SplitStation"
style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="StopIdentifyingStation">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/StopIdentifyingStation"
style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="GetDisplayRotation">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetDisplayRotation"
style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="SetDisplayRotation">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/SetDisplayRotation"
style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
</wsdl:binding>

<wsdl:binding name="MultiPointRemoting IMultiPointSession" type="tns:IMultiPointSession">
    <wsp:PolicyReference URI="#policy" />
    <soap12:binding transport="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/http" />
    <wsdl:operation name="CurrentActivity">

```

```

    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/CurrentActivity"
style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="CloseSessionApplication">
    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/CloseSessionApplication"
style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="ConfigureWebLimiting">
    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/ConfigureWebLimiting"
style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="ConfigureWebLimitingAll">
    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/ConfigureWebLimitingAll"
style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="EnableProjectToAll">
    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/EnableProjectToAll"
style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="EnableWebLimitingAll">
    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/EnableWebLimitingAll"
style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>

```

```

        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="GetScreenState">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/GetScreenState"
style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="GetSessionAgentStatus">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/GetSessionAgentStatus"
style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="GetSessionRunningApps">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/GetSessionRunningApps"
style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="GetThumbnailBits">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/GetThumbnailBits"
style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="IdentifySession">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/IdentifySession"
style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="GetSessionFlags">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/GetSessionFlags"
style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>

```



```

        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="LockSession">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/LockSession"
style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="LogOffSession">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/LogOffSession"
style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="RunFileSession">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/RunFileSession"
style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="ShareDesktop">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/ShareDesktop"
style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="StopIdentifyingSession">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/StopIdentifyingSession"
style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="StopLockingSession">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/StopLockingSession"
style="document" />

```

```

        <wsdl:input>
          <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
          <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
      </wsdl:operation>
      <wsdl:operation name="StopShareDesktop">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/StopShareDesktop"
style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
          <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
          <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
      </wsdl:operation>
      <wsdl:operation name="ViewDesktop">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/ViewDesktop"
style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
          <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
          <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
      </wsdl:operation>
      <wsdl:operation name="DisconnectSession">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/DisconnectSession"
style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
          <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
          <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
      </wsdl:operation>
      <wsdl:operation name="LogOffConsoleSession">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/LogOffConsoleSession"
style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
          <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
          <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
      </wsdl:operation>
    </wsdl:binding>

    <wsdl:binding name="MultiPointRemoting IMultiPointDiskProtection"
type="tns:IMultiPointDiskProtection">
      <wsp:PolicyReference URI='#policy' />
      <soap12:binding transport="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/http" />
      <wsdl:operation name="GetFreeSpaceNeeded">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/GetFreeSpaceNeeded"
style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
          <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>

```

```

        <wsdl:output>
          <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
      </wsdl:operation>
      <wsdl:operation name="GetMode">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/GetMode"
style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
          <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
          <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
      </wsdl:operation>
      <wsdl:operation name="GetScheduledUpdateSettings">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/GetScheduledUpdateSe
ttings" style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
          <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
          <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
      </wsdl:operation>
      <wsdl:operation name="Install">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/Install"
style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
          <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
          <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
      </wsdl:operation>
      <wsdl:operation name="IsInstalled">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/IsInstalled"
style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
          <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
          <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
      </wsdl:operation>
      <wsdl:operation name="SetMode">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/SetMode"
style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
          <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
          <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
      </wsdl:operation>
      <wsdl:operation name="SetScheduledUpdateSettings">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/SetScheduledUpdateSe
ttings" style="document" />

```

```

        <wsdl:input>
          <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
          <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
      </wsdl:operation>
      <wsdl:operation name="Uninstall">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/Uninstall"
style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
          <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
          <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
      </wsdl:operation>
    </wsdl:binding>

    <wsdl:binding name="MultiPointRemoting IMultiPointChat" type="tns:IMultiPointChat">
      <wsp:PolicyReference URI='#policy' />
      <soap12:binding transport="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/http" />
      <wsdl:operation name="Connect">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointChat/Connect" style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
          <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
          <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
      </wsdl:operation>
      <wsdl:operation name="Disconnect">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointChat/Disconnect" style="document"
/>
        <wsdl:input>
          <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
          <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
      </wsdl:operation>
      <wsdl:operation name="GetChatId">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointChat/GetChatId" style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
          <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
          <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
      </wsdl:operation>
      <wsdl:operation name="Ping">
        <soap12:operation soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointChat/Ping"
style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
          <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
          <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
      </wsdl:operation>
    </wsdl:binding>
  </wsdl:service>
</wsdl:binding>

```

```

        </wsdl:operation>
        <wsdl:operation name="SendError">
          <soap12:operation
            soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointChat/SendError" style="document" />
          <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
          </wsdl:input>
          <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
          </wsdl:output>
          <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
        </wsdl:operation>
        <wsdl:operation name="SendMsg">
          <soap12:operation
            soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointChat/SendMsg" style="document" />
          <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
          </wsdl:input>
          <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
          </wsdl:output>
          <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
        </wsdl:operation>
      </wsdl:binding>

      <wsdl:binding name="MultiPointRemoting_IMultiPointCoreEventSink"
        type="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink">
        <wsp:PolicyReference URI='#policy' />
        <soap12:binding transport="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/http" />
        <wsdl:operation name="OnAssociateSessionWithStation">
          <soap12:operation
            soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnAssociateSessionWithStation" style="document" />
          <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
          </wsdl:input>
          <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
          </wsdl:output>
          <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
        </wsdl:operation>
        <wsdl:operation name="OnBeginIdentifySession">
          <soap12:operation
            soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnBeginIdentifySession" style="document" />
          <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
          </wsdl:input>
          <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
          </wsdl:output>
          <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
        </wsdl:operation>
        <wsdl:operation name="OnBeginIdentifyStation">
          <soap12:operation
            soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnBeginIdentifyStation" style="document" />
          <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
          </wsdl:input>
          <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
          </wsdl:output>
          <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
        </wsdl:operation>
        <wsdl:operation name="OnBootToConsoleModeChange">
          <soap12:operation
            soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnBootToConsoleModeChange" style="document" />
          <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
          </wsdl:input>
          <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
          </wsdl:output>
          <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
        </wsdl:operation>
      </wsdl:binding>

```

```

        <wsdl:input>
          <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
          <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
      </wsdl:operation>
      <wsdl:operation name="OnConfigureStation">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnConfigureStation"
style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
          <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
          <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
      </wsdl:operation>
      <wsdl:operation name="OnDesktopMonitoringChange">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnDesktopMonitoringCh
ange" style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
          <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
          <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
      </wsdl:operation>
      <wsdl:operation name="OnDeviceAdded">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnDeviceAdded"
style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
          <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
          <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
      </wsdl:operation>
      <wsdl:operation name="OnDeviceRemoved">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnDeviceRemoved"
style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
          <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
          <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
      </wsdl:operation>
      <wsdl:operation name="OnEndIdentifySession">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnEndIdentifySession"
style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
          <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
          <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
      </wsdl:operation>
      <wsdl:operation name="OnEndIdentifyStation">

```

```

    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnEndIdentifyStation"
style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="OnEnterSplitScreen">
    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnEnterSplitScreen"
style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="OnExitSplitScreen">
    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnExitSplitScreen"
style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="OnManagedServerOffline">
    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnManagedServerOfflin
e" style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="OnManagedServerOnline">
    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnManagedServerOnline
" style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="OnPeerServerAdded">
    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnPeerServerAdded"
style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>

```

```

        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="OnPeerServerDiscovered">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnPeerServerDiscovered" style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="OnPeerServerRemoved">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnPeerServerRemoved" style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="OnProjectionStateChange">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnProjectionStateChange" style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChanged">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChanged" style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="OnServiceControlSessionChange">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnServiceControlSessionChange" style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="OnSessionAgentReady">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSessionAgentReady" style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>

```



```

        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="OnSessionBlocked">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSessionBlocked"
style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="OnSessionConnecting">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSessionConnecting"
style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="OnSessionDisconnected">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSessionDisconnected"
style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="OnSessionUnblocked">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSessionUnblocked"
style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="OnStationAdded">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnStationAdded"
style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="OnStationAlert">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnStationAlert"
style="document" />

```

```

        <wsdl:input>
          <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
          <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
      </wsdl:operation>
      <wsdl:operation name="OnStationRemoved">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnStationRemoved"
style="document" />
          <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
          </wsdl:input>
          <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
          </wsdl:output>
          <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
        </wsdl:operation>
        <wsdl:operation name="OnSystemAlert">
          <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSystemAlert"
style="document" />
            <wsdl:input>
              <soap12:body use="literal" />
            </wsdl:input>
            <wsdl:output>
              <soap12:body use="literal" />
            </wsdl:output>
            <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
          </wsdl:operation>
          <wsdl:operation name="OnSystemModeChange">
            <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSystemModeChange"
style="document" />
              <wsdl:input>
                <soap12:body use="literal" />
              </wsdl:input>
              <wsdl:output>
                <soap12:body use="literal" />
              </wsdl:output>
              <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
            </wsdl:operation>
            <wsdl:operation name="OnVirtualDesktopNotification">
              <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnVirtualDesktopNotif
ication" style="document" />
                <wsdl:input>
                  <soap12:body use="literal" />
                </wsdl:input>
                <wsdl:output>
                  <soap12:body use="literal" />
                </wsdl:output>
                <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
              </wsdl:operation>
              <wsdl:operation name="ShutdownNotification">
                <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/ShutdownNotification"
style="document" />
                  <wsdl:input>
                    <soap12:body use="literal" />
                  </wsdl:input>
                  <wsdl:output>
                    <soap12:body use="literal" />
                  </wsdl:output>
                  <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
                </wsdl:operation>
                <wsdl:operation name="OnUserCreated">

```

```

    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnUserCreated"
style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="OnUserUpdated">
    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnUserUpdated"
style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="OnUserDeleted">
    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnUserDeleted"
style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="OnGroupUpdated">
    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnGroupUpdated"
style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
</wsdl:binding>

<wsdl:service name="RemoteManagement">
    <wsdl:port name="MultiPointRemoting_IMultiPointCertificateRequest"
binding="tns:MultiPointRemoting_IMultiPointCertificateRequest">
        <soap12:address location="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement" />
    </wsdl:port>
    <wsdl:port name="MultiPointRemoting_IMultiPointCredentialRequest"
binding="tns:MultiPointRemoting_IMultiPointCredentialRequest">
        <soap12:address location="https://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement" />
    </wsdl:port>
    <wsdl:port name="MultiPointRemoting_IMultiPointServer"
binding="tns:MultiPointRemoting_IMultiPointServer">
        <soap12:address location="https://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement" />
    </wsdl:port>
    <wsdl:port name="MultiPointRemoting_IMultiPointUserManager"
binding="tns:MultiPointRemoting_IMultiPointUserManager">
        <soap12:address location="https://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement" />
    </wsdl:port>
    <wsdl:port name="MultiPointRemoting_IMultiPointStation"
binding="tns:MultiPointRemoting_IMultiPointStation">
        <soap12:address location="https://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement" />

```

```
</wsdl:port>
  <wsdl:port name="MultiPointRemoting_IMultiPointSession"
binding="tns:MultiPointRemoting_IMultiPointSession">
  <soap12:address location="https://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement" />
</wsdl:port>
  <wsdl:port name="MultiPointRemoting_IMultiPointDiskProtection"
binding="tns:MultiPointRemoting_IMultiPointDiskProtection">
  <soap12:address location="https://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement" />
</wsdl:port>
  <wsdl:port name="MultiPointRemoting_IMultiPointChat"
binding="tns:MultiPointRemoting_IMultiPointChat">
  <soap12:address location="https://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement" />
</wsdl:port>
  <wsdl:port name="MultiPointRemoting_IMultiPointCoreEventSink"
binding="tns:MultiPointRemoting_IMultiPointCoreEventSink">
  <soap12:address location="https://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement" />
</wsdl:port>
  <wsdl:port name="MultiPointRemoting_IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink"
binding="tns:MultiPointRemoting_IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink">
  <soap12:address location="https://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement" />
</wsdl:port>
</wsdl:service>

</wsdl:definitions>
```

## 7 Appendix B: Product Behavior

The information in this specification is applicable to the following Microsoft products or supplemental software. References to product versions include released service packs.

- Windows 10 operating system
- Windows Server 2016 Technical Preview operating system

Exceptions, if any, are noted below. If a service pack or Quick Fix Engineering (QFE) number appears with the product version, behavior changed in that service pack or QFE. The new behavior also applies to subsequent service packs of the product unless otherwise specified. If a product edition appears with the product version, behavior is different in that product edition.

Unless otherwise specified, any statement of optional behavior in this specification that is prescribed using the terms SHOULD or SHOULD NOT implies product behavior in accordance with the SHOULD or SHOULD NOT prescription. Unless otherwise specified, the term MAY implies that the product does not follow the prescription.

<1> [Section 2.2.5.1](#): The **guid** type is not supported in Windows 10 v1507 operating system.

<2> [Section 3.6.4.1.3.4](#): The **ArrayOfWMS\_SESSION\_INFO\_WS** type is not supported in Windows 10 v1507.

<3> [Section 3.6.4.15](#): The **CanModifyWau** method is supported only in Windows 10 v1507.

<4> [Section 3.6.4.17](#): The **EnableChat** operation is not supported in Windows 10 v1507.

<5> [Section 3.6.4.18](#): The **EnableWau** operation is supported only in Windows 10 v1507.

<6> [Section 3.6.4.23](#): The **GetReplacementSslCertificate** operation is not supported in Windows 10 v1507.

<7> [Section 3.6.4.28](#): The **IsChatEnabled** operation is not supported in Windows 10 v1507.

<8> [Section 3.6.4.34](#): The **IsWauEnabled** method is supported only in Windows 10 v1507.

<9> [Section 3.6.4.39](#): The **SetReplacementSslCertificate** operation is not supported in Windows 10 v1507.

<10> [Section 3.8.4.1](#): The **BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations** method is not supported in Windows 10 v1507.

<11> [Section 3.8.4.2](#): The **BlockUsbStorageDevices** method is not supported in Windows 10 v1507.

<12> [Section 3.8.4.3](#): The **GetDisplayRotation** method is not supported in Windows 10 v1507.

<13> [Section 3.8.4.13](#): The **IsUsbStorageDeviceBlocked** method is not supported in Windows 10 v1507.

<14> [Section 3.8.4.16](#): The **SetDisplayRotation** method is not supported in Windows 10 v1507.

<15> [Section 3.8.4.22](#): The **UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations** method is not supported in Windows 10 v1507.

<16> [Section 3.8.4.23](#): The **UnblockUsbStorageDevices** method is not supported in Windows 10 v1507.

<17> [Section 3.9.4.3](#): The **OnNewServerCertificateReady** operation is not supported in Windows 10 v1507.

[<18> Section 3.10.4.2.3.4](#): The **ArrayOfWMS\_USER\_WS** complex type is not supported in Windows 10 v1507.

## 8 Change Tracking

This section identifies changes that were made to this document since the last release. Changes are classified as New, Major, Minor, Editorial, or No change.

The revision class **New** means that a new document is being released.

The revision class **Major** means that the technical content in the document was significantly revised. Major changes affect protocol interoperability or implementation. Examples of major changes are:

- A document revision that incorporates changes to interoperability requirements or functionality.
- The removal of a document from the documentation set.

The revision class **Minor** means that the meaning of the technical content was clarified. Minor changes do not affect protocol interoperability or implementation. Examples of minor changes are updates to clarify ambiguity at the sentence, paragraph, or table level.

The revision class **Editorial** means that the formatting in the technical content was changed. Editorial changes apply to grammatical, formatting, and style issues.

The revision class **No change** means that no new technical changes were introduced. Minor editorial and formatting changes may have been made, but the technical content of the document is identical to the last released version.

Major and minor changes can be described further using the following change types:

- New content added.
- Content updated.
- Content removed.
- New product behavior note added.
- Product behavior note updated.
- Product behavior note removed.
- New protocol syntax added.
- Protocol syntax updated.
- Protocol syntax removed.
- New content added due to protocol revision.
- Content updated due to protocol revision.
- Content removed due to protocol revision.
- New protocol syntax added due to protocol revision.
- Protocol syntax updated due to protocol revision.
- Protocol syntax removed due to protocol revision.
- Obsolete document removed.

Editorial changes are always classified with the change type **Editorially updated**.

Some important terms used in the change type descriptions are defined as follows:

- **Protocol syntax** refers to data elements (such as packets, structures, enumerations, and methods) as well as interfaces.
- **Protocol revision** refers to changes made to a protocol that affect the bits that are sent over the wire.

The changes made to this document are listed in the following table. For more information, please contact [dochelp@microsoft.com](mailto:dochelp@microsoft.com).

Section	Tracking number (if applicable) and description	Major change (Y or N)	Change type
<a href="#">1.5</a> Prerequisites/Preconditions	72751 : Clarified that the client makes a web service request to the server using the HTTP protocol over TCP port 80 to the endpoint IMultiPointCertificateRequest.	Y	Content update.
<a href="#">2.2.4</a> Complex Types	Added content for Windows 10 and Windows Server 2016 Technical Preview.	Y	Content update.
<a href="#">2.2.4.1</a> ArrayOfBytes	Added section with content for Windows 10 and Windows Server 2016 Technical Preview.	Y	New content added.
<a href="#">2.2.4.2</a> ArrayOfStrings	Added section with content for Windows 10 and Windows Server 2016 Technical Preview.	Y	New content added.
<a href="#">2.2.5</a> Simple Types	Added content for Windows 10 and Windows Server 2016 Technical Preview.	Y	Content update.
<a href="#">2.2.5.1</a> Guid	Added section with content for Windows 10 and Windows Server 2016 Technical Preview.	Y	New content added.
<a href="#">3.1.4.2.3.2</a> RequestSslCertificateResponseBody	72754 : Changed minOccurs values to "1".	Y	Content update.
3.1.4.2.3.2 RequestSslCertificateResponseBody	Added content for Windows 10 and Windows Server 2016 Technical Preview.	Y	Content update.
<a href="#">3.4.4.1.3.1</a> SetSslCertificateRequestBody	Added content for Windows 10 and Windows Server 2016 Technical Preview.	Y	Content update.
3.4.4.1.3.1 SetSslCertificateRequestBody	Added content for Windows 10 and Windows Server 2016 Technical Preview.	Y	Content update.
<a href="#">3.6.4</a> Message Processing Events and Sequencing Rules	Added content for Windows 10 and Windows Server 2016 Technical Preview.	Y	Content update.
<a href="#">3.6.4.1.3</a> Complex Types	Added content for Windows 10 and Windows Server 2016 Technical Preview.	Y	Content update.
<a href="#">3.6.4.1.3.2</a> GetAllSessionsResponseBody	Added content for Windows 10 and Windows Server 2016 Technical Preview.	Y	Content update.
<a href="#">3.6.4.1.3.4</a> ArrayOfWMS_SESSION_INFO_WS	Added section with content for Windows 10 and Windows Server 2016 Technical Preview.	Y	New content added.
<a href="#">3.6.4.17</a> Enable Chat Operation	Added section with content for Windows 10 and Windows Server 2016 Technical Preview.	Y	New content added.



Section	Tracking number (if applicable) and description	Major change (Y or N)	Change type
<a href="#">3.6.4.23</a> GetReplacementSslCertificate Operation	Added section with content for Windows 10 and Windows Server 2016 Technical Preview.	Y	New content added.
3.6.4.23 GetReplacementSslCertificate Operation	Added section with content for Windows 10 and Windows Server 2016 Technical Preview.	Y	New content added.
<a href="#">3.6.4.28</a> IsChatEnabled Operation	Added section with content for Windows 10 and Windows Server 2016 Technical Preview.	Y	New content added.
<a href="#">3.6.4.39</a> SetReplacementSslCertificate Operation	Added section with content for Windows 10 and Windows Server 2016 Technical Preview.	Y	New content added.
<a href="#">3.8.4</a> Message Processing Events and Sequencing Rules	Added content for Windows 10 and Windows Server 2016 Technical Preview.	Y	Content update.
3.8.4 Message Processing Events and Sequencing Rules	Added content for Windows 10 and Windows Server 2016 Technical Preview.	Y	Content update.
<a href="#">3.8.4.1</a> BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations	Added section with content for Windows 10 and Windows Server 2016 Technical Preview.	Y	New content added.
<a href="#">3.8.4.2</a> BlockUsbStorageDevices	Added section with content for Windows 10 and Windows Server 2016 Technical Preview.	Y	New content added.
<a href="#">3.8.4.3</a> GetDisplayRotation Operation	Added section with content for Windows 10 and Windows Server 2016 Technical Preview.	Y	New content added.
<a href="#">3.8.4.10.3.2</a> GetStationServerNameResponseBody	Added content for Windows 10 and Windows Server 2016 Technical Preview.	Y	Content update.
<a href="#">3.8.4.13</a> IsUsbStorageDeviceBlocked Operation	Added section with content for Windows 10 and Windows Server 2016 Technical Preview.	Y	New content added.
<a href="#">3.8.4.16</a> SetDisplayRotation Operation	Added section with content for Windows 10 and Windows Server 2016 Technical Preview.	Y	New content added.
<a href="#">3.8.4.22</a> UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations	Added section with content for Windows 10 and Windows Server 2016 Technical Preview.	Y	New content added.
<a href="#">3.8.4.23</a> UnblockUsbStorageDevices	Added section with content for Windows 10 and Windows Server 2016 Technical Preview.	Y	New content added.
<a href="#">3.9.4</a> Message Processing Events and Sequencing Rules	Added content for Windows 10 and Windows Server 2016 Technical Preview.	Y	Content update.
<a href="#">3.9.4.3</a> OnNewServerCertificateReady Operation	Added section with content for Windows 10 and Windows Server 2016 Technical Preview.	Y	New content added.
<a href="#">3.10.4.2.3.4</a> ArrayOfWMS_USER_WS	Added section with content for Windows	Y	New

Section	Tracking number (if applicable) and description	Major change (Y or N)	Change type
	10 and Windows Server 2016 Technical Preview.		content added.
<a href="#">6</a> Appendix A: Full WSDL	Added content for Windows 10 and Windows Server 2016 Technical Preview.	Y	Content update.

## 9 Index

### A

Abstract data model  
server ([section 3.1.1](#) 45, [section 3.2.1](#) 50, [section 3.3.1](#) 64, [section 3.4.1](#) 137, [section 3.5.1](#) 143, [section 3.6.1](#) 161, [section 3.7.1](#) 256, [section 3.8.1](#) 303, [section 3.9.1](#) 360, [section 3.10.1](#) 368)  
[Applicability](#) 40  
[ArrayOfBytes complex type](#) 42  
[ArrayOfStrings complex type](#) 42  
[Attribute groups](#) 44  
[Attributes](#) 43

### C

[Capability negotiation](#) 40  
[Change tracking](#) 486  
[Complex types](#) 42  
  [ArrayOfBytes](#) 42  
  [ArrayOfStrings](#) 42  
  [WmsFaultType](#) 43

### D

Data model - abstract  
server ([section 3.1.1](#) 45, [section 3.2.1](#) 50, [section 3.3.1](#) 64, [section 3.4.1](#) 137, [section 3.5.1](#) 143, [section 3.6.1](#) 161, [section 3.7.1](#) 256, [section 3.8.1](#) 303, [section 3.9.1](#) 360, [section 3.10.1](#) 368)

### E

Elements  
  [WmsFaultType](#) 41  
Events  
  local - server ([section 3.1.6](#) 50, [section 3.2.6](#) 63, [section 3.3.6](#) 137, [section 3.4.6](#) 143, [section 3.5.6](#) 161, [section 3.6.6](#) 256, [section 3.7.6](#) 303, [section 3.8.6](#) 360, [section 3.9.6](#) 368, [section 3.10.6](#) 380)  
  timer - server ([section 3.1.5](#) 50, [section 3.2.5](#) 63, [section 3.3.5](#) 137, [section 3.4.5](#) 143, [section 3.5.5](#) 161, [section 3.6.5](#) 256, [section 3.7.5](#) 303, [section 3.8.5](#) 360, [section 3.9.5](#) 368, [section 3.10.5](#) 379)

### F

[Fields - vendor-extensible](#) 40  
[Full WSDL](#) 386

### G

[Glossary](#) 36  
[Groups](#) 43  
[Guid simple type](#) 43

### I

[Implementer - security considerations](#) 385  
[Index of security parameters](#) 385  
[Informative references](#) 38

### Initialization

server ([section 3.1.3](#) 45, [section 3.2.3](#) 51, [section 3.3.3](#) 64, [section 3.4.3](#) 138, [section 3.5.3](#) 144, [section 3.6.3](#) 161, [section 3.7.3](#) 256, [section 3.8.3](#) 303, [section 3.9.3](#) 360, [section 3.10.3](#) 369)

[Introduction](#) 36

### L

### Local events

server ([section 3.1.6](#) 50, [section 3.2.6](#) 63, [section 3.3.6](#) 137, [section 3.4.6](#) 143, [section 3.5.6](#) 161, [section 3.6.6](#) 256, [section 3.7.6](#) 303, [section 3.8.6](#) 360, [section 3.9.6](#) 368, [section 3.10.6](#) 380)

### M

### Message processing

server ([section 3.1.4](#) 45, [section 3.2.4](#) 51, [section 3.3.4](#) 64, [section 3.4.4](#) 138, [section 3.5.4](#) 144, [section 3.6.4](#) 161, [section 3.7.4](#) 256, [section 3.8.4](#) 303, [section 3.9.4](#) 360, [section 3.10.4](#) 369)

### Messages

[ArrayOfBytes complex type](#) 42  
[ArrayOfStrings complex type](#) 42  
[attribute groups](#) 44  
[attributes](#) 43  
[complex types](#) 42  
[elements](#) 41  
[enumerated](#) 41  
[groups](#) 43  
[Guid simple type](#) 43  
[namespaces](#) 41  
[simple types](#) 43  
[transport](#) 41  
[WmsFaultType complex type](#) 43  
[WmsFaultType element](#) 41

### N

[Namespaces](#) 41  
[Normative references](#) 38

### O

### Operations

[AddUser Operation](#) 369  
[BlockUsbStorageDevices](#) 307  
[BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations](#) 304  
[CanModifyWau Operation](#) 194  
[CloseSessionApplication Operation](#) 259  
[ConfigureWebLimiting Operation](#) 261  
[ConfigureWebLimitingAll Operation](#) 263  
[Connect Operation](#) 51  
[CurrentActivity Operation](#) 257

[Disconnect Operation](#) 53  
[DisconnectSession Operation](#) 299  
[Enable Chat Operation](#) 198  
[EnableCeip Operation](#) 196  
[EnableProjectToAll Operation](#) 266  
[EnableVirtualIpPerSession Operation](#) 250  
[EnableWau Operation](#) 200  
[EnableWebLimitingAll Operation](#) 268  
[EnableWer Operation](#) 202  
[EnumerateUsers Operation](#) 372  
[GetAllSessions Operation](#) 163  
[GetChatId Operation](#) 55  
[GetClientVersion Operation](#) 167  
[GetDisplayRotation Operation](#) 310  
[GetFreeSpaceNeeded Operation](#) 144  
[GetLicenseCount Operation](#) 204  
[GetManagedSystemsType Operation](#) 206  
[GetMode Operation](#) 146  
[GetNetJoinStatus Operation](#) 208  
[GetNextStationIdentifier Operation](#) 312  
[GetPeerWmsConnectorList Operation](#) 171  
[GetPeerWmsServerList Operation](#) 169  
[GetProtocolVersion Operation](#) 46  
[GetReplacementSslCertificate Operation](#) 210  
[GetScheduledUpdateSettings Operation](#) 148  
[GetScreenState Operation](#) 269  
[GetServerVersion Operation](#) 173  
[GetSessionAgentStatus Operation](#) 272  
[GetSessionFlags](#) 281  
[GetSessionRunningApps Operation](#) 274  
[GetStationAlertStatus Operation](#) 314  
[GetStationAutoLogonInformation Operation](#) 317  
[GetStationDeviceInformation Operation](#) 320  
[GetStationFriendlyName Operation](#) 322  
[GetStationInformation Operation](#) 325  
[GetStationServerName Operation](#) 327  
[GetStationSplitScreenInformation Operation](#) 330  
[GetSystemAlertStatus Operation](#) 176  
[GetSystemMode Operation](#) 178  
[GetThumbnailBits Operation](#) 276  
[GetVirtualMachineHostname Operation](#) 213  
[GetVirtualMachineIpAddress Operation](#) 180  
[GetWmsWebLimiting Operation](#) 215  
[IdentifySession Operation](#) 279  
[IdentifyStation Operation](#) 332  
[Install Operation](#) 151  
[IsBootToConsoleMode Operation](#) 217  
[IsCeipEnabled Operation](#) 219  
[IsChatEnabled Operation](#) 221  
[IsDesktopMonitoringAllowed Operation](#) 224  
[IsHypervisorPresent Operation](#) 226  
[IsInstalled Operation](#) 152  
[IsSingleSessionPerUser Operation](#) 227  
[IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSet Operation](#) 229  
[IsUsbStorageDeviceBlocked Operation](#) 335  
[IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabled Operation](#) 231  
[IsWauEnabled Operation](#) 233  
[IsWerEnabled Operation](#) 235  
[LoadWindowsEdition Operation](#) 237  
[LockSession Operation](#) 283  
[LogOffConsoleSession Operation](#) 301  
[LogOffSession Operation](#) 285  
[OnAssociateSessionWithStation Operation](#) 65  
[OnBeginIdentifySession Operation](#) 68  
[OnBeginIdentifyStation Operation](#) 69  
[OnBootToConsoleModeChange Operation](#) 71  
[OnConfigureStation Operation](#) 73  
[OnDesktopMonitoringChange Operation](#) 75  
[OnDeviceAdded Operation](#) 77  
[OnDeviceRemoved Operation](#) 80  
[OnEndIdentifySession Operation](#) 82  
[OnEndIdentifyStation Operation](#) 84  
[OnEnterSplitScreen Operation](#) 86  
[OnExitSplitScreen Operation](#) 88  
[OnGroupUpdated Operation](#) 135  
[OnManagedServerOffline Operation](#) 90  
[OnManagedServerOfflineNotify Operation](#) 361  
[OnManagedServerOnline Operation](#) 91  
[OnManagedServerOnlineNotify Operation](#) 363  
[OnNewServerCertificateReady Operation](#) 365  
[OnPeerServerAdded Operation](#) 93  
[OnPeerServerDiscovered Operation](#) 95  
[OnPeerServerRemoved Operation](#) 97  
[OnProjectionStateChange Operation](#) 99  
[OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChanged Operation](#) 101  
[OnServiceControlSessionChange Operation](#) 104  
[OnSessionAgentReady Operation](#) 106  
[OnSessionBlocked Operation](#) 108  
[OnSessionConnecting Operation](#) 110  
[OnSessionDisconnected Operation](#) 112  
[OnSessionUnblocked Operation](#) 114  
[OnStationAdded Operation](#) 115  
[OnStationAlert Operation](#) 117  
[OnStationRemoved Operation](#) 120  
[OnSystemAlert Operation](#) 121  
[OnSystemModeChange Operation](#) 124  
[OnUserCreated Operation](#) 130  
[OnUserDeleted Operation](#) 133  
[OnUserUpdated Operation](#) 132  
[OnVirtualDesktopNotification Operation](#) 126  
[Ping Operation](#) 58  
[Reboot Operation](#) 183  
[RefreshStation Operation](#) 337  
[RegisterChatEventSink Operation](#) 184  
[RegisterCoreEventSink Operation](#) 187  
[RemapStations Operation](#) 339  
[RemoveUser Operation](#) 375  
[RequestSslCertificate Operation](#) 48  
[RequestWmsControlCredentials Operation](#) 141  
[RunFileSession Operation](#) 287  
[SendError Operation](#) 59  
[SendMsg Operation](#) 61  
[SetBlockAllMessage Operation](#) 239  
[SetBootToConsoleMode Operation](#) 241  
[SetDesktopMonitoring Operation](#) 252  
[SetDisplayRotation Operation](#) 341  
[SetMode Operation](#) 154  
[SetReplacementSslCertificate Operation](#) 243  
[SetScheduledUpdateSettings Operation](#) 156  
[SetSingleSessionPerUser Operation](#) 254  
[SetSslCertificate Operation](#) 138  
[SetStationAutoLogon Operation](#) 344  
[SetStationFriendlyName Operation](#) 346  
[SetStationServerName Operation](#) 348  
[SetSuppressPrivacyNotification Operation](#) 246  
[SetUserInfo Operation](#) 377  
[ShareDesktop Operation](#) 289  
[Shutdown Operation](#) 189  
[ShutdownNotification Operation](#) 128

[SplitStation Operation](#) 350  
[StopIdentifyingSession Operation](#) 291  
[StopIdentifyingStation Operation](#) 352  
[StopLockingSession Operation](#) 293  
[StopShareDesktop Operation](#) 295  
[UnblockUsbStorageDevices](#) 357  
[UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations](#) 354  
[Uninstall Operation](#) 159  
[UnregisterChatEventSink Operation](#) 190  
[UnregisterCoreEventSink Operation](#) 192  
[ValidateAutoLogonAccount Operation](#) 247  
[ViewDesktop Operation](#) 297  
[Overview \(synopsis\)](#) 39

## P

[Parameters - security index](#) 385  
[Preconditions](#) 39  
[Prerequisites](#) 39  
[Product behavior](#) 484  
Protocol Details  
[overview](#) 45

## R

[References](#) 38  
[informative](#) 38  
[normative](#) 38  
[Relationship to other protocols](#) 39

## S

Security  
[implementer considerations](#) 385  
[parameter index](#) 385  
Sequencing rules  
server ([section 3.1.4](#) 45, [section 3.2.4](#) 51, [section 3.3.4](#) 64, [section 3.4.4](#) 138, [section 3.5.4](#) 144, [section 3.6.4](#) 161, [section 3.7.4](#) 256, [section 3.8.4](#) 303, [section 3.9.4](#) 360, [section 3.10.4](#) 369)  
Server  
abstract data model ([section 3.1.1](#) 45, [section 3.2.1](#) 50, [section 3.3.1](#) 64, [section 3.4.1](#) 137, [section 3.5.1](#) 143, [section 3.6.1](#) 161, [section 3.7.1](#) 256, [section 3.8.1](#) 303, [section 3.9.1](#) 360, [section 3.10.1](#) 368)  
[AddUser Operation operation](#) 369  
[BlockUsbStorageDevices operation](#) 307  
[BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations operation](#) 304  
[CanModifyWau Operation operation](#) 194  
[CloseSessionApplication Operation operation](#) 259  
[ConfigureWebLimiting Operation operation](#) 261  
[ConfigureWebLimitingAll Operation operation](#) 263  
[Connect Operation operation](#) 51  
[CurrentActivity Operation operation](#) 257  
[Disconnect Operation operation](#) 53  
[DisconnectSession Operation operation](#) 299  
[Enable\\_Chat Operation operation](#) 198  
[EnableCeip Operation operation](#) 196  
[EnableProjectToAll Operation operation](#) 266  
[EnableVirtualIpPerSession Operation operation](#) 250  
[EnableWau Operation operation](#) 200  
[EnableWebLimitingAll Operation operation](#) 268  
[EnableWer Operation operation](#) 202

[EnumerateUsers Operation operation](#) 372  
[GetAllSessions Operation operation](#) 163  
[GetChatId Operation operation](#) 55  
[GetClientVersion Operation operation](#) 167  
[GetDisplayRotation Operation operation](#) 310  
[GetFreeSpaceNeeded Operation operation](#) 144  
[GetLicenseCount Operation operation](#) 204  
[GetManagedSystemsType Operation operation](#) 206  
[GetMode Operation operation](#) 146  
[GetNetJoinStatus Operation operation](#) 208  
[GetNextStationIdentifier Operation operation](#) 312  
[GetPeerWmsConnectorList Operation operation](#) 171  
[GetPeerWmsServerList Operation operation](#) 169  
[GetProtocolVersion Operation operation](#) 46  
[GetReplacementSslCertificate Operation operation](#) 210  
[GetScheduledUpdateSettings Operation operation](#) 148  
[GetScreenState Operation operation](#) 269  
[GetServerVersion Operation operation](#) 173  
[GetSessionAgentStatus Operation operation](#) 272  
[GetSessionFlags operation](#) 281  
[GetSessionRunningApps Operation operation](#) 274  
[GetStationAlertStatus Operation operation](#) 314  
[GetStationAutoLogonInformation Operation operation](#) 317  
[GetStationDeviceInformation Operation operation](#) 320  
[GetStationFriendlyName Operation operation](#) 322  
[GetStationInformation Operation operation](#) 325  
[GetStationServerName Operation operation](#) 327  
[GetStationSplitScreenInformation Operation operation](#) 330  
[GetSystemAlertStatus Operation operation](#) 176  
[GetSystemMode Operation operation](#) 178  
[GetThumbnailBits Operation operation](#) 276  
[GetVirtualMachineHostname Operation operation](#) 213  
[GetVirtualMachineIpAddress Operation operation](#) 180  
[GetWmsWebLimiting Operation operation](#) 215  
[IdentifySession Operation operation](#) 279  
[IdentifyStation Operation operation](#) 332  
initialization ([section 3.1.3](#) 45, [section 3.2.3](#) 51, [section 3.3.3](#) 64, [section 3.4.3](#) 138, [section 3.5.3](#) 144, [section 3.6.3](#) 161, [section 3.7.3](#) 256, [section 3.8.3](#) 303, [section 3.9.3](#) 360, [section 3.10.3](#) 369)  
[Install Operation operation](#) 151  
[IsBootToConsoleMode Operation operation](#) 217  
[IsCeipEnabled Operation operation](#) 219  
[IsChatEnabled Operation operation](#) 221  
[IsDesktopMonitoringAllowed Operation operation](#) 224  
[IsHypervisorPresent Operation operation](#) 226  
[IsInstalled Operation operation](#) 152  
[IsSingleSessionPerUser Operation operation](#) 227  
[IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSet Operation operation](#) 229  
[IsUsbStorageDeviceBlocked Operation operation](#) 335  
[IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabled Operation operation](#) 231  
[IsWauEnabled Operation operation](#) 233

[IsWerEnabled Operation operation](#) 235  
[LoadWindowsEdition Operation operation](#) 237  
 local events ([section 3.1.6](#) 50, [section 3.2.6](#) 63, [section 3.3.6](#) 137, [section 3.4.6](#) 143, [section 3.5.6](#) 161, [section 3.6.6](#) 256, [section 3.7.6](#) 303, [section 3.8.6](#) 360, [section 3.9.6](#) 368, [section 3.10.6](#) 380)  
[LockSession Operation operation](#) 283  
[LogOffConsoleSession Operation operation](#) 301  
[LogOffSession Operation operation](#) 285  
 message processing ([section 3.1.4](#) 45, [section 3.2.4](#) 51, [section 3.3.4](#) 64, [section 3.4.4](#) 138, [section 3.5.4](#) 144, [section 3.6.4](#) 161, [section 3.7.4](#) 256, [section 3.8.4](#) 303, [section 3.9.4](#) 360, [section 3.10.4](#) 369)  
[OnAssociateSessionWithStation Operation operation](#) 65  
[OnBeginIdentifySession Operation operation](#) 68  
[OnBeginIdentifyStation Operation operation](#) 69  
[OnBootToConsoleModeChange Operation operation](#) 71  
[OnConfigureStation Operation operation](#) 73  
[OnDesktopMonitoringChange Operation operation](#) 75  
[OnDeviceAdded Operation operation](#) 77  
[OnDeviceRemoved Operation operation](#) 80  
[OnEndIdentifySession Operation operation](#) 82  
[OnEndIdentifyStation Operation operation](#) 84  
[OnEnterSplitScreen Operation operation](#) 86  
[OnExitSplitScreen Operation operation](#) 88  
[OnGroupUpdated Operation operation](#) 135  
[OnManagedServerOffline Operation operation](#) 90  
[OnManagedServerOfflineNotify Operation operation](#) 361  
[OnManagedServerOnline Operation operation](#) 91  
[OnManagedServerOnlineNotify Operation operation](#) 363  
[OnNewServerCertificateReady Operation operation](#) 365  
[OnPeerServerAdded Operation operation](#) 93  
[OnPeerServerDiscovered Operation operation](#) 95  
[OnPeerServerRemoved Operation operation](#) 97  
[OnProjectionStateChange Operation operation](#) 99  
[OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChanged Operation operation](#) 101  
[OnServiceControlSessionChange Operation operation](#) 104  
[OnSessionAgentReady Operation operation](#) 106  
[OnSessionBlocked Operation operation](#) 108  
[OnSessionConnecting Operation operation](#) 110  
[OnSessionDisconnected Operation operation](#) 112  
[OnSessionUnblocked Operation operation](#) 114  
[OnStationAdded Operation operation](#) 115  
[OnStationAlert Operation operation](#) 117  
[OnStationRemoved Operation operation](#) 120  
[OnSystemAlert Operation operation](#) 121  
[OnSystemModeChange Operation operation](#) 124  
[OnUserCreated Operation operation](#) 130  
[OnUserDeleted Operation operation](#) 133  
[OnUserUpdated Operation operation](#) 132  
[OnVirtualDesktopNotification Operation operation](#) 126  
[Ping Operation operation](#) 58  
[Reboot Operation operation](#) 183  
[RefreshStation Operation operation](#) 337  
[RegisterChatEventSink Operation operation](#) 184  
[RegisterCoreEventSink Operation operation](#) 187  
[RemapStations Operation operation](#) 339  
[RemoveUser Operation operation](#) 375  
[RequestSslCertificate Operation operation](#) 48  
[RequestWmsControlCredentials Operation operation](#) 141  
[RunFileSession Operation operation](#) 287  
[SendError Operation operation](#) 59  
[SendMsg Operation operation](#) 61  
 sequencing rules ([section 3.1.4](#) 45, [section 3.2.4](#) 51, [section 3.3.4](#) 64, [section 3.4.4](#) 138, [section 3.5.4](#) 144, [section 3.6.4](#) 161, [section 3.7.4](#) 256, [section 3.8.4](#) 303, [section 3.9.4](#) 360, [section 3.10.4](#) 369)  
[SetBlockAllMessage Operation operation](#) 239  
[SetBootToConsoleMode Operation operation](#) 241  
[SetDesktopMonitoring Operation operation](#) 252  
[SetDisplayRotation Operation operation](#) 341  
[SetMode Operation operation](#) 154  
[SetReplacementSslCertificate Operation operation](#) 243  
[SetScheduledUpdateSettings Operation operation](#) 156  
[SetSingleSessionPerUser Operation operation](#) 254  
[SetSslCertificate Operation operation](#) 138  
[SetStationAutoLogon Operation operation](#) 344  
[SetStationFriendlyName Operation operation](#) 346  
[SetStationServerName Operation operation](#) 348  
[SetSuppressPrivacyNotification Operation operation](#) 246  
[SetUserInfo Operation operation](#) 377  
[ShareDesktop Operation operation](#) 289  
[Shutdown Operation operation](#) 189  
[ShutdownNotification Operation operation](#) 128  
[SplitStation Operation operation](#) 350  
[StopIdentifyingSession Operation operation](#) 291  
[StopIdentifyingStation Operation operation](#) 352  
[StopLockingSession Operation operation](#) 293  
[StopShareDesktop Operation operation](#) 295  
 timer events ([section 3.1.5](#) 50, [section 3.2.5](#) 63, [section 3.3.5](#) 137, [section 3.4.5](#) 143, [section 3.5.5](#) 161, [section 3.6.5](#) 256, [section 3.7.5](#) 303, [section 3.8.5](#) 360, [section 3.9.5](#) 368, [section 3.10.5](#) 379)  
 timers ([section 3.1.2](#) 45, [section 3.2.2](#) 51, [section 3.3.2](#) 64, [section 3.4.2](#) 137, [section 3.5.2](#) 144, [section 3.6.2](#) 161, [section 3.7.2](#) 256, [section 3.8.2](#) 303, [section 3.9.2](#) 360, [section 3.10.2](#) 369)  
[UnblockUsbStorageDevices operation](#) 357  
[UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations operation](#) 354  
[Uninstall Operation operation](#) 159  
[UnregisterChatEventSink Operation operation](#) 190  
[UnregisterCoreEventSink Operation operation](#) 192  
[ValidateAutoLogonAccount Operation operation](#) 247  
[ViewDesktop Operation operation](#) 297  
[Simple types](#) 43  
[Guid](#) 43  
[Standards assignments](#) 40

## T

## Timer events

server ([section 3.1.5](#) 50, [section 3.2.5](#) 63, [section 3.3.5](#) 137, [section 3.4.5](#) 143, [section 3.5.5](#) 161, [section 3.6.5](#) 256, [section 3.7.5](#) 303, [section 3.8.5](#) 360, [section 3.9.5](#) 368, [section 3.10.5](#) 379)

## Timers

server ([section 3.1.2](#) 45, [section 3.2.2](#) 51, [section 3.3.2](#) 64, [section 3.4.2](#) 137, [section 3.5.2](#) 144, [section 3.6.2](#) 161, [section 3.7.2](#) 256, [section 3.8.2](#) 303, [section 3.9.2](#) 360, [section 3.10.2](#) 369)

[Tracking changes](#) 486

[Transport](#) 41

## Types

[complex](#) 42

[simple](#) 43

## V

[Vendor-extensible fields](#) 40

[Versioning](#) 40

## W

[WmsFaultType complex type](#) 43

[WmsFaultType element](#) 41

[WSDL](#) 386